

# GREEK BIRDS

D'ARCY W. THOMPSON

32

6x

118





160073

A

GLOSSARY OF GREEK BIRDS

LIBRARY

42

London

HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE  
AMEN CORNER, E.C.



New York

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 FIFTH AVENUE





FIG. 1.



FIG. 2.



FIG. 3.



FIG. 4.



FIG. 5.



FIG. 6.

FRONTISPIECE.



## ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

FIG. 1. AN ARCHAIC GEM, PROBABLY PARTHIAN (Paris Coll., 1264, 2 ; cf. *Imhoof-Blumer und Keller*, Pl. xxi, 14).

FIG. 2. TETRADRACHM OF ERETRIA (*B. M. Cat.*, Central Gr., Pl. xxiii, 1).

Both these subjects represent a bird on a bull's (or cow's) back, in my opinion the pleiad in relation to the sign Taurus (*vide infra*, p. 31). In Fig. 2 the bull is turning round, to symbolize the tropic ; in Fig. 1 it is in the conventional kneeling attitude of the constellation Taurus, as Aratus describes it (Ph. 517)—

Τάυρου δὲ σκελέων ὕσση περιφαίνεται ὀκλάξ,

or in Cicero's translation—

'Atque genu flexo Taurus connititur ingens.'

Compare also, among other kindred types, the coins of Paphos, showing a bull with the winged solar disc on or over his back (*Rev. Num.*, 1883, p. 355 ; Head, *H. Numorum*, p. 624, &c.).

FIGS. 3, 4. A COIN OF AGRIGENTUM, WITH EAGLE AND CRAB (Head, *H. Numorum*, p. 105). Aquila, which is closely associated with Capricorn (cf. Manil. i. 624), sets as Cancer rises : it may figure, therefore, as a solstitial sign.

FIG. 5. COIN OF HIMERA, BEFORE B.C. 842, WITH THE COCK (Head, *H. Numorum*, p. 125 ; cf. *infra*, p. 26).

FIG. 6. ATHENIAN TETRADRACHM, WITH OWL, OLIVE-TWIG, AND CRESCENT MOON (Head, p. 312 ; cf. *infra*, p. 46).

FIG. 7 (*on title*). DECADRACHM OF AGRIGENTUM. Cf. Aesch. Agam. 110-120 (*vide infra*, p. 8). The reverse of the coin shows Cancer associated with the solar Quadriga.



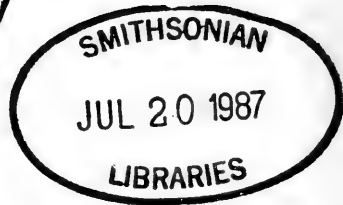
QL  
690  
5875  
1895X  
5/1/10

A GLOSSARY OF  
GREEK BIRDS

BY

D'ARCY WENTWORTH THOMPSON

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL HISTORY IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE



OXFORD

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

M DCCC XCV

Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ΤΩΙ ΠΑΤΡΙ

ΧΘΟΝΟΣ ΑΡΓΕΙΑΣ ΑΡΟΤΗΡΙ

ΚΑΡΠΟΝ ΩΝ ΠΟΤΕ ΕΣΠΕΙΡΕ

ΘΑΛΥΣΙΑ ΑΤΤΑ ΘΕΡΙΣΑΣ

ΑΠΟΔΙΔΩΜΙ

RES ARDUA, VETUSTIS NOVITATEM DARE, NOVIS AUCTORI-  
TATEM, OBSOLETIS NITOREM, OBSCURIS LUCEM, FASTIDITIS  
GRATIAM, DUBIIS FIDEM.—PLINY.

πολλῶν τε καὶ ἄλλων τοιοῦτων ἐστὶ πλῆθος ἀναγεγραμμένον  
ἐν τοῖς παλαιοῖς, ὅπερ εἴ τις βοῶληθείη συναγαγεῖν, εἰς ἄπειρον  
ἂν μῆκος ἐκτείνειε τὸν λόγον.—NEMES., *De Nat. Hom.*

## PREFACE

---

THIS book contains materials for research in greater measure than it presents the results of it ; and, accordingly, it is not my purpose to preface it with an extended summary of the many wide generalizations to which the assemblage of fact and legend here recorded may seem to lead. This book indeed includes only a small part of the notes I have gathered together since I began years ago, as an undergraduate, ignorant of the difficulties of the task, to prepare the way for a new edition of the Natural History of the Philosopher. Three points, however, in my treatment of the present subject deserve brief explanation here.

Instead of succeeding in the attempt to identify a greater number of species than other naturalist-commentators, dealing chiefly with the Aristotelian birds, have done, I have on the contrary ventured to identify a great many less. This limitation on my part is chiefly due to the circumstance that I have not ventured to use for purposes of identification a large class of statements on which others have more or less confidently relied. A single instance may serve to indicate the statements to which I allude. In the *Historia Animalium* (especially in the Ninth Book, great part of which seems to me to differ in character and probably in authorship from all but a few isolated passages of the rest of the work), in the works of such later writers as Pliny, Aelian and Phile, and scattered here and there in earlier literary allusions, we find many instances recorded of supposed hostility or friendship between different animals. When we are told,

for example, that *ἄνθος* is hostile to *ἀκανθίς* and to the Horse, that *πιπῶ* is hostile to *ποικιλίς*, to *κορυδών*, to *χλωρεύς* and to *ἔρωδιός*, that one Hawk is hostile to the Raven and another to the Dove, and one Eagle to the Goose or to the Swan, we try at first to use these statements as best we can in unravelling the probable identification of the respective species. But when we find, for instance, among the rest that the Owl is hostile to the Crow, and when we recognize in that statement the ancient Eastern fable of the War of the Owls and Crows, we are tempted to reject the whole mass of such statements and to refuse them entry into the domain of Zoological Science. While former commentators have, with greater or less caution, rejected many fables, they have often rashly accepted many others. And I fear for my part that I in turn, while rejecting a much greater number, have perhaps also erred in ascribing a fabulous or mystical meaning to too few.

For many such statements, and for others equally unintelligible in the terms of Natural History, I offer a novel and, at first sight, a somewhat startling explanation: to wit, that very many of them deserve not a zoological but an astronomical interpretation.

In the spring of 1894 I read to the Royal Society of Edinburgh a paper (which I have not yet printed) on 'Bird and Beast in Ancient Symbolism'. In that essay I sought to demonstrate the astronomic symbolism of certain ancient monuments, especially of the great bas-relief of Cybele in the Hermitage Museum<sup>1</sup>; secondly, of the beast and bird-emblems of classical coinage<sup>2</sup>; and lastly, of certain fables or myths of the philosophers and poets.

<sup>1</sup> This monument, a figure of which is accessible in Miss J. E. Harrison's *Mythology of Ancient Athens*, represents, according to my view, the ancient tropics of Leo and Aquarius, with Taurus and Leo in symbolic combat in the frieze below.

<sup>2</sup> The identical theory, in so far as it applies to numismatic emblems, was promulgated a few months afterwards by M. Jean Svoronos in a learned and scholarly paper, to be found in the *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique* for 1894; but the theory was not so novel as M. Svoronos and I supposed it to be. In connexion with coins or gems, it is explicitly and admirably stated by Gorius, *De*



Many illustrations of this theory of mine will be found in the pages of this Glossary<sup>1</sup>. Suffice it to say here, in briefest illustration, that the Eagle which attacks the Swan and is in turn defeated by it, is, according to my view, the constellation Aquila, which rises in the East immediately after Cygnus, but, setting in the West, goes down a little while before that more northern constellation; that Haliaetus and Ciris are the Sun and Moon in opposition, which rise and set alternately, like the opposite constellations of Scorpio and Orion with which the poet compares them.

Among many other opinions and testimonies to the same effect, let us listen to the words of a Father of the Church: 'The ancients believed that the legends about Osiris and Isis, and all other mythological fables [of a kindred sort], have reference either to the Stars, their configuration, their risings and their settings, or to the wax and wane of the Moon, or to the cycle of the Sun, or to the diurnal and nocti-diurnal hemispheres<sup>2</sup>.'

The proof and the acceptance of such a theory as this are linked with considerations far-reaching in their interest. The theory has its bearing on our new knowledge of the orientation of temple-walls; it helps to explain what Quintilian meant when he said that acquaintance with Astronomy was essential to an understanding of the Poets; the wide-spread astronomic knowledge which it presupposes may account for the singular interest in and admiration of the didactic poem of Aratus, the poem translated by Germanicus and Cicero and quoted by St. Paul; and the whole hypothesis points to a broad distinction between two great orders of Myth.

Myths are spontaneous or literary, natural or artificial. Some come to us from the Childhood of Religion and the Childhood of the World; dream-pictures as it were from the half-opening eyes of awakening intelligence, archaic traces of the thoughts and ways of primitive and simple men; these

*Gemmis Astriferis*, 1750; and a kindred but exaggerated development, in regard to legend, of the same hypothesis forms the method of Dupuis.

<sup>1</sup> Cf. pp. 8, 28, 31, 63, 107, 121, 132, 192, &c.

<sup>2</sup> Euseb. Pr. Ev. iii. c. 4.

are the folk-lore tales and customs that are presented to us by the school of Mannhardt. But others, and these for the most part are astronomic myths, belonging to a relatively later age, were artificially invented of the wise, to adorn, preserve, or conceal their store of learning; they had their birth in cultured homes of deep religion, of treasured science, of exalted poetry. Both orders of Myth come to us with the glamour of antiquity, and each has for us a diverse but perennial interest:

ἡ σταφυλὶς σταφίς ἐστὶ, καὶ οὐ ῥόδον αὖτον ὀλεῖται.

The distinction between these two orders of Myth was pointed out long ago by an ancient critic<sup>1</sup>; he drew the distinction clearly, but the tales of folk-lore, puerile in his eyes, found no echo of sympathy in the old scholar's heart. We, on the other hand, have learned nowadays to say with the poet:

Ἄκλειος ὄδε μάντις ὅς οὐδ' ὅσα παῖδες ἴσασιν  
Οἶδε.<sup>2</sup>

The great Signs of the Heavens are as old as our knowledge of the months and years, and about them poet-watchers of the stars wove an imperishable web of imagery. Of this kind are the Voyage in quest of the Golden Fleece<sup>3</sup>, and the Twelve Labours of the Hero-God<sup>4</sup>; and I have attempted to show how into the same fabric are woven tales of Aetos and Haliaetos, of Halcyon and Ciris, of Stymphalian perhaps also

<sup>1</sup> Οἱ μὲν γὰρ τῶν σοφῶν μῦθοι περὶ αἰδίων εἰσὶ πραγμάτων, οἱ δὲ τῶν παίδων περὶ ἐγχερόνων καὶ σμικρῶν· καὶ οἱ μὲν νοερὰν ἔχουσι τὴν ἀλήθειαν, οἱ δὲ χαμαιπετῆ καὶ οὐδὲν ὑψηλὸν ἐνδεικνυμένην: Procl. in Plat. Tim. Cf. also Porph. V. Pythag. (41) 42, Iambl. V. Pythag. 23, and other commentators on the Pythagorean Symbols.

<sup>2</sup> Apoll. Rh. iii. 930.

<sup>3</sup> 'Auf die Argonauten hatte ich immer ein Zutrauen . . . . Es liegen herrliche Motive darin, und gewiss liessen sich noch manche daraus entwickeln': Goethe to Schiller, Letter 496.

<sup>4</sup> An English scholar very recently propounded the view that the Hind with the Golden Horns was a reindeer!—

Σιγήσω κεμάδος χρύσειον κέρας· οὐ δὲ καλέσσω

Τηλίκον Ἡρακλῆα μῆς ἐλάφοιο φονῆα·

Μὴ τρομερῆς ἐλάφου μιμήσκειο.—Nonn. Dionys. xxv, 223.

of Diomedian and Memnonian Birds, of Pleiad-Doves and Singing Swans. All these come to us from the Land beyond the Rainbow: they are dwellers in Fairyland.

Akin to this enterprise of tracing allusions to the ancient science of the Stars in art and legend, in neglected phrases and statements, of the Greeks, is the effort I have made to ascribe to non-Aryan languages names used by Hellenic writers for many legendary as well as for many real Birds. The Master told his pupils that the gods whom men worshipped under other names were, in the childhood of religion, the Sun, the Moon, and the Stars of Heaven, to which many barbarians still bowed down<sup>1</sup>; and he told them also that one who should seek to explain by Greek all the words of Greek should surely go astray, for that many words in daily use were borrowed from barbaric speech<sup>2</sup>.

The astronomic science that the ancients loved and understood, as do the wise men of China and Arabia to this day, was not the gift of Greece alone, but was the accumulated gain of ages of antecedent civilization by the River of Egypt and the Four Rivers of Chaldaea; and Eastern imagination veiled in mysterious allegory the ancient treasures of Eastern lore.

If the quest after non-Aryan words and the attempt to trace the esoteric meaning of fables to a science which had its origin on alien soil are to be justified, we must cease to believe in a gulf between the Greeks and their Eastern contemporaries and predecessors. That gulf, if gulf there was, was crossed again and again. It was crossed by the migrations of races, by the tramp of armies, by the sails of commerce; by the progress of religions, by the influence of art, by the humble footsteps of philosophers, seeking wisdom like Dervish-pilgrims of the Eastern or Wandelnde Studenten of the Western world.

<sup>1</sup> Plat. Cratyl., p. 397.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid., p. 409: *Εἰ τις ζητοῖ ταῦτα κατὰ τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν φωνὴν ὡς εἰκότως κείται, ἀλλὰ μὴ κατ' ἐκείνην, ἐξ ἧς τὸ ὄνομα τυγχάνει ὄν, οἶσθα ὅτι ἀποροῖ ἄν. Εἰκότως γε.* The doctrine of 'Loan-words' thus adumbrated in the Cratylus, is now, within certain limits, a commonplace of philology; but we do not know where the quest for such Loan-words may end.

As the White Doves came from Babylon or the Meleagrian Birds from the farther Nile, so over the sea and the islands came Eastern legends and Eastern names. And our Aryan studies must not blind us to the presence in an Aryan tongue of these immigrants from Semitic and Egyptian speech, or from the nameless and forgotten language that was spoken by the gods.

D. W. T.

A

## GLOSSARY OF GREEK BIRDS

---

\*ΑΓΛΥ. ὁ κύκνος, ὑπὸ Σκυθῶν, Hesych.

\*ΑΓΟΨ. ἀετός, Κύπριοι, Hesych.

Bochart (Hieroz. II. c. xi, coll. 79, 80) shows good reason for supposing that ἀετός here should read γέρανος, and that ἀγόρ is merely Heb. גָּרַע, a crane (Jerem. viii. 7; Is. xxxviii. 14). Cf. Lewysohn, Zool. d. Talmuds, p. 169.

\*ΑΓΡΑΚΟΨΑΣ. ὄρνις τις ὑπὸ Παμφίλων, Hesych.

\*ΑΓΡΕΥΨ. An unknown bird. It is like a Blackbird, black, musical, and a mimic, Ael. viii. 24. The description is somewhat suggestive of the Indian Mynah, but it is in the main mystical. Vide s. v. κατρεύς.

\*ΑΔΩΝΗΨ, s. ἀδωνήϊς (cf. Creuzer, Symb. ii. 478). ἡ χελιδών, Hesych. Cf. ἀηδοίς, s. v. ἀηδών.

\*ΑΕΨ, vide s. v. σκάψ.

\*ΑΕΛΛΟΨ, an unknown bird, Hesych.

\*ΑΕΡΟΚΟΨΑΣ, vide s. v. κόραξ.

\*ΑΕΨ, vide s. v. μέροψ.

\*ΑΕΤΟΣ. Ep. and Ion. αἰετός—αἰητός in Pind. P. iv, Arat. 522, 591, &c.; αἰητός, Arat. 315; αἰβετός, for αἰφετός, Hesych. Dim. αἰετιδεύς, Ael. vii. 47, Aesop, Fab. I. αἰετός is said to be 'the flyer,' 'the Bird,' from root af or vi, of Sk. vi-s, Lat. avi-s, and of Gk. ἄημι: the same root perhaps in οἰωνός (Curt.) and αἰ-γυπι-ός; cf. the Greek use of οἰωνός; also the Lat. use of ales for Eagle, and ὄρνεον in M. Gk. for Vulture. Nevertheless, the absence of Eagle-names similar to αἰετός in other Indo-

**ΑΕΤΟΣ** (*continued*).

European languages is so striking, that I suspect for it a non-Aryan root.

An Eagle, the generic word; see also ἀκυλεύς, ἀλιάετος, ἄνταρ, ἀργιόπους, ἄρξιφος, ἀστερίας, εὐρυμέδων, ἴβινος, ἰδέων, κυκνίας, λαγωφόνος, μελανάετος, μορφνός, νηττοφόνος, πλάγγος, πύγαργος, χρυσάετος, &c.: v. Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b, ix. 32, 618 b, 619 a; on the species of Eagles cf. Cuvier ad Plin. x. 3, ed. Grandsaigne, whose identifications, however, like those of Sundevall (Thierarten des Aristoteles, Stockholm, 1863, also in Swedish, K. Akad. Wetensk. Stockholm, 1862), are in my opinion to be received with caution. Besides the Osprey, *Pandion Haliaëtus*, and the Short-toed Eagle, *Circaëtus gallicus*, the following true Eagles are regular inhabitants of Greece, *A. Chrysaetus*, *A. heliaca*, *A. naevia*, *A. Bonelli*, *A. pennata*, and *Haliaëtus albicilla*. Though occasional passages may be descriptive of the habits of one rather than another of these species, there is no evidence of any of these having been recognized as distinct: such names as ἀλιάετος, μελανάετος and λαγωφόνος have a mystical or symbolic rather than a descriptive or specific meaning. On the confusion of the Eagles with the Vultures, *vide infra*. Eagles are common in Greece, though (Xen. Venat. v. 24) absent from many of the islands, for want of hills. On the Eagle in classical art and mythology cf. O. Keller, Thiere d. cl. Alterthums, pp. 236-276, 430-452.

Epithets.—Hom. ἀγκυλοχείλης (cf. Ar. Eq. 197 βυρσαίετος ἀγκυλοχείλης s. -χήλης), αἰθων, δεξιός, κάρτιστος καὶ ὄκιστος πεπερυνῶν, μέλας (cf. Aesch. Ag. 115, Plut. Amat. iv. 9), ὀξύτατος δέρκεσθαι, τελειότατος (Il. viii. 247), ὑψιπέτης s. ὑψιπετήεις (cf. Soph. Oenom. fr. 423, Horap. ii. 56, &c.), Διὶ φίλτατος (Il. xxiv. 310). Hes. Th. 523 τανύπτερος (cf. Pind. P. v. 112, Il. xxiv. 317, Orphic. Lith. 124). Pind. P. i. 6, v. 48, Isthm. vi ἀρχὸς οἰωνῶν, Ol. xiii. 21 βασιλεὺς οἰωνῶν (cf. Aesch. Ag. 115; Ar. Eq. 1087; Ael. ix. 2; Nic. Ther. 448; Callim. Hymn. Jov. 68; Ovid, Met. iv. 362; the Eagle was an Egyptian symbol for the king, according to Horap. ii. 56, and was worshipped as a royal bird by the Thebans, Diod. Sic. i. 87, 9); a royal emblem also at Babylon, Philostr. Imagg. 386 K. Aesch. Pr. V. 1024 Διὸς πτηνὸς κύων, δαφινὸς αἰετός: Soph. fr. 766 σκηπτοβάμων αἰετός, κύων Διός (cf. Ar. Av. 515, Pind. P. i. 6). Aesch. Suppl. 212, Soph. Aj. 1040, Eur. Ion 159, &c.:—Ζηνὸς ὄρνις, Ζηνὸς αἰετός, Ζηνὸς κῆρυξ. Antip. Sid. xcii in Gk. Anth. (Jac.) ii. 33 Ὀρνι, Διὸς Κρονίδαο διάκτορε. Arat. Phen. 522 Ζηνὸς μέγας ἄγγελος. Schol. Pind. I. v. 53 διόπομος αἰετός. See also Porphyr. De Abstin. iii. 5 ὄρνιθες τοῖς ἀνθρώποις εἰσὶ κήρυκες ἄλλοι ἄλλων θεῶν, Διὸς μὲν αἰετός, κ. τ. λ. Nonn. Dionys. xxiv. 120 αἰετός ἡγεμόνευε δι' ἡέρος ἀντίτυπος Ζεὺς. Ar. Av. 1248 (Aesch. fr. Niob.) πυρφόροισιν αἰετοῖς. Bianor in Gk. Anth. ii. 143 ἡεροδίνης αἰετός, οἰωνῶν μόνος ἐπουράνιος. Cf. Eurip. fr. 866 ἅπας μὲν ἀήρ

ΑΕΤΟΣ (*continued*).

αἰετῶ περάσιμος. (Cf. Arist. H. A. 32, 619 b ὑψοῦ δὲ πέτεται, ὅπως ἐπὶ πλείστον τόπον καθορᾷ· διόπερ θεῖον οἱ ἄνθρωποι φασιν εἶναι μόνον τῶν ὀρνέων.) Opp. Venat. i. 281 αἰετὸς αἰθερίοισιν ἐπιθύων γυάλοισιν. Quint. Sm. iii. 354 οἰωνῶν προφερέστατος. Opp. Hal. ii. 539 ὄσσον γὰρ κούφοισι μετ' οἰωνοῖσιν ἄνακτες, αἰετοί. Phile, De Aq. ὑψιδρόμος, κάρτιστος ὀρνίθων, πτηνοκράτωρ. Eurip. fr. 1049 (Cram. An. Gr. Oxon. ii. 452) γύψ, κύμνιδις, αἰετός, ὁ λῶστος οὗτος καὶ φιλοξενέστατος.

ἀετὸς ὁ καλ. γήσιος. Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619 μέγιστος τῶν αἰετῶν ἀπάντων, μείζων τε τῆς φήνης, τῶν δ' αἰετῶν καὶ ἡμιόλιος, χρῶμα ξανθός, φαίνεται δὲ ὀλιγάκις ὡς περ ἡ καλουμένη κύμνιδις: cf. Plut. Amat. iv. 9; vide s. v. μορφνός. This is usually taken, as is also the χρυσαίετος or ἀστερίας of Ael. H. A. ii. 39, to mean the Golden Eagle, *Aq. Chrysaetus* (L.); the former birds are however said by both authors to be very rare, whereas the Golden Eagle is the commonest eagle in Greece (Heldreich). Aristotle's statement as to its size is modified by Pliny (H. N. x. 3, media magnitudine). The passage is obscure and mythical, as shown by the allusions to κύμνιδις and φήνη: Pliny's phrase *solumque incorruptae originis* is a literal but perhaps incorrect translation of γήσιος. Many of the general references to ἀετὸς apply more or less closely to *Aq. Chrysaetus*, e. g. Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619, its nesting habits; vi. 6, 563 τίκτει τρία φά, ἐπωάζει περὶ τριάκοντα ἡμέρας: ix. 32, 619 b τοὺς δασύποδας οὐκ εἰθὺς λαμβάνει, ἀλλ' εἰς τὸ πεδίον ἕασας προελθεῖν, this last statement being, however, very obscure: Ael. ii. 39, &c., &c. On the other hand accounts of the capture of snakes and stories of the combat with the Dragon (Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 τροφήν γὰρ ποιεῖται τοὺς ὄφεις ὁ ἀετὸς: Ael. xvii. 37; Il. xii. 200; Aesch. Choeph. 245; Soph. Antig. 110-126; Nonn. Dion. xl. 476; Nic. Theriac. 448; Aes. Fab. 120; cf. Virg. Aen. xi. 751; Hor. Carm. iv. 4; Ovid, Met. iv. 712; Flav. Vopisc. De Aurel. iv), are based on the habits of *Circaetus gallicus*, the Short-toed Eagle, which feeds on reptiles, and partly also of the Lämmergeier. In Imhoof-Blumer and Keller's Thierbilder we have coins of Chalcis in Euboea showing an Eagle with the snake in its beak, and also (pl. v. 9) a similar coin of Cyrene in which the bird's head is evidently a Lämmergeier's.

The Vultures were frequently confused under the name ἀετὸς, e. g. Aesch. Ag. 138 στυγεί δὲ δειπνον αἰετῶν: as also in the story of Prometheus, e. g. Hes. Th. 523; Aesch. Pr. V. 1022; Pr. Sol. ap. Cic. Q. Tusc. ii. 10; Apoll. Rh. ii. 1254, 1263, iii. 851; Lucian, Prom. 20 (i. 203); D. Deor. i. 1 (i. 205), &c., &c.; and as in the story of the death of Aeschylus, Ael. vii. 16, Plin. x. 3, Valer. Max. ix. 12. 2, Didym. Chalc. ed. Ritter, 1845, pp. 84 &c., Hesych. Onomast. c. 16, where the ἀετὸς was evidently a Lämmergeier, on whose propensity to feed on tortoises v. Tristram, Fauna of Palestine, p. 94, see also Ibis, 1859, p. 177; cf. Aes.

**ΑΕΤΟΣ** (*continued*).

Fab. 419; Babr. 115. (On the mythical character of the Aeschylus legend cf. Teuffel, Rh. Mus. ix. 148, 1854; Piccolomini, Sulla morte favolosa di Eschilo, Pisa, 1883; Keller, op. c. pp. 257, 444.)

The description in Arist. H. A. ix. 32 ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν καθίξει διὰ τὸ βραδέως αἶρεσθαι ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς· ὑψοῦ δὲ πέτεται, ὅπως ἐπὶ πλείστον τόπον καθορᾶ, κ.τ.λ., suggests rather the habit of the Griffon Vulture (*v. περκνόπτερος*), which is also the 'Eagle' alluded to in like terms in Job xxxix. 28; cf. also Ael. ii. 26, Horap. i. 11, ii. 56. The Griffon Vulture is the royal bird of the East, the standard of the Assyrian and Persian armies (Xen. Cyr. vii. 1. 4, cf. Is. xlvi. 11, Habakkuk i. 8; whence probably the Roman Eagle), and the Eagle-headed God Nisroch (2 Kings xix. 37) of the Assyrians (cf. Tristram, Fauna of Palestine, p. 95; see also Hammer, Hist. Osman. i. p. 50, Creuzer's Symbolik, iii. pp. 649, 756, &c.). The crested Eagles of Assyrian sculpture (cf. Pocock's Descr. of the East, II. pl. xvi; Wood's Baalbec, pl. xxxiv), are merely a further development of the solar emblem, and it is unnecessary to suppose (as does Hogg, Ann. and Mag. N. H. (3) xiii. 1864, p. 520) that they are copied from an actual crested species.

The Persians, reverencing the Eagle, admired the aquiline nose and cultivated it: Olympiod. in Plat. Alcib. i. c. 16, p. 153 οἱ δοκοῦντες ἄριστοι τῶν εἰνούχων τὰ τοῦτου μόρια εἰς κάλλος διαπλάττουσι γρυπὴν καὶ τὴν ῥίνα ποιοῦντες, ἐνδεικνύμενοι τὸ ἡγεμονικὸν εἶναι καὶ βασιλικὸν τὸν παῖδα· οὕτω γὰρ καὶ ὁ ἀετὸς γρυπὸς ἐστὶν ὡς βασιλικός: cf. Hyde, Rel. vet. Pers. p. 374.

A fine description of the Eagle's flight in Apuleius, Florid. i.

**Myth and legend.**—The story of Prometheus, *vide supra*.

The story of Ganymede. Strato in Gk. Anth. iii. p. 82; Anon. *ibid.* iv. p. 118 αἰετὸς ὁ Ζεὺς ἦλθεν ἐπ' ἀντίθεον Γανυμήδην, κύκνος ἐπὶ ξανθὴν μητέρα τῆς Ἑλένης: Theocr. xv. 124; Lucian, D. Deor. iv. 1 (i. 208), Hor. Car. iv. 4. The statue of Leochares, Plin. H. N. xxxiv. 19, 29. On coins of Chalcis, Dardanos, Ilia, &c. The story referred to the constellation Aquila, Hygin. P. Astr. ii. 16, Germanic. Phen. 317, Manil. Astron. v. 486, &c.

The story of Leda: the Swan pursued by an Eagle; Eurip. Hel. 17-22. The Eagle in combat with the Swan, freq., e.g. Il. xv. 692, Arist. ap. Ael. V. H. i. 14, Phile xv. 10, Statius Theb. iii. 524, viii. 675, ix. 858, &c. On coins of Mallos in Cilicia, and Camarina (Eckhel, Doctr. Numm. i. 1. 201, Imhoof-Blumer and Keller, pl. vi. 16, 17, &c.).

The Eagle with Dolphin on coins of Sinope, and other towns, especially on the Black Sea and Hellespont, is taken by Keller as symbolic of the fish-trade (op. c. p. 262): the Dolphin here has also been referred to the Eastern emblem of Eros (cf. Weber, Hist. of Ind. Liter. 1882, p. 257), but is more probably simply the constellation



ΑΕΤΟΣ (*continued*).

adjacent to Aquila (cf. Manil. Astron. i. 353). See for other views, Welcker, *Der Delphin und der Hymnus des Arion*, Rhein. Mus. i. pp. 392-400, 1833.

The myth of Nisus and Scylla or Ciris, Virgil (?) Ciris, Hygin. Fab. 198, Ovid, Met. viii. 146, &c. (a Semitic solar myth, O. Keller, l. c. p. 259); see also E. Siecke, *De Niso et Scylla in aves mutatis*, Berlin, 1884, vide s. v. ἀλιάετος.

The transmigration of Agamemnon, Plato, Rep. x. p. 620; of King Periphas of Attica, Anton. Lib. Met. vi; Ov. Met. vii. 399 (cf. Th. Panofka, *Zeus und Aegina*, Berlin 1836); of King Merops of Cos, Anton. Lib. Met. xv. Cf. the ceremony at the consecration of a dead Emperor: ἀετὸς ἀφίεται σὺν τῷ πυρὶ ἀνελευσόμενος ἐς τὸν αἰθέρα, ὃς φέρειν ἀπὸ γῆς ἐς οὐρανὸν τὴν τοῦ βασιλέως ψυχὴν πιστεύεται ὑπὸ Ῥωμαίων, Herodian, iv. 2. 11; cf. Dio Cass. lvi. 42, lxxiv. 5.

The Eagle as a portent (ἀ. τελειότατος) in connexion with the founding of the Ptolemaic dynasty, Suid. s. v. Λάγος: of the Phrygian dynasty by Gordius, Arrian, Anab. ii. 3, Ael. xiii. 1; of the Persian by Achaemenes, Ael. xii. 21; with the birth of Alexander, Justinus xii. 16. 5.

The Eagle a portent of death: ἀετὸς ἐπικαθεσθεὶς τῇ κεφαλῇ τοῦ ἰδόντος θάνατον αὐτῷ μαντεύεται, Artemid. Oneirocrit. i. p. 112 (ed. Hercher).

On the Eagle in augury cf. Il. viii. 247, xii. 200, Od. ii. 146, xx. 242, Aesch. Ag. 115, Ar. Vesp. 15, &c.: doubtless also referred to, though unnamed, in such passages as Orph. Lith. 45, Aesch. Sept. c. T. 24, Pr. V. 486: still more frequent in Latin, e. g. Liv. i. 24; Cic. De Divin. i. 47, ii. 48; Sueton. Octav. 94, 96, 97; Valer. Max. i. 4. 6, Plut. Brutus xxxvii. &c. See Hopf, Thierorakel, pp. 87 et seq.; Spanheim in Callim. Hymn. Jov. 69.

On Eagles in the Mithraic mysteries, Porphyr. De Abst. iv. 16. How the Etruscans understood the language of eagles, *ibid.* iii. 4.

An Eagle's nest with seven eggs (!), as a portent, Plut. Marius, xxxvi. An Eagle's nestling in symbolism and dream-prophecy, Horap. ii. 2 (cf. Leemans *in loc.*).

The mythical genealogy of the Eagle: Arist. De Mirab. 835a, i. (60) ἐκ τοῦ ζεύγους δὲ τῶν αἰτῶν θάτερον τῶν ἐγγόνων ἀλιαίετος γίνεταί παραλλάξ, ἔως ἂν σύζυγα γένηται. ἐκ δὲ ἀλιαίετων φήγη γίνεταί, ἐκ δὲ τούτων περνοὶ κ. γῦπες, κ. τ. λ.; cf. θεόκρονος, ἀλιαίετος, φήγη, &c.

How φήγη rears its young, Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619, Antig. Hist. Mirab. 4 (52), cf. Plin. x. 3.

How the Eagle feeds and defends its young, and is affectionate towards them, Ael. ii. 40, Opp. Ven. 115, Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619 (cf. Deut. xxxii. 11), but nevertheless casts them out, διὰ φύθνον, φύσει γὰρ ἐστι φθονερός καὶ ὀξύπεινος, ἔτι δὲ ὀξυλαβής, Arist. *ibid.* How it lays three

ΑΕΤΟΣ (*continued*).

eggs, hatches two, and rears one, Musaeus ap. Arist. vi. 6, 563, Plin. x. 4; a similar statement of *Ιέραξ*, Horap. ii. 99 *τίκτων γὰρ τρία ᾠά, τὸ ἐν μόνον ἐπιλέγεται καὶ τρέφει, τὰ δὲ ἄλλα δύο κλᾶ· τοῦτο δὲ ποιεῖ, διὰ τὸ κατ' ἐκείνον τὸν χρόνον τοὺς ὄνυχας ἀποβάλλειν, καὶ ἐντεῦθεν μὴ δύνασθαι τὰ τρία βρέφη τρέφειν.*

How, when brooding, it goes without food, *ὅπως μὴ ἀρπάξῃ τοὺς τῶν θηρίων σκύμους* (cf. Horap. i. 11). *οἷτε οὖν ὄνυχες αὐτοῦ διαστρέφονται ὀλίγας ἡμέρας, καὶ τὰ πτερὰ λευκαίνεται, ὥστε καὶ τοῖς τέκνοις τότε γίνονται χαλεποί. οὐ πάντα δὲ τὰ τῶν αἰτῶν γένη ὅμοια περὶ τὰ τέκνα, ἀλλ' ὁ πύγαργος χαλεπός, οἱ δὲ μέλανες εὐτεκνοι περὶ τὴν τροφήν εἰσιν*, Arist. H. A. vi. 6, 563.

The sharp sight of the Eagle, *ὀρνίθων ὀξυωπέστατος*, and how its gall mingled with honey is an ointment for the eyes, Ael. i. 42; Plin. xxix. 38, &c. Cf. Il. xvii. 674, Alciph. iii. 59 *γοργὸν τὸ βλέμμα*; Prov. *ἀετῶδες βλέπειν*, Lucian Icarom. 14 (ii. 769), Hor. Sat. i. 3. 26, &c. How the Eagle's offspring look straight at the sun, and the bastards, being by this test discovered, are cast out, Ael. ii. 26, cf. Arist. H. A. ix. 34, 620, Antig. Mirab. 46 (52), Lucan ix. 902, Lucian, Pisc. 46 (i. 613), Sil. Ital. x. 107, Petron. Sat. 120, Claudian III. Cons. Hon. Praef. 12, Plin. x. (3) 4, Dion. De Avib. i. 3, Apul. Florid. i. 2, Basil. Hexaem. viii. 6. 177, Eust. Hexaem. viii. 6. 952, S. August. Mor. Manich. xvi. 50, Julian. Imp. Epp. 16 (386 C), 40 (418 d), Eunod. Ep. i. 18, id. Carm. ii. 150, Phile i. 14. Cf. Chaucer, P. of Fowles, 331 'the royal egle . . . that with his sharpe look perceth the sun.' On the Egyptian origin of this fable, see Keller, op. c. p. 268, and cf. Horap. i. 6, 11. The Solar Myth is also oriental, and in the Rig-veda the sun is frequently compared to a Vulture or Eagle hovering in the air.

The Eagle is exempt from thirst, Ael. H. A. ii. 26 *οὐδέποτε αἰτὸς οὔτε πηγῆς δεῖται οὔτε γλίχεται κονίστρας, ἀλλὰ καὶ δίψους ἀμείνων ἐστὶ*: cf. Arist. H. A. viii. 18, 601 b; but perishes of hunger (also an Egyptian fable, Keller op. c. 267), *γηράσκουσι δὲ τοῖς αἰτοῖς τὸ ῥύγχος αὐξάνεται τὸ ἄνω γαμψούμενον αἰεὶ μᾶλλον, καὶ τέλος λιμῶ ἀποθνήσκουσιν. ἐπιλέγεται δὲ τις καὶ μῦθος, ὡς τοῦτο πάσχει διότι ἄνθρωπός ποτ' ὦν ἠδίκησε ξένον*, Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619. Cf. Antig. 46 (52), Horap. ii. 96 (where the Eagle is said to be for that reason an Egyptian symbol for an old and starving man), Epiph. ad Physiol. c. 6, Plin. x. 14.

It is however long-lived, *μακρόβιος δ' ἐστίν· δῆλον δὲ τοῦτο ἐκ τοῦ πολὺν χρόνον τὴν νεοττιὰν τὴν αὐτὴν διαμένειν*, Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619 b.

It feeds on grass, Ael. ix. 10 (*μόνος ὅσπερ καὶ Διὸς κέκληται*), is poisoned by *σύμφυτον*, Ael. vi. 46, Phil. De An. Pr. 668, and in sickness eats tortoises as a remedy, Dion. De Av. i. 3.

Its hours of feeding: *ᾠρα δὲ τοῦ ἐργάζεσθαι αἰετῶ καὶ πέτεσθαι ἀπ' ἀρίστου μέχρι δειλῆς· τὸ γὰρ ἔωθεν κάθηται μέχρι ἀγορᾶς πληθουσίης*, Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619.

ΑΕΤΟΣ (*continued*).

Its feathers are incorruptible, Ael. ix. 2, Plut. Q. Conv. i. 10, Plin. x. (3) 4; its right wing buried in the ground is an insurance against hail, Geopon. i. 14, 2.

How it walks with its toes turned in, to keep its claws sharp, Plut. De Curios. 12.

Is hostile to *ἔρωδιός, σίττη, τροχιλος*, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b, *αἰγυπιός*, ib. 610 a; *ὑβρίς*, ib. 12, 615 b; *κορώνη*, Ael. xv. 22; *πιπώ*, Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. 14; *ἔγγελος*, Aristoph. Hist. Anim. Epit. ii. 239; *πολύπους*, Ael. vii. 11, as well as to *δράκων*, Arist. ix. 1, 609 (cf. Ael. ii. 26, Plut. Od. et Inv. iv. p. 650), and *κύκνος*, ib. 12, 615 b, by which last it is conquered, Ael. xvii. 24; to *νεβρός* and *ἀλώπηξ*, Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619 b), cf. Plut. Sol. Anim. xxxi. 7; hostile also to *χῆν* (Od. xv. 161), *δορκίς*, *λαγώς* (Orphic. Lith. 147), *ταῦρος*, Phile. Cf. Plin. x. (74) 95.

It places the herb *καλλίτριχον* in its nest for a charm, Geopon. xv. 1, 19.

The Eagle a symbol of the Nile, Diod. Sic. i. 19. 2. Cf. Eustath. in Dionys. v. 239 *ἐκλίθη [ἡ Αἴγυπτος] καὶ Ἀερία*: cf. Bryant's Anc. Mythol. i. pp. 19, 378. A symbol of the year, Artemid. Oneirocr. ii. 20, as the Vulture is also said to be by Horap. i. 11; of elevation, Horap. i. 6; of the sun on the equator, Clem. Alex. Strom. v. 567. For the explanation of these hieroglyphs, into which the emblem of the Vulture enters as a phonetic element, see Lauth, Sitzungsber. Bay. Ak. 1876, p. 81.

A king who lives remote from and disdainful of his people is pre-figured as an Eagle: *οὗτος γὰρ ἐν τοῖς ἐρήμοις τόποις ἔχει τὴν νεοσσιάν, καὶ ὑψηλότερος πάντων τῶν πετεινῶν ἵπταται*, Horap. ii. 56.

The white Eagle of Pythagoras, Iambl. V. Pyth. xxviii. 142, Ael. V. H. iv. 17, was probably a symbol for the town of Croton, on whose coins an eagle is displayed (cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins, i. c. 20, also Creuzer, Symb. ii. 602, *footnote*). How Pythagoras lured an Eagle at Olympia, Iambl. V. Pyth. xiii. 62, Porph. V. Pyth. 25, Plut. Numa viii.

The constellation Aquila, Eurip. Rh. 530 *μέσα δ' αἰετὸς οὐρανοῦ ποτᾶται* (cf. Petavii Var. Diss., lib. v. c. 14); Arat. Phen. 313, Hygin. iii. 15, &c. The constellation Aquila is frequently referred to in Latin; e.g. Ov. F. v. 732 *grata Iovi fulvae rostra videbis avis*; [viii. Kal. Jun. *Rostra aquilae orientur chronice.*] Ib. vi. 194 *si quaeritis astra, Tunc oritur magni praepes adunca Iovis*; [Kal. Jun. *Aquila oritur chronice.*] Cf. Columella xi. 2; Germanic. Phaen. 692 *redit armiger uncis Unguibus, ante omnes gratus tibi, Iuppiter, Ales*; cf. ib. 610, &c. On the mythology of the Eagle in connexion with the constellation Aquila, see also Eratosth. c. 29, Hygin. P. Astr. ii. 16, for, *int. al.*, the stories of the metamorphosis of Etheamea, of the Eagle that brought Venus' slipper to Mercury (cf. Strabo xvii. 808, Ael. V. H. xiii. 33), the eagle that portended victory to Jove in his combat with the Titans, &c.

The complicated mythology of the Eagle baffles analysis. It is

ΑΕΤΟΣ (*continued*).

sometimes evidently a solar emblem, as is Ζηνός ὄρνις in Aesch. Suppl. 212. Its name χρυσάετος is in like manner probably a translation of the 'golden hawk' of Egyptian Horus. In its combat with the Hare, the Swan, the Bull, the Dragon, and so forth, these latter are probably symbolic of their stellar name-sakes, and in such cases, the hostile Eagle is, in the main, a stellar and not a solar emblem. The following are the principal facts in connexion with the constellation Aquila which seem to bear on the mythology of the Eagle. It rose nearly together with the Dolphin, and shortly after, and as it were in pursuit of, the Swan and the Serpent of Ophiuchus: it set as the Lion rose, whose leading star Regulus was also called βασιλίσκος, the Hare and the Dog-star rising simultaneously; it set together with Aquarius, known also as Ganymede the cup-bearer, and it was close beside and rose together with the Arrow of Sagittarius. It is not far distant from the constellation Lyra, which last constellation is also known as the Vulture; it and the Eagle are known respectively to later writers (and to the Arabs) as Aquila or Vultur cadens and volans or γὰψ καθήμενος and πετόμενος, nesr-el-wâki and nesr-el-tâir, whence our modern names Vega and Altair applied to their two principal stars. (See for Arabic and other references, Ideler, Sternnamen, pp. 67, 106, &c.; also Grotius' Aratus, Notae ad Imagg. pp. 54, 60, &c., &c.) Aquila rose together with the latter stars of the Scorpion, but Lyra or the Vulture, rising a little earlier, seems to have been the true paranatellon of that sign: accordingly it is probably not the true Eagle but the Vulture or Aquila cadens, which, substituted for the unlucky Scorpion, figures with the other three cardinal signs of Leo, Taurus, and Aquarius, in the familiar imagery of Ezek. i. 10, x. 14, and Rev. iv. 7. A solar myth is discussed s. v. ἀλιέτος. The combat with the Hare is interesting from its representation on a famous decadrachm of Agrigentum, as well as for the equally mystical description in Aesch. Ag. 115 βοσκόμενοι λαγίαν. (The symbolism connected with the Hare seems to me to be peculiarly complicated and difficult, and all tentative hypotheses are more than commonly liable to be overthrown.) The Eagle with the Serpent or Dragon occurs not only in classical coinage (Chalcis, Agrigentum, Gortyna, Siphnos, &c.), but also on Persian and Egyptian sculptures. The Eagle with the lightning (ἀετός πυρφόρος) or thunderbolt (*ministerium fulminis*, cf. Plin. x. 3, Serv. in Aen. i. 398, Sil. Ital. xii. 58 adsuetis fulmina ferre Unguibus) occurs on coins of Elis, Catana, Megalopolis, &c. Philo's phrase (i. 628) φέγγος γνήσιον and φ. νόθον for *sunlight* and *moonlight* is perhaps suggestive or corroborative of a solar symbolism in ἀετός γνήσιος.

ἀετίτης, the eagle-stone. Ael. i. 35. Diosc. v. 161. Dion. De Avib. i. 3 οἱ μὲν αὐτὸν ἀπὸ τῶν Καυκασίων ὄρων, οἱ δὲ ἀπὸ τῆς τοῦ ὤκεανοῦ ὄχθης φασὶ κομίζεσθαι: Lucan vi. 676 quaeque sonant feta tepefacta sub alite saxa; Plin. x. 3, xxx. (14) 44, xxxvi. (21) 39, xxxvii. (11) 72, Horap. ii. 49,

ΑΕΤΟΣ (*continued*).

Phile 736, Geopon. xv. 1, 30, Solinus, c. 37, Philostr. V. Apollon. ii. 14, Stobaeus 98, Priscian in Perieges. p. 393. Cf. Physiol. Syrus, where the stone is called *ἀντόνικον*, a corruption of *εὐτόκιον* or *ὠκυτόκιον*: cf. Eustath. Hexaëm. p. 27, Epiphan. De Duodecim Gemmis, &c., ed. Romae, 1743, p. 30, Marbod. Lapidarium, 339–391 (King's Ant. Gems, p. 404). See also, for mediaeval and other references, Boch. Hieroz. ii. 312–316, and N. and Q. (8) v. 518, 1894. The Eagle with its stone, an Egyptian symbol of security, Horap. ii. 49.

**Proverb and Fable.**—Fable of Fox and Eagle, Archiloch. fr. 86–88 (110), Aes. Fab. 5; Ar. Av. 652. Hence according to Rutherford (Babrius p. xlvi), the proverb *αἰετὸς ἐν ποτανοῖς*, Pind. N. iii. 77 (138); *αἰετὸς ἐν νεφέλαισι*, Ar. Eq. 1013, Av. 978, 987, fr. 28, and Schol.; applied by the oracle to the Great King (cf. Ezek. xvii. 3), Schol. in Ar. Eq. 1010; cf. Zenob., Suid. *ἐπὶ τῶν δυσαλώτων, παρόσον αἰετὸς ἐν νεφέλαις ὧν οὐχ ἄλισκεται*: for other explanations, see Steph. Thes.

*ἀετὸν ἵπτασθαι διδάσκεις*, Suid., Zenob. ii. 49; cf. Pseudo-Plutarch, Prov. 25 *ἀνευ πτερῶν ζητεῖς ἵπτασθαι*: hence, according to Rutherford, the fable of the Eagle and Tortoise, Babr. cxv, Aes. 419; cf. Diog. L., ii. 17, 10.

*αἰετὸν κάνθαρος μαieiύσσομαι*, Ar. Lys. 696: *ἐπὶ τῶν τιμωρουμένων τοὺς μείζοντας προκατάρξαντας κακοῦ*. λέγεται γὰρ τὰ ῥᾶ τοῦ αἰετοῦ ἀφανίζεiv ὁ κάνθαρος, Suid.: cf. Ar. Pax, 133, and Schol., Lys. 695, Aes. Fab. 7, Keller, op. c. p. 269.

The oracle of Aëtion, Herod. v. 92.

Fable of Eagle shot with its own feathers, Aesch. Myrm. fr. 123, cf. Schol. in Ar. Av. 808, Aes. Fab. 4. The Eagle and the Archer, Bianor, Gk. Anthol. ii. p. 143.

*αἰετὸς καὶ βασιλίσκος*, Plut. Mor. ii. 806 E. The Fighting-cock and the Eagle, Babr. v; the Eagle and Lion in partnership, Babr. xcix; the Eagle mindful of benefits, Aes. 6, 92, 120, Ael. xvii. 37, whence the proverb *αἰέτιον χάριν ἐκτίνειν*, Apost. Cent. i. 78; cf. Tzetz. Chil. iv. 302.

The tame Eagle of Pyrrhus, Ael. ii. 40; the Eagle that saved Tilgamus of Babylon, Ael. xii. 21; that saved Aristomenes, Paus. iv. 18. 5; cf. Antip. Sidon. xcii in Gk. Anthol. ii. 33; see also Ael. vi. 29, Plin. x. (5) 6: cf. Marx, Gr. Märchen, 1889, pp. 29–50.

On **Hawking** with trained Eagles in India, Ctesias, fr. 11 (ed. Müller), Ael. iv. 26; in Thrace, Ael. ii. 42; cf. also Leo Africanus and Tzetzes Chiliad. iv. 134. On Eagles trained for Falconry, see (e.g.) Scully, Contr. to the Ornith. of E. Turkestan, *Stray Feathers*, vi. p. 123, 1876; also Yule's Marco Polo, Schlegel's Fauconnerie, &c.

**Representations of Eagles.**—On Babylonian processional sceptres, Herod. i. 195. On the sceptre of the Persian kings, Xen. Cyrop. vii.

ΑΕΤΟΣ (*continued*).

1. 4 (cf. Keller, *op. c.* pp. 240, 435). On the sceptre of Zeus at Olympia, Paus. v. 11. 1 (copied on a late coin of Elis); and at Megalopolis, *id.* viii. 31. 4 (cf. Pind. P. i. 6 εὔδει ἀνὰ σκίπτω Διὸς αἰετός, Soph. fr. 766 σκηπτοβάμων αἰετός, Schol. in Ar. Av. 510); on pillars before the altar of Zeus Lycaeus, in Arcadia, *id.* viii. 38. 5; on the Omphalos at Delphi (cf. Soph. O. T. 480), Pind. P. iv. 1 χρυσεῶν Διὸς αἰητῶν πάρεδρος (similarly on coins of Cyzicus). Cf. Plut. de Orac. i. 409 αἰετούς τινας, ἡ κύκνους, μυθολογοῦσιν ἀπὸ τῶν ἄκρων τῆς γῆς ἐπὶ τὸ μέσον φερομένους εἰς ταῦτὸ συμπεσεῖν Πυθῶϊ περὶ τὸν καλ. ὄμφαλον. The great mechanical Eagle with outspread wings on the altar at Olympia, Paus. vi. 20. 12. On the shield of Aristomenes at Messene, Paus. iv. 16. 7 (cf. account of shield in Eurip. fr. Meleag. iv, and on the shield of Aeacus, Ζῆνα νόθον, σοφὸν ὄρνυ, Nonn. xiii. 214). For references to coins, v. *supra*, *passim*.

The gable of a temple was called αἰετός, Ar. Av. 1110, or αἰετώμα, Suid. Cf. Eur. fr. Hypsip. ἰδοὺ πρὸς αἰθέρ' ἐξαμίλλησαι κόραις, γραπτὸς ἐν αἰετοῖσι προσβλέπων τύπος: Pind. Ol. xiii. 21 τίς γὰρ . . . ἢ θεῶν ναοῖσιν οἰωνῶν βασιλέα δίδυμον ἐπέθηκε; cf. Pind. fr. 53, ap. Paus. x. 5. 12, and Bergk's note; Tacit. H. iii. 71; Bekker Anecd. p. 348. 3 αἰετοῦ μιμείται σχῆμα ἀποτετακός τὰ πτερά: for other references see Blaydes, in Ar. Av. 1106. Compare the Sacred Hawk or Eagle, or the winged solar disc, on Egyptian gables, &c., and on Mithraic monuments. See Brönsted, Voy. en Grèce, ii. 154; Welcker, Alte Denkmäler, i. 3. A conventional ornament on the gable even of modern buildings in the Greek style, still represents the degenerate emblem of the Eagle's wing.

See also, besides the special references to the other Eagle-names enumerated above, kindred mythological references s. vv. γύψ, ἰέραξ, περκνόπτερος, φήνη.

\*AZEINOI', also ἀξέσιμοι' κύκνοι, ταῖς πτέρυξιν ἀπολαμβάνοντες ἀέρα, Hesych.

\*ΑΗΔΩ'Ν, ἡ [ὁ ἀ, Anth. Pal. vii. 44, Eust. 376. 24; for grammatical forms, see Bergk. Philol. xxii. p. 10, Ahrens in Kuhn's Zeitschr. iii. p. 81, &c.] Also ἀηδονίς (Eur. Rhes. 550, Theocr. viii. 38, freq. in Gk. Anthol., &c.), ἀδονίς (Theocr., Mosch.), ἀβηδών = ἀφηδών, Hesych., and ἀηδῶ, Soph. Aj. 628. Dim. ἀηδονιδεύς, Theocr. xv. 121. Rt. *vađ*, to sing, αἰεῖω, &c.

The Nightingale, *Motacilla luscini*, L., *Daulias luscini*, auctt.

Mod. Gk. ἀηδόνι, applied to various Warblers.

Od. xix. 518 Πανδαρὸς κόρη χλωρηῖς ἀηδών. [German commentators, translating χλωρηῖς *green*, have made many needless conjectures as to some other bird being here alluded to; cf. Groshans, p. 5; Buchholz, pp. 123-125. On the word χλωρηῖς see also G. E. Marindin and W. W. Fowler, *Class. Rev.* 1890, pp. 50, 231, and in particular Steph.

ΑΗΔΩΝ (*continued*).

Thes. (ed. 1821), coll. 1284-5. The general significance is perhaps 'the nightingale, that clepeth forth the fresshe leves newe,' Chaucer, P. of Fowles 351, *χλωραῖς ὑπὸ βάσσαις*, Soph. Oed. Col. 673.]

**Other Epithets.**—Ἀτθίς, αἰολόδειρος (Nonn. xlvii. 33), αἰολόφωνος (Opp. Hal. i. 728), βαρύδακρυς (Phil. Thess. lxvi), δακρνώεσσα (Eur. Hel. 1110), ἦρος ἄγγελος, ἡμερόφωνος *s.* ἱμερόφωνος (Sappho, p. 39, ap. Suid.), κικλήλατος (Aesch. Suppl. 62), λίγεια (Aesch. Ag. 1146; Soph. Oed. Col. 671), λιγύφθογγος (Ar. Av. 1380), λιγύφωνος (Theocr. xii. 7), μελίγηρυς (C. I. G. 6261; Gk. Anthol. iv. pp. 231, 273; cf. Theocr. Ep. iv. 12), ὀξύφωνος (Soph. Trach. 963 Babr. xii. 3, 19), ξουθός (Aesch. Ag. 1142, Ar. Av. 676, Theocr. Ep. iv. 11; cf. Eur. Hel. 1111), ποικιλόδειρος (Hes. Op. et D. 201), πολυκώτιλος (Simonid. fr. 73, in Etym. M.), πυκνόπτερος (Soph. Oed. Col. 18), πανόδυτος *s.* πάνδυτος (Soph. El. 1077), τεκνολέετρα (ib. 107), χλωραύχη (Simon. 73). [Note similarity of epithets *s. v.* *χελιδών*.]

Among innumerable poetic references, cf. Ibyc. fr. 7 *tâmos ἄπνος κλυτὸς ὄρθρος ἐγείρησιν ἀηδόνας*. Simon. fr. 73 *δεῦρ' ἀηδόνες πολυκώτιλοι, χλωραύχενες εἰαρναί*. Callim. L. P. 94 *μάτηρ μὲν γοερῶν οἶτον ἀηδονίδων ἄγε βαρὺ κλαίονσα*. Aesch. Ag. 1116 Ἴτυν, Ἴτυν στένουσα, ἀηδών. Soph. El. 147 *ἄ Ἴτυν αἰὲν Ἴτυν ὀλοφύρεται, ὄρνις ἀνυζομένα, Διὸς ἄγγελος*. Eurip. Phleg. fr. 773, 23 *μέλπει δὲ δένδρεσι λεπτὰν ἀηδῶν ἀρμονίαν ὀρθρευομένα γόοις Ἴτυν, Ἴτυν πολύθρηνον*. Eurip. Hel. 1111 *ὦ διὰ ξουθῶν γενίων ἐλελιζομένα θρίνοις ἐμοῖς ξυνεργός*. Ar. Av. 212 Ἴτυν ἐλελιζομένη (cf. Hor. Car. iv. 2. 5 *Ityν flebiliter gemens*, Catull. lxxv. 14 *Daulias absumpti fata gemens Ityli*). Soph. Aj. 628 *οἰκτρῶς γόον ὄρνιθος ἀηδοῦς*, cf. Aesch. fr. 412. Eur. Hec. 337 *ἀηδόνας στόμα*. Ar. Ran. 684 *ρύζει δ' ἐπικλαυτον ἀηδόσιον νόμον*. Mosch. iii. 37 *οὐδὲ τόσον ποκ' ἔεισεν ἐνὶ σκοπέλοισιν ἀηδῶν*: cf. v. 46. Aristaenet. Ep. i. 3 *ἡδὺ καὶ ἀηδόνες, περιπετόμενοι τὰ νάματα, μελωδοῦσιν*. Philip lxvi in Gk. Anthol. ii. p. 213 *αἰεὶ δ' ἡ βαρύδακρυς, ἐπὶ στήλαις μὲν ἀηδῶν' μεμφομένη δὲ βυθοῖς, ἀλκωνὶς βλέπεται, &c., &c.*

**Description.**—Arist. H. A. iv. 9, 536 *ᾄδει καὶ ὁ ἄρρη καὶ ἡ θήλεια* [an error, but cf. Od. xix. 518], *πλὴν ἡ θήλεια παύεται ὅταν ἐπωάζῃ καὶ τὰ νεόττια ἔχη*. *ὥπται καὶ ἀηδῶν νεοττὸν προδιδάσκουσα* (cf. Ael. iii. 40, Plut. De Sol. Anim. 973, Dion. De Avib. i. 20 *ἀποκτείνει δὲ τοὺς ἀφθόγγους*, Porph. De Abst. iii. 5). Arist. H. A. v. 8, 542 b *τίκτει τοῦ θέρους ἀρχομένου πέντε καὶ ἕξ ὥα' φωλεύει δὲ ἀπὸ τοῦ μετοπάρου μέχρι τοῦ ἔαρος*. H. A. ix. 15, 616 b *οὐκ ἔχει τῆς γλώττης τὸ ὀξύ* [true of the Hoopoe; ἀηδῶν is an interpolation here, Aub. and Wimm., cf. Plin. x. 43 (29), but compare the version in Apollod. iii. 14]. H. A. ix. 49 B, 632 b *ἡ δ' ἀηδῶν ᾄδει μὲν συνεχῶς ἡμέρας καὶ νύκτας δεκαπέντε, ὅταν τὸ ὄρος ἦδη δασύνηται' μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα ᾄδει μὲν, συνεχῶς δ' οὐκέτι*. *τοῦ δὲ θέρους προϊόντος ἄλλην ἀφήσι φωνὴν καὶ οὐκέτι παντοδιπὴν οὐδὲ τ[ρ]αχίαν καὶ ἐπιστρεφῆ*

ΑΗΔΩΝ (*continued*).

ἀλλ' ἀπλῆν, καὶ τὸ χρῶμα μεταβάλλει· καὶ ἔν γε Ἰταλία τὸ ὄνομα ἕτερον καλεῖται περὶ τὴν ὥραν ταύτην. φαίνεται δ' οὐ πολὺν χρόνον· φωλεῖ γάρ (cf. Ael. xii. 28; Plin. N. H. x. 29, Clem. Alex. Paedag. x): the above excerpt is very obscure and mystical; with the verb *δασύνηται* cf. Etym. M. s. v. Δαυλίς, also Aesch. fr. 27 (*ἰβί ciz.*), and Paus. x. 4, 7. Hesiod, ap. Ael. V. H. xii. 20 τὴν ἀηδόνα μόνην ὀρνίθων ἀμοιρεῖν ὕπνου καὶ διὰ τέλους ἀγρυπνεῖν. Ael. H. A. i. 43 ἀηδῶν ὀρνίθων λιγυρωτάτη, λέγουσι δὲ καὶ τὰ κρέα αὐτῆς ἐς ἀγρυπνίαν λυσιτελεῖν: cf. ib. xii. 20, Phile xviii. Ael. iii. 40 καθειργμένη ἐν οἰκίσκῳ ᾗδης ἀπέχεται, καὶ ἀμύνεται τὸν ὀρνιθοθήραν ὑπὲρ τῆς δουλείας τῇ σιωπῇ· οὐπερ οὖν οἱ ἄνθρωποι πεπειραμένοι, τὰς μὲν ἦδη πρῶτον μετριάσι, σπουδάζουσι δὲ θηρᾶν τὰ νεόττια. Ib. v. 38 ἐν ταῖς ἐρημίαις ὅταν ᾄδῃ πρὸς ἑαυτήν, ἀπλοῦν τὸ μέλος· ὅταν δὲ ἐλῶ καὶ τῶν ἀκούοντων μὴ διαμαρτάνῃ, ποικίλα τε ἀναμέλπειν καὶ τακερῶς ἐλίπτει τὸ μέλος. Its mode of capture, Dion. De Avib. iii. 13. On captive Nightingales, see also Nemesian, Ecl. ii, De Luscinia. A white or albino specimen, Plin. l. c.

The *locus classicus* for the Nightingale's song is Plin. x. (29) 43, cf. Ar. Av. 209; see also Dion. De Avib. i. 20, Phile xviii, &c.

Pausan. ix. 30. 6 λέγουσι δὲ οἱ Θρᾷκες, ὅσαι τῶν ἀηδῶνων ἔχουσι νεοσιὰς ἐπὶ τῷ τάφῳ τοῦ Ὀρφέου, ταύτας ἦδιον καὶ μείζον τι ᾄδειν. Cf. Antig. Hist. Mirab. 5, Myrsili Methymn. fr. 8 (vol. iv. p. 459, Müller).

The Nightingale which sang over the infant Stesichorus, as a presage of poetry, Plin. x. 43 (29). The transmigration of Thamyras (? Thammuz), Plato, Rep. x. 620.

On talking Nightingales, Plin. N. H. x. 59 (42).

The lay of the loom, *κερκίδα δ' εὐποίητον, ἀηδόνα τὰν ἐν ἐρίθοις*, Antip. Sid. xxii, Gk. Anthol. ii. 11, cf. id. xxvi; cf. Ar. Ran. 1316.

The *Cricket* is called τὴν Νυμφέων παροδίτῃ ἀηδόνα, Gk. Anthol. iv. 206.

Ulysses, for his melancholy tale, is Μουσῶν ἀηδῶν, Eur. Palamed. viii; a poet is Μουσῶν ἀηδονίς, Anthol. Pal. vii. 414 (cf. Μουσῶν ὄρνιχες, Theocr. vii. 47); a bad poet is ἀηδῶνων ἠπίαλος (enough to give a Nightingale the shivers), Phryn. Com. Inc. i.

The Sirens are called ἀρπυιόγονοι ἀηδόνες, Lyc. 653.

Proverb and Fable.—οὐδ' ὅσον ἀηδόνες ὑπνώουσιν, Suid. ὕπνος ἀηδό- νειος, Nicoch. Inc. 3 (ii. 846, Mein.), cf. Nonn. Dionys. v. 411 ὄμμασιν ἀρπάξαντες ἀηδονίου (s. αἰδονίου) πτερὸν ὕπνου. τοὶ σκῶπες ἀηδοῖσι γαρύ- σαιντο, Theocr. i. 136, cf. Gk. Anthol. (Jac.) iv. p. 218, also Theocr. v. 136 ποτ' ἀηδόνα κίσσας ἐρίσδεν: Luc. Pisc. 37 θᾶπτον ἂν γύψ ἀηδόνας μίμψαιτο.

Fable of the Hawk and the Nightingale, Hes. Op. et D. 203, cf. Aes. Fab. 9, Plut. Mor. 158 B. The Nightingale and the Swallow,



ΑΗΔΩΝ (*continued*).

οὐ θέλω τὴν λύπην τῶν παλαιῶν μου συμφορῶν μιμηθῆσθαι, Aes. Fab. 10, cf. Babr. xii. Vox et praeterea nihil, Plut. Apophth. Lacon. 123 A τίλας τις ἀηδόνα καὶ βραχεΐαν πάνυ σάρκα εὐρῶν εἶπε, φῶνα τὴν τίς ἐσσι καὶ οὐδὲν ἄλλο. Story of Agesilaus and one who mimicked the Nightingale's song, αὐτᾶς, εἶπεν, ἄκουκα πολλάκις, Plut. Mor. 191 B.

On the myths of Itylus, Philomela, Procne, and in general on the melancholy strain of the Nightingale, cf., *int. al.*, Theocr. xv. 121; Pherecydes, fr. p. 136 (ed. Sturtz); Ar. Av. 203, 665, and Scholia; Paus. i. 41. 8; Boios ap. Ant. Lib. xi; Hygin. Fab. 45 (209, 212); Apollod. iii. 14. 8; Virg. Georg. iv. 510, Ecl. vi. 79; Martial x. 51, xiv. 75; Ovid, Met. vi. 424, Am. ii. 6. 7; Catull. lxv. 14; Carm. de Philomela, &c., &c. See also (*int. al.*) Hartung, Relig. und Myth. d. Gr. iii. p. 33; Duntzer in Kuhn's Ztschr. xiv. p. 207; E. Oder in Rh. Mus. f. Philol. (N. S.) xliiii. p. 540 et seq.; Keller op. c. pp. 304-320; Pott in Lazarus and Steinthal's Zeitschrift, xiv. p. 46, 1883; J. E. Harrison, J. Hellen. Studies, viii. 439-445, 1887, M. of Anc. Athens, p. lxxxiv.

The Nightingale's song, as Coleridge discovered, is not melancholy. It was a spirit of religious mysticism that 'First named these notes a melancholy strain, And many a poet echoes the conceit.' I believe the innumerable references to the melancholy lay of ἀδωνίς or ἀηδών, and to the lament for Ἴτυς, to be for the most part veiled allusions to the worship of Adonis or Atys; that is to say, to the mysterious and melancholy ritual of the departing year, when women 'wept for Tammuz': Ἀδώνι' ἄγομεν, καὶ τὸν Ἀδωνιν κλάομεν! This conjecture is partially supported by the confusion between ἀηδονίς and ἀδωνηΐς, by the mythical relations between the Nightingale and the Swallow, and by the known connexion of both with the rites of Adonis. Compare also Thuc. ii. 29 ὁ μὲν ἐν Δαυλία τῆς Φωκίδος νῦν καλουμένης γῆς, ὁ Τηρεὺς ᾄκει τότε ὑπὸ Θρακῶν οἰκουμένης· καὶ τὸ ἔργον τὸ περὶ τὸν Ἴτυν αἱ γυναῖκες ἐν τῇ γῆ ταύτῃ ἐπραξαν· πολλοῖς δὲ καὶ τῶν ποιητῶν ἐν ἀηδόνας μνήμη Δαυλίας ἢ ὄρνις ἐπωνόμασται. (Cf. Hesych. Δαυλία κορώνη; also Etym. M. p. 250, 8 Δαυλίαν κορώνην, ἀντὶ τὸν ἀηδόνα, Ἀριστοφάνης διὰ τὸν μῖθον· ἐνιο τὴν δασεΐαν).

In the above passage from Thucydides the commentators take αἱ γυναῖκες to refer to Procne and Philomela; it seems to me to mean simply that in that spot the women-folk practised the rites of Adonis. It is noteworthy that Dodwell found an archaic village-festival, or feast of tabernacles, taking place at Daulis, when he visited the locality at the season of the vernal equinox (cf. Ezek. viii, &c.). The passage in Theocr. xv. 121 οἷοι ἀηδονιδῆες ἀεξομένων ἐπὶ δένδρων, κ.τ.λ., with its context, is important in this connexion. As I have attempted to bring ἀηδών, Itys or Itylus, and possibly even Thamyras into relation with

ΑΗΔΩΝ (*continued*).

Adonis, Atys, and Thammuz respectively, so I am tempted to see a connexion between a fourth Adonis-name, *Duzi* or *Dazu*, and the traditional etymology (δασύς) of *Daulis*. Again, is it certain that ἀρθίς ἀηδών, a late and rare epithet in Greek (Nonn. Dionys. xlvii. 32, cf. *ibid.* xlv. 265), means really the *Attic* nightingale; or may we not here also have an Atys-name? Lastly, a reference to a Moloch-sacrifice is indicated in Hesychius under the heading Λίβυς τε ἀηδών· αἱ γὰρ ἐν Καρχηδόνι (τῆς Λιβύης δέ εἰσι) γυναικες [αἱ] τὰ ἴδια τέκνα κατὰ τὸ νόμιμον ἐσφαγίαζον Κρόνον [et maestis late loca questibus implent!]: cf. Soph. in *Andromeda*, fr. 132, ap. Hesych. s. v. *κουρίον*.

Philomela and Procne are frequently confused, cf. Serv. ad *Ecl.* vi. 78. In all Greek authors, Philomela is the name of the Swallow, and Procne of the Nightingale (*Ar. Av.* 665). The Latins generally reverse this; but Varro *De L. L.* and Virg. *Ecl.* vi adhere to the Greek version of the story (W. H. Thompson, ad *Plat. Gorg.* fr. 6, p. 180). ἀηδών and ἀλκμών are also apt to be confused, e. g. *Arist. H. A.* viii. 3, 593 b, where MSS. have ἀηδώνων for ἀλκμώνων, and *Suid.* s. v. Ἡμερινὰ ζῶα, where ἀηδών occurs among the θαλάσσια ζῶα, between ἀλκμών and κῆνξ; cf. *Boch. Hieroz.* ii. 218. In the version of the Itylus-Myth given by Boios, ap. *Anton. Lib.* 11, the mother of Aëdon is transformed into the bird ἀλκμών.

See also s. vv. ἀλιάετος, ἀλκμών, χελιδών.

ΑἲΒΕΤΟΣ (for αἰφετός). αἰβετός· αετός, Περγαῖοι, Hesych.

ΑἲΓΙΘΑΛΟΣ (also αἰγίθαλλος; cf. κορυδαλός, κορυδαλλός). A Titmouse.

Three sorts are indicated, *Arist. H. A.* viii. 3, 592 b ὁ μὲν σπιζίτης μέγιστος, ἔστι γὰρ ὅσον σπίζα = *Parus major*, L., the Great Tit or Ox-eye; ἕτερος δ' ὀρεινός, οὐραῖον μακρὸν ἔχων = *Acredula (Parus) caudatus*, the Long-tailed Tit (which occurs in Northern Greece, v. d. Mühle p. 49, *Lindermayer* p. 65): τρίτος ἐλάχιστος, including the Tom-Tit and its allies, of which, according to *Heldreich* (p. 39) *P. ater*, *coeruleus* and *palustris* are rare in Greece; *P. lugubris*, *Nath.*, is commoner and now shares the same popular name κλειδωνᾶς with the Great Tit. *Arist. H. A.* viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις σκωληκοφάγος: ix. 15, 616 b τίκει φᾶ πλείστα (the Long-tailed Tit is known to lay very numerous eggs): ix. 40, 626 μάλιστα ἀδικεῖ τὰς μελίττας (cf. *Ael. H. A.* i. 58, *Phile* 650, *Geopon.* xv. 2, 18). According to *Alex. Mynd.* ap. *Athen.* ii. p. 65, εἰλαιός and συκαλῖς are also varieties of αἰγίθαλος: vide s. v. *συκαλῖς*. Mentioned also *Ar. Av.* 887 together with μελαγκόρυφος (into which *συκαλῖς* is metamorphosed); *Alcae. Com.* ii. 825. Is hostile to ἀκανθυλλῖς, *Plut. De Od. et Inv.* iv. 537 B. The metamorphosis of *Timandra*, *Anton. Lib. Met.* v; and of *Ortygius*, *Met.* xx. Is confused with αἰγοθήλας, *Dion. De Avib.* i. 15, iii. 20.

**ΑΪΓΙΘΟΣ** (also **αἴγινθος**). An unknown and mythical bird, identified by the older commentators (e. g. Belon) with the Linnet.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609, 610 ὄνφ πολέμος (cf. Antig. Hist. Mirab. 58 (63); Ael. H. A. v. 48; Dion. De Avib. i. 12; Phile 696; Plin. x. 95). πολέμοιο δὲ καὶ ἄνθος καὶ ἀκανθίς καὶ αἴγιθος. Ib. ix. 15, 616 b εὐβίωτος καὶ πολύτεκνος, τὸν πόδα χωλός. [Many MSS. have αἰγίοθος: for χωλός some texts read ὠχρός, or χλωρός, the latter Albertus Magnus, but cf. αἴγιθος ἀμφιγυήεις, Callim. fr. ap. Antig. l. c.; Plin. x. (8) 9.] λέγεται δ' ὅτι αἰγίου καὶ ἄνθου αἷμα οὐ συμμίγνυται ἀλλήλοις: idem, Pliny x. (74) 95 (who calls it *avis ninima*), Ael. H. A. x. 32, and Phile 432, the same statement of ἀκανθίς and αἰγίθαλος, and Antig. H. M. 106 (114) the same of αἴγιθος and ἀκανθίς. Dion. De Avib. iii. 14 θηράται κλωβῶ, ἐν ᾧ πάλαι θηραθεῖς ἕτερος ἐπὶ τὸ βοῶν κατακλείεται. Antig. H. M. 45 (51), how αἴγιθος sucks the goats (v. αἰγοθήλας) and is χωλός. [Aegithus solo nomine huic nostrae aetati cognitus, P. Hardouin, Annot. ad Plin. x. 8.] Vide s. vv. ἀκανθίς, ἄνθος.

**ΑΪΓΪΠΟΥ**. A Macedonian name for the **Eagle**. Etymol. M.

**ΑΪΓΟΘΗΛΑΣ**. The **Goatsucker** or **Nightjar**, *Caprimulgus europaeus*, L.

The name is probably corrupt, and the mythical attribute of the bird due to a case of 'Volksetymologie.'

M. Gk. name γιδοβύστρα is a corrupt translation of αἰγοθήλας (Heldr. p. 37). Also called βυζάστρα, νυκτερίδα (i. e. the Bat, v. d. Mühle), νυκτοπάτης, and πλάνος (Erh.). (Cf. Germ. *Ziegenmelker*, *Kuhmelker*, Fr. *lette-chèvre*, &c.)

Arist. H. A. ix. 30, 618 b ὄρνις ὀρεινός, μικρῶ μείζων κοττύφου, κόκκυγος ἐλάττων ᾧ δὲ δύο [cf. Lindermayer, p. 38, Krüper, p. 183, &c.] ἢ τρία τὸ δὲ ἦθος βλακικός [verb. dub., cf. Aub. and Wimm. in Arist. l. c.]. θηλάζει δὲ τὰς αἴγας. οὐκ ὕξωπος τῆς ἡμέρας. Ael. H. A. iii. 39 τολμηρότατος ζῴων . . . ἐπιτίθεται ταῖς αἰξί κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν, καὶ τοῖς οὖθασιν αὐτῶν προσπετόμενος εἶτα ἐκμυζᾷ τὸ γάλα . . . τυφλοὶ τὸν μαστόν, καὶ ἀποσβέννυσσι τὴν ἐκεῖθεν ἐπιρροήν. Cf. Plin. x. 56 (40). Vide s. vv. αἰγίθαλος, αἴγιθος.

**ΑΪΓΟΚΕΦΑΛΟΣ**. Probably a kind of **Owl**: perhaps the Horned or Long-eared Owl, *Strix otus*, L., or its small ally *Ephialtes scops*, K. Bl. The latter is the *Asio* of Plin. x. (23), xxix. 38, which name in its Italian diminutive form is Shelley's 'Sad Aziola.'

Arist. H. A. ii. 15, 506 ὅλως οὐκ ἔχει τὸν σπλήνα τὴν χολὴν ἔχει πρὸς τῷ ἥπατι καὶ πρὸς τῇ κοιλίᾳ. Ib. ii. 17, 509 τὸν στόμαχον ἔχει εὐρύτερον τὸ κάτω.

Gesner (p. 62) mentions *Capriceps* as an unknown bird. Neither Sundevall nor Aubert and Wimmer pronounce an opinion on it: the

**ΑΙΓΟΚΕΦΑΛΟΣ** (*continued*).

former thinks it possibly identical with *αἰγοθήλας*. According to Scaliger p. 251, *αἰγοκέφαλος* = *αἰγώλιος*. In both passages cited above *αἰγοκέφαλος* is mentioned along with *γλαύξ*, and the name suggests a *Horned Owl* (*sic* Scaliger, Lidd. and Sc., &c.). For other suggestions, see Newton, *Dict. of Birds*, p. 365, s. v. *Godwit*.

**ΑἴΓΥΠΙΟΣ**. A Vulture.

**Etymology** very doubtful. The analogy of Lämmergeier suggests a compound of *αἴξ* or *ἄις* (Curt.) and *γύψ*, but the word is probably much more primitive and ancient. I suspect that most of the remarkably numerous bird-names beginning with *αι-* (many of which are peculiarly difficult to identify, a circumstance suggesting their generic rather than specific character), contain an element akin to *αυτι-s*, Sk. *vi-s* (v. *ἀετός*), and in this case that *γύψ* is the shortened or derived form. The dialectic form *αἰγίποψ* is interesting in this connexion.

Hom. frequent, with ep. *ἀγκυλοχείλης, γαμφῶνξ*. Not merely a carrion-eater (as in Hes. Sc. 405-412), but attacks live birds (Il. xvii. 460, Od. xx. 322, cf. Soph. Aj. 169 . . . *μέγαν αἰγυπιὸν ὑποδείσαντες*). Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b *μίχεται ἀετῶ' πολέμιος αἰσάλωνι*. A portent of *αἰγυπιόι* in chase of *ἴρῃκες* in the Persian war, Herod. iii. 76; cf. Baehr's note. Is feared by *τρωγλίτης*, Phile 692. Sometimes distinguished from *γύψ*, Ael. ii. 46 *ἐν μεθορίῳ γυπιῶν εἰσι καὶ ἀετῶν, εἶναι καὶ ἄρρενας, καὶ τὴν χρῶαν πεφυκέναι μέλανας* (cf. Phil. De An. pr. 127): Nic. Ther. 406 *αἰγυπιόι γυπές τε*. Pallad. Alex. xx, in Gk. Anthol. iii. p. 119 *καὶ τὸν μὲν Τιτυὸν κατὰ γῆς δύο γυπέες ἔδουσαν, ἡμᾶς δὲ ζῶντας τέσσαρες αἰγυπιόι*. Cf. Lob. Path. i. p. 87.

The metamorphosis of Aegyptius and Neophron into *αἰγυπιόι* *χρῶαν δὲ καὶ μέγεθος οὐχ ὅμοιοι, ἀλλὰ ἐλάττων ὄρνις αἰγυπιός ἐγένετο Νεόφρων, Βοῖος* ap. Anton. Lib. Met. v; the smaller species here alluded to is the White or Egyptian Vulture, the *Neophron percnopterus* of modern authors: vidē s. vv. *γύψ, περκνόπτερος*.

The *φιλοστοργία* of *αἰγυπιός*, as also of *φήνη*, celebrated in Od. xvi. 216, Aesch. Ag. 49, Opp. Hal. i. 723, &c., is connected with the Egyptian association of the Vulture with the goddess of Maternity (cf. Horap. i. 11).

*αἰγυπιός* is apparently the poetic name, applied to the various species which frequent the battle-field, and on the other hand applied to an Eagle in such passages as Il. xvii. 460. That the word is an old and antiquated one seems to be meant by Suidas: *αἰγυπιόν οὕτως οἱ παλαιοί, ἀλλ' οὐ γῆπα*. Cf. Bekk. An. 354. 28, Rutherford, New Phryn. p. 19.

**ΑἴΓΩΛΙΟΣ**. Also *αἰγωλιός*, and *αἰτώλιος* (Bk., Ar. vi. 6. 3). An Owl.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b, a nocturnal rapacious bird, mentioned with *ἐλεός* and *σκάψ*, and resembling the former (in size): *θηρεῖε τὰς κίττας*.

ΑΙΓΩΛΙΟΣ (*continued*).

[here Camus, reading αἰτώλιος, and following Belon and Buffon, translates *Milvus niger*, the Black Kite].

Arist. H. A. ix. 17, 616 b νυκτινόμος ἐστί, καὶ ἡμέρας ὀλιγάκις φαίνεται. οἰκεῖ πέτρας καὶ σπήλυγγας· ἔστι γὰρ δίθαλλος [Gaza tr. *victus gemini*, Guil. *divaricata*, v. Aub. and Wimm. ii. p. 248], τὴν δὲ διάνοιαν βιωτικός καὶ εὐμήχανος. Ib. vi. 6, 562 ἐνίοτε δὲ καὶ τέτταρας ἐξάγει νεοττοῦς [Plin. x. 79 (60)].

The metamorphosis of Aegolius, Boios ap. Anton. Lib. Met. 19.

If δίθαλλος means particoloured, αἰγώλιος is clearly the White or Barn Owl, *Strix flammea*, L., as Littré (ad Plin.) takes it to be; it however does not catch birds, and is said to be scarce in Greece (v. d. Mühle, Lindermayer). Gesner transl. by *ulula*, and identifies it with the Tawny Owl. Sundevall librates between the Tawny and the Barn Owl; A. and W. incline to the former. See αἰγοκέφαλος, ἐπόλιος.

## ΑΙΨΥΘΙΑ. A poetic word, of uncertain or indefinite meaning.

Probably a large Gull, e.g. *Larus marinus*, the Black-backed Gull (Sundevall), or *L. argentatus*, the Herring Gull (Krüper), the former being rare in Greece. Netolicka's hypothesis of the Merganser, and that of Groshans that it was a Diver or Grebe, do not tally with Aristotle: Schneider's identification with the Skua, *Lestris parasiticus*, fails, inasmuch as the latter does not dive (vide Buchholz, op. c. pp. 112, 113) nor does it breed in the Mediterranean. The Herring Gull is abundant during the winter and breeds about the middle of April: the Common Tern (*Sterna anglica*) lays about the same time (Krüper) but in the lagoons and not on the cliffs.

Od. v. 337, 353. Arist. H. A. v. 9, 542 b ἡ δ' αἰθνια καὶ οἱ λάροι τίκτουσι μὲν ἐν ταῖς περὶ θάλατταν πέτρας, τὸ μὲν πλῆθος δύο ἢ τρία· ἀλλ' ὁ μὲν λάρος τοῦ θέρους, ἡ δ' αἰθνια ἀρχομένου τοῦ ἔαρος [cf. *Mergus*, Plin. x. 32 (48)] εὐθὺς ἐκ τροπῶν. οὐδέτερον δὲ φωλεύει. Also i. 1, 487; viii. 3, 593 b. Arrian, Peripl., ed. Didot, 1855, i. p. 398, names it with λάροι and κορώναι αἱ θαλάσσιοι, and Hesych. renders αἰθνιαὶ by εἰνάλια κορώναι. Frequent in the Gk. Anthol.; e.g. Glauc. vi, vol. iii. p. 58 ὦλετο γὰρ σὺν νηϊ, τὰ δ' ὀστέα ποῦ ποτ' ἐκείνου, πίθεται, αἰθνιαῖς γνωστὰ μόναίς ἐπέπειν, cf. Marc. Arg. xxxi, *ibid.* ii. p. 250; Callim. xci; Leon. Tar. xci, Gk. Anthol. i. p. 178 τὸν αἰθνίης πλείονα νηξάμενον; Anon. *ibid.* iv. p. 143 σήραγγος ἀλίκτηπον ὃς τόδε ναίεις εὐστιβὲς αἰθνιαῖς ἰχθυβύλοισι λέπας. Phile, De Anim. Pr. 680, is hostile to πελαργός and κρέξ. Is said to be deaf and dumb, Aristoph. Hist. Anim. Epit. i. 141.

The metamorphosis of Hyperippa, daughter of Munychus, Nicander ap. Anton. Lib. Met. 14.

Arat. Phen. 918, a sign of rain; πολλάκις δ' ἀγριάδες νῆσσοι ἢ εἰναλίδιναι

**ΑΙΘΥΙΑ** (*continued*).

αἰθυιαί χερσαία τινάσσονται πεπεύγεσσιν: cf. Theophr. De Sign. ii. 28, Virg. Georg. i. 362.

A long but unsatisfactory description in Dion. De Avib. ii. 5.

A title or epithet of Athene, Paus. i. 5. 3, i. 41. 6.

Said to be the name of a horse in Mnasalc. xiii. Gk. Anthol. i. p. 125.

See also **δύπτης**, **λάρος**.

**ΑΙΨΕ**. An unknown bird. Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b: mentioned between *χηναλώπηξ* and *πηνέλοψ* as one of the *ὄρνιθες στεγανόποδες βαρύτεροι* (omitted in several MSS.).

According to Belon the Plover (*Vanellus cristatus*) was so called in Greece in his time: the interpretation cannot hold. Sundevall conjectures *αἶξ* to be one of the smaller Geese (? *Anser leucopsis*), and to be derived from the goat-like cry. Perhaps as *αἰγοκέφαλος* suggests the *Horned Owl*, so *αἶξ* here suggests the *Horned Grebe*, *Podiceps auritus*, Lath., a common bird in Greece in winter.

**ΑΙΨΙΘΑΚΟΣ**. Vide s. vv. **αἴσακος**, **ἐρίθακος**.

**ΑΙΨΑΚΟΣ**. A very doubtful word.

καλεῖται δὲ καὶ τὸ ζῷον ὁ αἰριθακὸς αἴσακος, Etym. M. Cf. Serv. in Aen. iv. 254, v. 128.

**ΑΙΣΑΪΩΝ** (*αἰσάρων*, Hesych.). A sort of **Hawk**, traditionally identified with the *Merlin*, *Falco aesalon*, L. (Gesner, &c.).

Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620 τῶν δὲ ἱεράκων δεύτερος [τῆ κρατίᾳ]. Ib. ix. 1, 609 b αἰγυπιῶ πολέμιος· ἀλώπεκι πολέμιος καὶ κόρακι. Ael. H. A. ii. 51 μάχεται δ' ὁ κόραξ καὶ ὄρνιθι ἰσχυρῶ τῷ καλ. αἰσάλωνι, καὶ ὅταν θείσῃται ἀλώπεκι μαχόμενον, τιμωρεῖται. Cf. Antig. H. M. 59 (64). Plin. N. H. x. (74) 95 Aesalon vocatur parva avis, ova corvi frangens, cuius pulli infestantur a vulpibus. Invicem haec catulos eius ipsamque vellit: quod ubi viderunt corvi, contra auxiliantur velut adversus communem hostem. (Some editors read *aesalona* for *epileum*, Plin. N. H. x. 9.)

**ἈΚΑΛΑΝΘΙΣ**. εἶδος ὄρνέου μικροῦ, Suid. Vide s. vv. **ἀκανθίς**, **ἀκανθυλλίς**.

Ar. Pax 1078 ἡ κώδων ἀκαλανθίς (Schol. λαλὸν γὰρ τὸ ζῷον) ἐπειγομένη τυφλὰ τίκτει (cf. Paroemiogr. ed. Gaisf., p. 69). Associated with Artemis, Ar. Av. 871. One of the nine Emathidae, daughters of Pieros, was metamorphosed into the bird *ἀκαλανθίς*, Nicander ap. Anton. Lib. Met. ix.

**ἈΚΑΝΘΙΣ**. A small bird, usually identified with the **Linnet**, *Fringilla cannabina*, L., or the **Goldfinch**, *F. carduelis*, L., on the ground of the more than doubtful derivation from *ἄκανθα*. The description

ΑΚΑΝΘΙΣ (*continued*).

is in the main mythical: cf. ἄνθος. Mod. Gk. σκαθί, the Siskin, is perhaps akin (Bikélas).

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις ἀκανθοφάγος· ἐπὶ ἀκανθῶν νέμεται. Ib. ix. 1 ὄνφ και ἄνθφ και αἰγίθφ πολέμιος [cf. Antig. Hist. Mirab. 106 (114), Plin. x. 74 (95)], ix. 17 κακόβιος και κακόχροος, φωνήν μέντοι λιγυράν ἔχουσα. Agath. xxv. 5 in Gk. Anthol. iv. p. 13 λιγυρόν βομβεῦσιν ἀκανθίδες. Theocr. 7. 141: the Scholia in Theocr. make ἀκανθίς synonymous with ἀκανθυλλίς and ποικιλίς. Virg. Georg. iii. 338 littoraque halcyonem resonant, et acanthida [*al.* acalanthida] dumī; cf. Serv. in Virg. alii lusciniā esse volunt, alii vero carduelem, quae spinis et carduis pasцитur.

In Anton. Lib. Met. vii, the daughter of Autonus and Hippodamea is called Ἀκανθίς and Ἀκανθυλλίς indifferently; note also that her mother was metamorphosed into κορυδός. Hesych. and Aelian have also ἄκανθος. (Cf. Anton. Lib. l. c.) Vide s. v. αἰγίθος.

\*ΑΚΑΝΘΥΛΛΙΣ (in some MSS. ἀκανθαλίς). Probably the Goldfinch, *Fringilla carduelis*, L.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 τὸ μέγεθος ὅσον κνιπολόγος. Ib. ix. 13, 616 τεχνικῶς δὲ και ἡ τῆς ἀκανθυλλίδος ἔχει νεοττία· πέπλεκται γὰρ ὡσπερ σφαίρα λιπῆ, ἔχουσα τὴν εἴσδυσιν μικράν: cf. Plin. x. 33 (50). Is hostile to κορυδαλός, Ael. iv. 5, Phile, De An. Pr. 683. Mentioned also Eubul. fr. iii. 268, ap. Athen. ii. p. 65, Plut. ii. 537 B, and by Hesych. as στρουθοῦ γένος.

The description in Arist. H. A. ix. 13 has suggested to scientific commentators (Sundevall, p. 116, &c.) the nest of the Long-tailed or Penduline Tits, *Aegithalus caudatus* or *pendulinus* (cf. αἰγίθαλος) or Bearded Tit, *Calamophilus biarmicus*; but the neat round nest of the Goldfinch would suit the description well enough. The alternative form ἀκανθαλίς is evidently identical with ἀκαλανθίς, and so supports the identity of the bird with ἀκανθίς, while its identity with ποικιλίς, also asserted by the Schol. in Theocr., is strengthened by the statements of hostility to κορυδαλός in the case of both these birds. The latter statement is, of course, fabulous or mystical. In identifying ἀκανθυλλίς with the Goldfinch, I only mean that such an identification was probably adopted by Aristotle: what ἀκανθυλλίς, ἄνθος, &c. originally meant is unknown. See also αἰγίθαλος, ἄνθος.

\*Α[Κ]ΚΑΛΑΝΣΙΡ· ἀκανθυλλίς, παρὰ Λάκωσιν, Hesych. [On various readings cf. Valkenaer, Adon. p. 278; Ahr. Dor. ii. 69.]

\*ΑΚΜΩΝ· γένος ἀετοῦ, Hesych. Cf. Opp. Cyneg. iii. 326, where, though ἄκμωνες are cited as *wolves*, the description closely resembles that of the mystical eagles in Aesch. Ag. 111-120.

**ἈΚΥΛΗΨ**: *ἀετός*, Hesych. Also *ἀκυλάς*, Eustath. ad Dionys. Perieg. 381. Perhaps akin to *aquila*; cf. Umbrian (Tab. Eugub.), *angla* s. *ankla*.

**ἈΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ**. Also *ἀλέκτωρ* (Batr. 191, Simon. 81, Theocr. vii. 122, Aesch. Ag. 1671, Eum. 861, &c. *ἀλέκτωρ* seems thus to have been an old form, retained in tragedy; cf. Rutherford, New Phryn. p. 307).

Fem. *ἀλεκτορίς*: Com. *ἀλεκτρύαινα* (Ar. Nub. 666, 851, &c.) and *ἡ ἀλεκτρύων* (Ar. Nub. 663, Fr. 237, &c.). Cf. Hesych. *ἀλεκτρύονες* κοινῶς οἱ παλαιοὶ καὶ τὰς θηλείας ὄρνεις οὕτως ἐκάλουν: Phrynich. *ccvii ἀλεκτορίς εὑρίσκειται ἐν τραγωδίᾳ που καὶ κωμωδίᾳ, λέγε δὲ ἀλεκτρύων καὶ ἐπὶ θήλειος καὶ ἐπὶ ἄρρενος ὡς οἱ παλαιοί*: Ar. Nub. 662 *τὴν τε θήλειαν καλεῖς ἀλεκτρύονα κατὰ ταῦτ' οὕτως καὶ τὸν ἄρρενα*. Dim. *ἀλεκτοριδεύς*, a chicken, Ael. vii. 47; also *ἀλεκτορίσκος*, a cockerel, Babr. v. 1, xcvi. 9, cxxiv. 12. Connected with O. P. *halak*, the sun, cf. *ἄλλυών*. For false etymology *ἀ, λέκτρον*, see below.

The Common or Domestic Fowl, *Gallus gallinaceus*, L. Often mentioned simply as *ὄρνις*, a 'fowl' [especially a hen, Athen. ix. 373 *ἀλλὰ μὲν καὶ ὄρνιθας καὶ ὄρνιθια νῦν μόνον ἢ συνήθεια καλεῖ τὰς θηλείας*], cf. *ὄρνις ἐνοίκιος*, Aesch. Eum. 866; *ὄρνις καθοικίς*, Nic. Ther. 558; *κατοικίας*, Id. Alex. 60, 535; *κατοικίδιος*, Geopon. i. 3, 8; *ὄρνιθες οἱ αἰλειαί*, Herondas vi. 101; *ὄρνις συνέστιος*, Opp. Cyneg. iii. 118; *τιθᾶς ὄρνις*, Alpheus Mityl. in Gk. Anth., ii. p. 118, cf. Arat. Progn. 960 (228), &c., &c.

Early references.—Theogn. Scut. 861 *ἔσπερὶ τ' ἔξειμι, καὶ ὄρθηρὴ αὐτίς ἔσειμι, ἄμος ἀλεκτρύωνων φθόγγος ἐγειρομένων*. Simon. fr. 80 B (Athen. ix. 374 D) *ἀμερόφων' ἀλέκτωρα*. Pind. Ol. xii. 20 *ἐνδομάχης ἄτ' ἀλέκτωρ*. Epicharm. Com. Syr. (ap. Athen. l.c.) fr. 96 (Ahr. Dial. Dor.) *ῶεα χανὸς κ' ἀλεκτορίδων πετεηνῶν*. Batrachom. 191 *ἔως ἐβόησεν ἀλέκτωρ*. For many fragments, see Athen. l. c.

Description.—Arist. H. A. v. 13, 544, De Part. ii. 657 b, De Gen. iii. 749 b, described as *γένος ἡμερον, ἐπίγειον, κοινιστικόν, βαρύν, οὐ πτητικόν, οὐκ ὀξυπόδον, σχιζόπτερον, ἀφροδισιαστικόν, &c.* H. A. ii. 17, 508b, 509 *πρόλοβον ἔχουσι πρὸ τῆς κοιλίας ἀποφύδας ἔχουσι*.

Comb and spurs. Ar. Av. 487, 1366, Arist. H. A. ii. 12, 504 b *ἔνια τῶν ὀρνέων λόφον ἔχουσι, τὰ μὲν αὐτῶν τῶν πτερῶν ἐπανεστηκότα, ὁ δ' ἀλεκτρύων μόνος ἴδιον οὔτε γὰρ σὰρξ ἐστὶν οὔτε πόρρω σαρκὸς τὴν φύσιν*. Ib. ix. 49, 50 *κάλλαιον, πλήκτρα* (Hesych. has also *πλακτῆρ* and *κόπιες*, the spurs). *κάλλαια*, distinguished from *λόφος*, the 'wattles,' Ael. xi. 26, Ar. Eq. 497, cf. Schol. *κάλλαια δὲ τοὺς πάγωνας τῶν ἀλεκτρύωνων*: in Ael. xv. 1, a fish-hook dressed with two feathers *ὑπὸ τοῖς καλλέοις* suggests the 'hackles.' With ep. *φοινικόλοφος*, Theocr. xxii. 72, Geop. xiv. 16. 2.



ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ (*continued*).

Compared in size with *φάσσα*, Arist. fr. 271, 1527; with *ἐλεός*, H. A. viii. 3, 592 b; with the largest of the Woodpeckers, H. A. ix. 9, 614 b; with *ασκαλώπας*, H. A. ix. 26, 617 b.

Reproduction.—Arist. H. A. v. 2, 509 b *συγκαθείσης τῆς θηλείας ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἐπιβαίνει τὸ ἄρρην*: cf. ib. x. 6, 637 b. Ib. vi. 9, 564 b *ὄρχεις*. Ib. vi. 1, 558 b *ὀχεύεται καὶ τίκτει ὄλον τὸν ἐνιαυτὸν ἕξω δύο μηνῶν τῶν ἐν τῷ χειμῶνι τροπικῶν* (cf. H. A. v. 13, 544, De Gen. iii. 1, 749 b, Plin. x. 74). *τίκτουσι δὲ καὶ οἰκογενεῖς ἔναι δις τῆς ἡμέρας ἥδη δέ τινες λίαν πολυτοκίησασαι ἀπέθανον διὰ ταχέων*. H. A. vi. 2, 560 b *αἱ νεοιτίδες πρῶτον τίκτουσιν εὐθὺς ἀρχομένου τοῦ ἔαρος, καὶ πλείω τίκτουσιν ἢ αἱ πρεσβύτεραι ἑλάττω δὲ τῷ μεγέθει τὰ ἐκ τῶν νεωτέρων*. Ib. συνίσταται δὲ τὸ τῆς ἀλεκτορίδος ὄν μετὰ τὴν ὀχείαν καὶ τελειοῦται ἐν δέχ' ἡμέραις. Ib. 560 a *ἐν ὀκτωκαίδεκα ἡμέραις ἐν τῷ θέρει ἐκλέπουσιν, ἐν δὲ τῷ χειμῶνι ἐνίοτ' ἐν πέντε καὶ εἴκοσιν*.

Plut. Q. Conv. vii. 2 (Mor. 853, 15) *ἀλεκτορίδων, ὅταν τέκωσι, περικαρφισμός*, cf. Plin. x. 41 (57).

The structure and development of the egg, H. A. vi. 3. *ῥὰ μαλακά, ὑπνέμια, κυνόσουρα, οὔρια, ἢ ζεφύρια*, H. A. vi. 2, 559, De Gen. iii. 1, 751; Plin. x. 60 (80); Columella, vi. 27; cf. Erasmus ad Prov. *ὑπνέμια τίκτει*. *ῥὰ δίδυμα*, H. A. vi. 3, 562. On crosses between fowl and partridge, De Gen. ii. 7, 749 b. How Pea-hen's eggs are put under a sitting hen, H. A. vi. 9, 564 b. How the hen takes the chicks under her wing, H. A. ix. 8, 613 b; cf. Alpheus Mityl. xii, in Gk. Anthol. ii. p. 118 *χειμερίους νιφάδεσσι παλυνομένα τιθὰς ὄρνις, τέκνοις εὐναίας ἀμφέχεε πτέρυγας*: Eurip. H. Fur. 71 *οὐς ὑπὸ πτεροῖς σώζω νεοσοῦς ὄρνις ὡς ὑφειμένη*: see also Plutarch. De Philost. (Mor. 599, 4); Opp. Cyneg. iii. 119. How a cock sometimes, after the hen's death, rears the brood, and ceases to crow, H. A. ix. 49, 631 b, Plin. x. (55) 76. H. A. ix. 8, 614 *ἐν τοῖς ἱεροῖς, ὅπου ἄνευ θηλειῶν ἀνάκεινται [as to this day on Mount Athos], τὸν ἀνατιθέμενον πάντες εὐλόγως ὀχεύουσιν*. Cf. Plut. Brut. Anim. Nat. vii (Mor. 1212, 30) *ἀλεκτρῶν δ' ἀλεκτρύονος ἐπιβαίνων, θηλείας μὴ παρούσης, καταπίμπραται ζωός*.

On eggs in medicine, Diosc. ii. 44, Galen. De Fac. Simp. Med., Plin. xxix. (3) 11, &c. The longer eggs produce male birds, and are the better to eat, Hor. Sat. ii. 4, 12, Plin. x. 74 (52).

On artificial incubation in Egypt, Arist. H. A. vi. 2, 559 b, Diod. Sic. i. 74. Geopon. xiv. 8. 1. On capons, Arist. H. A. ix. 49, 631 b; cf. Plin. x. (21) 24, &c. Varro, R. R. iii. 9, &c. On the whole management of fowls, Geopon. xiv. 7-17.

*Πότερον ἢ ὄρνις πρότερον ἢ τὸ ὄν ἐγένετο*, Plut. Q. Conv. iii (Mor. 770, 13).

**The Crowing Cock.**—Among innumerable poetic and other references, cf. Theogn., Simonid., Batrachom., supra. Cratin. ap. Athen. 374 D *ὥσπερ ὁ Περσικὸς* [cf. Ar. Av. 277, 485, 708, &c.: v. also Suidas] *ὦρων*

**ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ** (*continued*).

πάσαν καναχῶν ὀλόφωνος, Ἄλέκτωρ.—εἶρηται δ' οὕτως ἐπειδὴ καὶ ἐκ τοῦ λέκτρον ἡμῶς διεγείρει. Theocr. xxiv. 63 ὄρνιθες τρίτον ἄρτι τὸν ἔσχατον ὄρθρον αἶειδον. Soph. El. 18 ὡς ἡμῖν ἦδη λαμπρὸν ἡλίου σέλας ἔφα κινεῖ φθέγματ' ὄρνιθων σαφῆ: fr. 900 κοκκοβόας ὄρνις: cf. ep. ὄρθροβόας, Alexarch. ap. Athen. 98 E. Diph. iv. 421 (Mein.) ὄρθριοκόκκωξ [*lect. dub.*] ἀλεκτρύων. Probably alluded to also Soph. Anten. 2, fr. 141 (Ath. ix. 373 D) ὄρνιθα καὶ κήρυκα καὶ δίακονον. Plat. Symp. 223 C ἀλεκτρύωνων ἀδόντων, at Cock-crow. Cf. Alciphr. i. 39. 20, Aristaenet. i. 24 εἰς ἀλεκτρύωνων φῶδᾶς: Ar. Nub. 4, Juv. ix. 107, &c. Plut. ap. Eust. Od. p. 1479, 47 σέ δὲ κοκκύζων ὄρθρι Ἄλέκτωρ προκαλεῖται. Antip. Thess. v, in Gk. Anthol. ii. p. 96 πάλαι δ' ἠφῶς Ἄλέκτωρ, κηρύσσων φθοερῆν Ἥριγένειαν ἄγει. ὄρνιθων ἔρρους φθοερώτατος, κ.τ.λ.: cf. Ar. Vesp. 815, Anyt. xi, in Gk. Anthol. i. p. 132, Virg. Aen. viii. 456, &c. Arist. De Acoust. 800 b τοὺς τραχήλους ἔχοντες μακροὺς βιαίως φθέγγονται. Ael. N. A. iv. 29 ὁ ἀλεκτρύων τῆς σελήνης ἀνισχύσεως ἐνθουσιᾷ φασὶ καὶ σκιρτᾷ. ἡλιος δὲ ἀνίσχων οὐκ ἂν ποτε αὐτὸν διαλάβοι, φῶδικώτατος δὲ ἑαυτοῦ ἐστὶ τηρικᾶδε. Cf. Arist. H. A. iv. 9, 536. Lucian, Gallus, &c. With ep. ὠρόμαντις, Babr. cxxiv. 11.

κοκκύζειν, to crow, Cratin. ii. 186, Diph. iv. 407 (Mein.), Theocr. vii. 48, 124, &c. κακκάζειν, to cackle, Hesych., &c.

Why the Cock crows: by an affinity for the sun, or rejoicing in heat and light, Heliodor. i. 18. See also Schol. Ar. Av. 830, Cic. De Div. ii. 26. According to Theophrastus (Ael. iii. 38) in moist localities Cocks don't crow. Paus. v. 25. 9, on the shield of Idomeneus, as a descendant of Helios, ἡλίου δὲ ἱερόν φασιν εἶναι τὸν ὄρνιθα καὶ ἀγγέλλειν ἀνιέναι μέλλοντος τοῦ ἡλίου. See also Schol. Diog. L. viii. 34, Plaut. M. Gl. iii. 1. 96, Mart. xiv. 223, Isidor. De N. R. c. 3, &c., &c.

How to prevent Cocks crowing, by means of a collar of *sarmentum* wood, Plin. xxiv. 25.

On hearing a Cock crow, or an ass bray, it is a matter of common prudence to spit, Joh. Chrysost. in comm. ep. S. P. ad Ephes. iv. 12 (vol. xi. p. 93, Montef.): this reference to the ass is used to explain ὄνον ὄρνιν in Ar. Av. 721, by Haupt, Inaug. Diss., Berlin, 1864.

On Fighting Cocks, Aesch. Eum. 866; Plato, Legg. vii. 789; Theocr. xxii. 72; cf. Opp. Cyneg. ii. 189; cf. Schol. in Ar. Eq. 494, Ach. 165 ὅταν εἰς μάχην συμβύλλωσιν τοὺς ἀλεκτρύωνας, σκόροδα δίδωσιν αὐτοῖς: Lucian, Anarch. 37 (2. 918), &c. (See also Xen. Symp. iv. 9, and cf. φυσιγγόμαι, from φύσιγξ, garlic. The annual cock-fight at Athens, instituted by Themistocles, Ael. V. H. ii. 28 ἀλεκτρύωνας ἀγωνίζεσθαι δημοσίᾳ ἐν τῷ θεάτρῳ μᾶ ἡμέρα τοῦ ἔτους: cf. J. E. Harrison, Myth. of Anc. Athens, p. 278; also at Pergamus, Plin. x. 21 (25). The cock-fight was depicted on the High-priest's chair in the Dionysiac theatre (Boetticher, Harrison, &c.); represented also in the Festival Calendar

ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ (*continued*).

of Panagia Gorgopiko at Athens, as taking place in the month Poseideon, about the end of December (Boetticher, *Philologus*, xxii. p. 397, 1865). As an attribute of January, on a Calendar of the time of Constantius; Graevii *Thes. Ant. Rom.* viii. 96, Creuzer, *Symb.* iii. 616. Ael. N. A. iv. 29 μάχη δὲ ἀλεκτρύων καὶ τῇ πρὸς ἄλλον ἡττηθεὶς ἀγωνία οὐκ ἂν ἄσει· τὸ γὰρ τοι φρόνημα αὐτῷ κατέσταλται, καὶ καταδύεται γε ὑπὸ τῆς αἰδοῦς. κρατήσας δὲ γαῦρός ἐστι, καὶ ὑψαυχενεῖ, καὶ κυδρουμένῳ ἔοικε. Cf. Proverb, Galli victi silent, canunt victores, Cic. *De Divin.* ii. 26; cf. *Ar. Av.* 70 and Schol. φυσικὸν τοῦτο ἐν ταῖς συμβολαῖς τῶν ἀλεκτρυόνων τοὺς ἡττηθέντας ἔπεσθαι τοῖς νεικηκόσι: cf. *Theocr.* xxii. 71. On spurs for fighting-cocks, *πληκτρα*, *κέντρα*, cf. *Ar. Av.* 760, and Schol. The table with raised edges, *τηλία*, on which Cocks or Quails were pitted against one another (still used in the East), *Aeschin.* viii. 221, *Alciph.* iii. 53, *Poll.* ix. 108; also *πίναξ*, *Plut. Mor.* 65 c. It was a matter of duty and of education to witness the cock-fights, ὡς μὴ ἀγεννέστεροι καὶ ἀτολμότεροι φαίνοντο τῶν ἀλεκτρυόνων μηδὲ προαπαγορεύειεν ὑπὸ τραυμάτων ἢ καματῶν ἢ του ἄλλου δυσχεροῦς, *Lucian, De Gymn.* 37. See also s. vv. ὄρνυξ, **στυφοκόμπος**.

On the marks of courage, *Arist. Physiogn.* 2, 806b; *Plin.* x. (56) 77; *Geopon.* xiv. 16.

The fighting-breed of Tanagra, *Pausan.* ix. 22. 4 (*vide infra*).

How the Cock fights his own father, *Ar. Nub.* 1427, &c., cf. *Ar. Av.* 758, 1364.

How a hen that has defeated the Cock in combat, crows and assumes the plumage of the male, *Arist. H. A.* ix. 49, 631 b, cf. *Ael.* v. 5; *Terent. Phorm.* iv. 4. 30 gallina cecinit. On wide-spread superstitions connected with the Crowing Hen, *vide Hopf, Thierorakel*, pp. 164, 165.

On the pugnacity of the Cock, cf. also *Pind. Ol.* xii. 20. *Aesch. Agam.* 1671 κόμπασον θαρσῶν, ἀλέκτωρ ὥστε θηλείας πέλας. Cf. *Ar. Av.* 835 Ἄρεως νεοττός. See also *Lucian, Gallus*, &c.

Placed as a symbol of battle on the head of Athene's statue in the Acropolis at Elis, *Pausan.* vi. 26. 23.

Varieties and Breeds.—*Adrian Fowls*, *Arist. H. A.* vi. 1, 558 b μικραὶ τὸ μέγεθος, τίκτουσι δ' ἀν' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν· εἰσὶ δὲ χαλεπαί, καὶ κτείνουσι τοὺς νεοττοὺς πολλάκις· χρώματα δὲ παντοδαπὰ ἔχουσιν. Cf. *De Gen.* iii. 6, *Chrysipp. ap. Athen.* vii. 285 E, *Plin.* x. 75 (53), *Hecat. fr.* 58, *ap. Steph. Byz.*

*Illyrian Fowls*, that lay twice or thrice a day, *Arist. De Mirab.* 128, 842 b; cf. *H. A.* vi. 1, 558 b.

At Tanagra, *Paus.* ix. 22. 4, were two breeds, οἱ τε μάχιμοι, καὶ οἱ κόσσυφοι καλούμενοι. Cf. *Babr. Fab.* 5 ἀλεκτρορίσκων ἦν μάχη Ταναγραίων, οἷς φασιν εἶναι θυμὸν ὥσπερ ἀνθρώποις. See also *Lucian, Gallus*, on the metempsychosis of Pythagoras, ἀντὶ Σαμίου Ταναγραῖος. Cf. **κολοίφρυξ**.

**ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ** (*continued*).

The Egyptian breed of *Μονόσιροι*, ἐξ ὧν οἱ μάχιμοι ἀλεκτρύονες γεννῶνται, and on their exemplary patience as sitters, Geopon. xiv. 7. 30.

A silent breed at Nibas, near Thessalonica, Ael. xv. 20.

On the breeds of fowls, *galli tanagrici, medici, chalcidici*, &c., see also Varro, De R. R. iii. 9. 3; Colum. viii. 27 and 31; Plin. x. (21) 24, (56) 77.

Chrysipp. ap. Athen. ix. 373 Α καθάπερ τινές τὰς λευκὰς ὄρνιθας τῶν μελαινῶν ἡδίους εἶναι μᾶλλον.

The fatted fowls of the Delians, and Roman laws and practices regarding the same; Plin. x. 50, cf. Columella viii. 2, Varro iii. 9, Cic. Academ. iv.

The large fowls of Ctesias, fr. 57. 3, Ael. xvi. 2, were Impeyan Pheasants; cf. Cuvier in Grandsaigne's Pliny, vii. p. 409, and Yule's Marco Polo, i. p. 242.

**Myth and Legend.**—Pythag. ap. Iambl. Adhort. xxi. 17 ἀλεκτρύονα τρέφε μέν, μὴ θύε δέ· μήνη γὰρ καὶ ἡλίω καθιέρωται. Cf. Iambl. V. Pyth. xxviii. 147, 150, &c.

A white Cock sacred to the Moon, Pythag. ap. Diog. L. viii. 8. 19, Iambl. V. Pyth. xviii. 84: to the Sun, Suid. s. v. Πυθαγόρα τὰ σύμβολα.

A white or yellow Cock sacrificed to Anubis, Plut. de Is. lx.

The Cock sacred to Athene, Paus. vi. 26. To Hermes, Lucian, Gallus (cf. Montfaucon, i. pl. lxxviii, lxxi, Graev. Thes. A. R. v. 718 A, &c.); cf. Plut. Conv. Disp. iii. 6. p. 666 ὁ δὲ ὄρθρος πρὸς τὴν ἐργάνην Ἀθηναίαν καὶ τὸν ἀγοραῖον Ἐρμῆν ἐπανίστησι. To Latona, Ael. iv. 29. Sacrificed to Mars, Plut. Inst. Lacon. (Mor. 238 F.). Sacred to Demeter, and therefore not eaten at Eleusis, nor by the initiates of Mithra; Porphy. De Abst. iv. 16. Sacrificed to Nephthys and Osiris on the 13th of Boedromion, and to Hercules and Thios on the 29th of Munychion, C. I. G. 523, Marm. Oxon. ii. 21, pp. 15, 17.

Dedicated to Aesculapius, Plat. Phaed. 118. See also Artemid. v. 9 ἡύξατό τις τῷ Ἀσκληπιῷ, εἰ διὰ τοῦ ἔτους ἄνοσος ἔλθοι, θύσειν αὐτῷ ἀλεκτρύονα: also Porphy. Vit. Pythag. 36, Herondas, Ascl. iv. 12. On the fowl in medicine, Nic. Ther. 557, Cels. v. 27, Diosc. Ther. 19 and 27, Galen and Pliny *passim*.

Sacrificed to the Household gods, Juv. xiii. 233 Laribus cristam promittere galli; cf. *ibid.* xii. 96.

The Cuthic deity Nergal (2 Kings, xvii. 30) is said to have been represented as a Cock: for which reason Rabbinical writers, according to Gesenius, connect the name with תרנגול, tharnegol, a Cock, which word old-fashioned etymologists found hid in *Tanagra*.

An image dedicated to the Twin Brethren, Callim. xxiv, in Gk. Anthol. i. p. 218; cf. Pausan. vi. 26.

How fowls were kept in the temples of Hercules and Hebe, ἐν τῇ

ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ (*continued*).

Εὐρώπη, Mnaseas ap. Ael. xvii. 46 αἱ μὲν οὖν ἀλεκτορίδες ἐν τῷ τῆς Ἡβης νέμονται νεῶ, οἱ δὲ ἐν Ἑρακλέους οἱ τῶνδε γαμέται : cf. Plut. ii. 696 E, Paus. ii. 148.

Ael. N. A. ii. 30, how a new-purchased cock, if carried thrice round the table, does not seek thereafter to escape. Ib. iii. 31, how the lion fears the cock, and how the latter frightens the basilisk to death: for which reason travellers in Libya take a cock along with them. Cf. *ibid.* vi. 22 ἔχθιστα δὲ τῷ μὲν λέοντι πῦρ καὶ ἀλεκτρύων : Aes. Fab. 323 ; Plut. De Inv. iv (Mor. 650, 5), Sol. Anim. xxxii (Mor. 1201, 23). Hence also the use of a Cock to destroy the Lion-weed, ἡ λέον-τειος πόα = ὑροβάγγη, Geopon. ii. 42. 3. A confusion is possibly indicated here with the Galli, priests of Cybele; according to Varro, De R. R. c. 20 (Nonius, s. v. mansuetum), when the Galli saw a lion, *τυμφανίς . . . fecerunt mansuetum* : for other important references see Mayor's note to Juv. viii. 176. Note further that a mystical name for the Sun was λέων, and that those who participated in the rites of Mithra were called Lions; Porphy. De Abst. iv. 16. Niclas, the learned editor of the Geoponica (ed. 1781), and certain other historians quoted by him, finding that a lion in Bavaria evinced no terror at the sight of a Cock, but killed and ate the bird, still remained faithful to the old tradition, asserting that that lion's spirit must have been broken by captivity : *scimus quam vim habeat consuetudo ; cum diu in galli vicinia detentus esset, quid mirum, si eum ferre didicerit, &c.!*

Paus. ii. 34. 2 ; at Methana (Troezene) a Cock with white wings was torn in two by two men as a charm to protect the vines from the wind Λίψ, cf. J. G. Frazer, Folk-lore, i. 163, 1890. See on Sacrifices of the Cock, Sir J. G. Dalyell's Darker Superstitions of Scotland, 1835 ; Sir S. Baker, Nile Sources, pp. 327, 335, &c., &c.

On ἀλεκτρομαντεία, see Lucian's Gallus, De Dea Syr. xlvi, Cic. De Div. ii, Plin. x. (21) 24 ; cf. Mém. Acad. Inscr. vii. 23, xii. 49 ; Hopf, Thierorakel, pp. 161-163.

How some cannot abide a cock or a hen, Plut. fr. viii. 10 (12. 23).

The Cock as a weather-prophet, Ael. vii. 7, Plut. Mor. 129 A, Theophr. De Sign. i. 17, Arat. Progn. 960 (228), Geopon. i. 3, 8.

How the flesh of a fowl absorbs molten gold, Plin. xxix. 25.

Is hostile to ἀτταγίς, Ael. vi. 45.

## Proverb and Fable.

ἀλεκτρύωνος κοιλίαν ἔχειν, Ar. Vesp. 794 (i. e. the stomach of an ostrich, to swallow pebbles), cf. Suid.

ἀλέκτωρ πίνει καὶ οὐκ οὔρεϊ, Suid. q. v.

λήθουσι γὰρ τοὶ κἀνέμων διέξοδοι θήλειαν ὄρνυ, πλὴν ὅταν τόκος παρῆ, Soph. fr. 424.

**ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ** (*continued*).

κοινὸς Ἀθηναίων ἀλέκτωρ, descriptive of a bombastic talker, Demadas ap. Athen. iii. 99 D.

ἔπτηξ' ἀλέκτωρ δοῦλον ὡς κλίνας πτερόν, Phrynichus ap. Plut. Amator. xviii (Mor. 762 F); whence Ar. Vesp. 1490 πτήσσει Φρύνιχος ὡς τις ἀλέκτωρ.

With metaphorical epithet διαυλοδρόμος, διὰ γὰρ τῆς αὐτῆς τρέχει, Artemid. iv. 24; cf. Ar. Av. 291.

Fable of the Eagle which carried off the Cock crowing over his victory, Aesop, Fab. 21. The Weasel and the argumentative Cock, ib. 14. The Cock and Thieves, ib. 195. The Cock and Dog, as wayfarers, ib. 225. The two Cocks and the Partridge, ib. 22. See also Babrius and Aesop *passim*.

Fable of the Weasel and the Hen; ὡς δὴ κατ' εὐνοίαν αὐτῆς νοσοῖσης, ὕπως ἔχει, πυνθανομένην· Καλῶς, εἶπεν, ἂν σὺ ἀποστῆς, Plut. De Frat. Am. xix.

How the plumage of the Cock outshines the raiment of Croesus in all his glory, φυσικῶ γὰρ ἄνθει κεκόςμηται καὶ μυρίῳ καλλίονι, Solon ap. Diog. L. i. 2. 4.

**Representations.**—The oldest Coins with the Cock are those of Himera and Dardanus (Imhoof-Bl. and K. pl. v. 38-42) and of Carystus (B. M. C., Central Greece, p. 100, pl. xviii), all of the early fifth century. They recall the Indian *Gallus Sonneratii* (cf. J. P. Six, in Imhoof-Bl. p. 35), or rather the *Gallus ferrugineus* or *bankiva* of Northern India. Cf. also Blyth's note (Ibis, 1867, p. 157) on fowls sculptured on the Lycian marbles (c. 600 B. C.). See also Conze, Ann. de l'Inst., 1870, p. 280, on a Cock represented on an ancient relief of Dionysus and Semele (?), B. C. 580-540. In regard to Himera, it is noteworthy that Pindar's twelfth Olympian Ode, in which the Cock is mentioned, was addressed to Ergoteles, an inhabitant of Himera (cf. Buckton, N. and Q. (4) iii. 131).

The Cock with the Lion is early and frequent on coins of Asia Minor: with Athena on coins of Leucas, Corinth, Dardanus; also on coins of Ithaca, Zacynthus, Argos, &c.

On a statue of Athene, Paus. vi. 26 (v. supra); on a statue of Apollo to indicate sunrise, Plut. De Pyth. Orac. xii. 574 (Mor. 488. 30). On the shield of Idomeneus, Paus. v. 25 (v. supra).

See also s. vv. βρητός, ἠϊκανός, κίκκος, κολοίφρυξ, κόπτος, κώκαλον, μαπτύης, νέβραξ, ὀρτάλιχος, σέρκος, χαλκιδικός, ψήληξ.

**ἌΛΙΑ'ΕΤΟΣ** s. ἀλιαίετος. A Sea-eagle.

Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619 ἔχουσιν αὐχένα τε μέγαν καὶ παχὺν καὶ περὰ καμπύλα, οὐροπέγμον δὲ πλατὺ· οἰκοῦσι δὲ περὶ θάλατταν καὶ ἀκτὰς, ἀρπάζοντες δὲ καὶ οὐ δυνάμενοι φέρειν πολλάκις καταφέρονται εἰς βυθόν. viii. 3, 593 b περὶ τὴν θάλατταν διατρίβει καὶ τὰ λιμναῖα κόπτει. [Here κόπτει seems

ΑΛΙΑΕΤΟΣ (*continued*).

meaningless and may be an interpolation; cf. the next reference.] ix. 34, 620 ὄξυωπέστατος μὲν ἐστὶ, καὶ τὰ τέκνα ἀναγκάζει ἔτι ψιλὰ ὄντα πρὸς τὸν ἥλιον βλέπειν, καὶ τὸν μὴ βουλόμενον κόπτει καὶ στρέφει, καὶ ὀποτέρου ἂν ἔμπροσθεν οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ δακρύσωσιν, τοῦτον ἀποκτείνει, τὸν δ' ἕτερον ἐκτρέφει. [The same story, s. v. αἰτός, in Ael. H. A. ii. 26, also Plin. N. H. x. 3, and in Gesner, &c.] ζῆ θηρέων τοὺς περὶ τὴν θάλατταν ὄρνιθας, κ.τ.λ. Arist. De Mirab. 60, 835 ἐκ τοῦ ζεύγους τῶν αἰτῶν θάτερον τῶν ἐγγόνων ἀλιείτος γίνεται παραλλάξ, &c., cf. Dion. De Av. ii. 1. Mentioned also Ar. Av. 891, Eur. fr. 637 ὄρω δ' ἐπ' ἀκταῖς νομάδα κυματοφθόρον ἀλιείτον : Opp. Hal. i. 425 κρατεροὶ θ' ἀλιείτοι ἀρπακτῆρες, &c.

See also Nonn. Dion. xlii. 531, where ἀλιείτος, associated with Poseidon, seizes a dove from the clutches of κίρκος, φειδομένοις ὀνύχεσσι μετάρσιον ὄρνιν αἰείων. Cf. Sil. Ital. Punic. iv. 105.

A good omen to fishermen, Dion. De Avib. ii. 1.

On the fabled metamorphosis of Nisus or Pandareus see Ovid, Met. viii. 146, xii. 560; Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. xi; Hygin. Fab. 98; Virg.(?) Ciris 536, and Keller, op. c. p. 259.

Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 619 is apparently descriptive of the Osprey, *Pandion Haliaëtus*, with which bird ἀλιείτος is commonly identified by mediaeval and modern commentators; but the description of the chase after sea-birds (ix. 620) applies rather to *Aquila naevia*, or *Hal. albicilla* (Sundevall). A Sea-eagle is very frequently alluded to under the generic name αἰτός, e.g. Pind. N. v. 21 πέραν πόντοιο πάλλοντ' αἰετοί : Soph. Oen. fr. 423, ap. Ar. Av. 1337 γενοίμαν αἰετὸς ὑψιπέτας, ὡς ἂν ποταθείην ὑπὲρ ἀτρυγέτου γλαυκᾶς ἐπ' οἶδμα λίμνας : Theocr. xiii. 24.

An Eagle with a fish is frequent on coins, e.g. Acragas (Imhoof-BL and K. pl. iv. 31), Sinope (ibid. v. 11, 12), and many other towns especially in the Black Sea and Hellespont (Keller, op. c. p. 262).

In all the above references, as in most passages relating to the Eagle, a mystical and symbolic meaning outweighs the zoological. The poem of Ciris is of great importance for the understanding of the myth. It is noteworthy how many birds, or names associated with birds, occur, with more or less obscure significance, in this poem; to wit, Procne, the Daulian maids, Pandion, the *Anser Ledaë*, Haliaetus or Nisus, and lastly Ciris. I accept the theory that we have here to do with an elaborate Sun and Moon myth. The golden or purple lock in Nisus' hair (cui splendidus ostro Inter honoratos medio de vertice canos Crinis inhaerebat, Ov. Met. viii. 8, cf. Ciris 122, Apollod. ii. 4. 5), recalls, on the one hand, the Samson-legend (as we are expressly told by Tzetzes in Lyc. 648), and on the other, the crest of the solar ἔποψ or *picus*, both of which birds appear in the version of the legend given by Boios. The name Nisus is akin to *neshar*, *nissr*, an eagle (vide

**ΑΛΙΑΕΤΟΣ** (*continued*).

s. v. *ἀετός*), and Nisus or 'Αλιέτος plunges, like the setting Sun, into the sea. Ciris, Κείρις (with which I believe *κείρυλος* or *κήρυλος* to be connected), or Scylla is the Moon (cf. Porphyr. De Abst. iii. 17), which, as the watery goddess, appears in some forms of the legend as a fish. The last lines of the poem Ciris are of peculiar importance, where the mutual pursuit and flight of Haliaetus and Ciris are described, and compared with the alternate appearance and disappearance of the opposite constellations of Scorpio and Orion: Quacunq̄ue illa levem fugiens secat aethera pennis, Ecce inimicus atrox magno stridore per auras Insequitur Nisus: qua se fert Nisus ad auras, Illa levem fugiens raptim secat aethera pennis: it is the Moon in opposition, the Moon at the full, which (strictly speaking, at the sacred season of the equinox) sets and rises as the Sun rises and sets. Cf. also Cornutus, p. 72 L (teste Keller) *κυνηγία δ' ἔοικε καὶ τὸ μὴ διαλείπειν αὐτὴν ὅτε μὲν διώκουσαν τὸν ἥλιον ὅτε δὲ φεύγουσαν . . . οὐχ ἑτέρα δ' ὄδου αὐτῆς ἢ Ἑκάτη*, &c. The full understanding of the stories of *ἀηδών*, Procne, Philomela, and the whole Tereus-legend, depends on the further elucidation of this myth. Were it not for the comparison drawn with Scorpio and Orion, we might be rather disposed to refer the description to the Moon in the last quarter, stationed in advance of and as it were in flight before the Sun. The same four lines occur in Virg. Georg. i. 406-409, where I venture to think they are out of place and keeping.

ἌΛΙΑΨΟΔΑ· τὸν κέπφον, ἢ θαλάττιον ὄρνιν . . . Hesych. (*verb. dub.*).

ἌΛΙΠΟΡΦΥΡΙΣ. A bird, doubtless the **Haleyon**.

Ibyc. fr. 8 (13) ap. Athen. ix. 388 D, according to Hermann and Schneidewin. Others read *λαθιπορφυρίδες*, v. Bergk, P. Lyric. Gr. iii. p. 239. Cf. Alcman 12 (26) *ἀλιπόρφυρος εὖρος ὄρνις* (vide s. v. *κήρυλος*), whence Tennyson 'The sea-blue bird of March' (on which, see Whitley Stokes and others, Academy xxv. 1884; also Tennyson in Nature Notes, i. p. 93, ii. p. 173, where the Laureate alters the epithet). I am not inclined to admit that *ἀλιπόρφυρος* means *sea-blue*, nor that it is anything so simple as a mere colour-epithet; cf. *ἀλιέτος*.

ἌΛΚΥΩΝ s. *ἀλκυών*. Also *ἀλκυονίς* (Ap. Rhod. i. 1085, Epigr. Gr. 205 &c.), and *ἀλκίων*, Hesych. Cretan *αἰκυών*, Hesych. On the aspirate, see Förstemann, Curt. Zeitschr. iii. 48. Not from *ἄλς*: cf. Lat. *alc-edo*.

Probably connected with O. P. *halak* or *harac* the Sun, and so akin to *ἀλεκτρύων* and *ἤλεκτρον*, also to Ἑρακλῆς and to many other proper names, e. g. *Alc-īnous*.

The **Haleyon**, a symbolic or mystical bird, early identified with the **Kingfisher**, *Alcedo ispida*, L. The Kingfisher is called, in Mod.



ΑΛΚΥΩΝ (*continued*).

Gk., ψαροφάγος, also (Heldr.) σαρδελοφάγος, μπιρμπίλι τῆς θαλάσσης, and (in Acarnania) βασιλοποῦλι.

First mentioned in Simon. fr. 12 (ap. Arist. H. A. v. 8, 542b, Poet. Lyr. Gr., Bergk p. 874, vide infra); Alcman 26 (12), ap. Antig. Mirab. 27; and Ibycus fr. 8 (13) ἀλκύνες τανυσίπτεροι.

**Description.**—Arist. H. A. ix. 14, 616 ἡ δ' ἀλκῶν ἔστι μὲν οὐ πολλῶ μείζων στρουθοῦ, τὸ δὲ χρῶμα καὶ κυανοῦν ἔχει καὶ χλωρὸν καὶ ὑποπόρφυρον· μεμιγμένως δὲ τοιοῦτον τὸ σῶμα πᾶν καὶ αἱ πτέρυγες καὶ τὰ περι τὸν τράχηλον, οὐ χωρὶς ἕκαστον τῶν χρωμάτων· τὸ δὲ ῥύγχος ὑπόχλωρον μὲν, μακρὸν δὲ καὶ λεπτόν. viii. 3, 593 b τὸ τῶν ἀλκύνων δὲ γένος πάρυδρὸν ἔστιν· τυγχάνει δ' αὐτῶν ὄντα δύο εἶδη. καὶ ἡ μὲν φθέγγεται, καθιζάνουσα ἐπὶ τῶν δονάκων, ἡ δ' ἄφωνος· ἔστι δ' αὕτη μείζων· τὸ δὲ νῶτον ἀμφότερα κυανοῦν ἔχουσιν. [Cf. Plin. x. 47. Two species occur in Greece, *A. (Ceryle) rudis*, L., the Spotted Kingfisher (Mod. Gk. ἄσπρον ψαροφάγον, v. d. Mühle), principally near the coast, and *A. isrida*, the Common Kingfisher. Sundevall points out that *A. rudis* has not τὸ νῶτον κυανοῦν, and suggests *A. smyrnensis*, which does not now occur in Greece (Krüper) but in Asia Minor. Neither of these birds can sing, any more than the common Kingfisher, and the attempt is hopeless to identify the second Aristotelian species with either. The whole matter is confused and mystical.]

On the 'song' of the Halcyon, cf. Tymnes ii (Gk. Anthol. i. p. 256) ὦ παρόμοιον ἀλκύνῃ τὸν σὺν φθόγγον ἰσωσάμενον: Pindar fr. 62 (34) ap. Schol. Apoll. Rhod. i. 1086 (q. v.) εὐλόγως δὲ ὄσαν εἶπε τὴν ἀλκύνος φωνήν: cf. Dion. De Avib. ii. 7 τῶν ἀλκύνων δ' οὐκ ἂν εἴποι τις εἰς φωνὴν ὄρνειον ἦδιον. Its plaintive and melancholy note; Eur. I. in T. 1089 ὄρνις, ἂ παρὰ πετρίνας, πόντου δειράδας, ἀλκῶν, ἔλεγον οἶτον αἰεῖεις: imitated Ar. Ran. 1309 ἀλκύνες αἱ παρ' ἀενάοις θαλάσσης κύμασι στωμύλλετε. Cf. Il. ix. 563 μήτηρ Ἀλκύνος πολυπενθέος οἶτον ἔχουσα: Mosch. iii. 40 Ἀλκύνος δ' οὐ τόσσον ἐπ' ἄλγεσιν ἴαχε Κῆρυξ. Opp. Halieut. i. 424 στονοῦντά τε φύλα ἀλκύνων. Epigr. in Marm. Oxon. iii. p. 111 (lxix) μήτηρ δὲ ἡ δύστηνος οὐδύρεται οἰά τις ἄκταις Ἀλκυνίς, γοεροῖς δάκρυσιν μυρόμενα. See also Lucian in Alcyone, Philostr. Imagg. 362 K, Plut. Utr. Anim., Ov. Met. xi, Trist. v. 1. 60, Her. xviii. 81, &c., &c.; cf. also Eumath. De Hysm. et H. L. x. p. 448 τὴν γλώτταν ἀλκύνες πολυπενθέστεραι, ἀηδόνες θρηνητικώτεραι, αὐτῆς Νιόβης μιμούμεναι τὸ πολυδάκρυ, πρὸς θρῆνον ἐρίζουσαι. According to the Scholia in Ar. Aves, Hom. Il. ix, Theocr. Id. vii ἐθρήνει τῶν ὧν αὐτῆς ἐν τῇ θαλάσῃ κλωμένων.

How the females carry the old males on their backs, Ael. vii. 17; cf. Plut. Utr. Anim., Antig. Hist. Mirab. 27. Cf. also Alcman (ap. Antig. l. c.) βάλε δῆ, βάλε κρυῖλος εἶην, ὅς τ' ἐπὶ κύματος ἄνθος ἄμ' ἀλκύνεσσι ποτῆται: imitated in Ar. Av. 251 ὦν τ' ἐπὶ πόντιον οἶδμα θαλάσσης φύλα μετ' ἀλκύνεσσι ποτᾶται.

ΑΛΚΥΩΝ (*continued*).

Beloved of the Sea-nymphs, Theocr. vii. 59, cf. Virg. Georg. i. 399.

Associated with Pallas, Antip. Sidon. xxvi, Gk. Anth. ii. p. 12 *ιστών Παλλάδος ἀλκύνονα* (the shuttle, from its swift flash of colour): with Hera, Pindar fr. l. c.

With ep. *ξουθός*, Mnasalc. viii (Gk. Anthol. i. p. 124), [*vide s. v. ἵππαλεκτρών*].

The Nest.—Arist. H. A. v. 8, 542 b *τίκει περι τροπὰς τὰς χειμερινὰς διὸ καὶ καλοῦνται ὅταν εὐδιεναὶ γένωνται αἱ τροπαί, ἀλκουνίδες ἡμέραι ἐπτά μὲν πρὸ τροπῶν, ἐπτά δὲ μετὰ τροπᾶς, καθάπερ καὶ Σιμωνίδης ἐποίησεν, “ὡς ὅπότεν χειμέριον κατὰ μῆνα πιύσκη Ζεὺς ἤματα τεσσαρακάδεκα, λαθάνεμόν τε μιν ὥραν καλέουσιν ἐπιχθόνιοι, ἱερὰν παιδοτρόφον ποικίλας ἀλκύνους.” γίνονται δ’ εὐδιεναί, ὅταν συμβῆ νοτίους γίνεσθαι τὰς τροπᾶς, τῆς Πλειάδος βορείου γενομένης. λέγεται δ’ ἐν ἐπτά μὲν ἡμέραις ποιείσθαι τὴν νεοττιάν, ἐν δὲ ταῖς λοιπαῖς ἐπτά ἡμέραις τίκειν τὰ νεόττια καὶ ἐκτρέφειν. περὶ μὲν οὖν τοὺς ἐνταῦθα τόπους οὐκ αἰεὶ συμβαίνει γίνεσθαι ἀλκουνίδας ἡμέρας περὶ τὰς τροπᾶς, ἐν δὲ τῷ Σικελικῷ πελάγει σχεδὸν αἰεὶ. τίκει δ’ ἡ ἀλκῶν περὶ πέντε ἡμέρας. . . . πάντων δὲ σπανιώτατον ἰδεῖν ἀλκύνονα ἐστίν· σχεδὸν γὰρ περὶ Πλειάδος δύσιν καὶ τροπᾶς ὄραται μόνον, καὶ ἐν τοῖς ὑφόροις πρῶτον ὅσον περιπταμένη περὶ τὸ πλοῖον ἀφανίζεται εὐθύς, διὸ καὶ Στησίχορος τοῦτον τὸν τρόπον ἐμνήσθη περὶ αὐτῆς.* (Schneider conjectures that this last refers to an Argonautic legend, cf. Apoll. Rhod. i. 1085 and Schol.) The Nest further described, *ib. ix. 14, 616 παρομοία ταῖς σφαίραις ταῖς θαλατταῖαις ἐστὶ καὶ ταῖς καλουμέναις ἀλοσάχλαις, πλήν τοῦ χρώματος· τὴν δὲ χροάν ὑπόπυρρον ἔχουσιν, κ. τ. λ. καὶ κόπτοντι μὲν σιδηρίῳ ὄξει οὐ ταχὺ διακόπτεται, ἅμα δὲ κόπτοντι καὶ ταῖς χερσὶ θραύονται ταχὺ διαθραύεται, ὥσπερ ἡ ἀλοσάχη. . . . δοκεῖ δὲ μάλιστα ἐκ τῶν ἀκανθῶν τῆς βελόνης.* A lengthy description in Ael. H. A. ix. 17: see also Dion. De Avib. ii. 7; Plin. x. (32) 47, (33) 49; Plut. De Sol. Anim. xxxv; Aes. Fab. 29, &c. Cf. also Callim. xxxi (Gk. Anthol. i. p. 219) *ὡς πάρος τίκεται νοτερῆς ὤρον ἀλκύνους.* The description in Plutarch ends as follows: *ἐμοὶ δὲ πολλάκις ἰδόντι καὶ θιγόντι, παρίσταται λέγειν καὶ ἄδειν ‘Δήλω δὴ ποτε τοῖον Ἀπόλλωνος παρὰ ναφῶ.’*

On the *ἀλκουνίδες* or *ἀλκούνειοι ἡμέραι*, ‘when birds of calm sit brooding on the charmed wave,’ see also Theocr. vii. 57 *κάλκυνες στορροσεῦντι τὰ κύματα τάν τε θάλασσαν, τόν τε νότον τόν τ’ εὖρον.* Apollonid. xiii (Gk. Anthol. ii. p. 121) *εἰ καὶ ἐν ἀλκύνων ἡμασι κλαυσόμεθα, ἀλκύνων, αἷς πόντος αἰεὶ στηρίξατο κύμα, νίνεμον.* Ar. Av. 1594, Schol. in Ar. Ran. 1344, Ael. i. 36, Philoch. 180, Plut. Sol. Anim. p. 983, Quaest. Graec. pp. 1809, 1810, Apoll. Rhod. i. 1086, Plin. x. (32) 47, xviii. (26) 62, xxxii. (8) 27, Aul. Gell. iii. 10, Sil. Ital. xiv. 275, Plaut. Poen. 145, Casina, prol. 26, Diosc. iv. 136, Alciphr. i. 1, Lucian Halc. 2, Ovid Met. xi. 745, Colum. xi. 2, Dion. De Avib. ii. 7, Carm. De Philom. 383. On the number of the Halcyon days, see, in addition to the above, Suidas, according to whom Simonides made them eleven (v. supra), Dema-

ΑΛΚΥΩΝ (*continued*).

goras seven, and Philochorus nine. See also references in Bochart, Hieroz. ii. 861.

On the myth of Alcyone and Ceyx, cf. Il. ix. 563 (where the *bird* is not mentioned, but cf. Heyne, *in loc.*), Lucian, Halcyon. 2, where Alcyone and Ceyx descend from the Morning Star, Ovid, Met. xi. 410, Apollod. I. vii. 4, Serv. ad Virg. Georg. i. 399, Lutat. ad Stat. Theb. ix. 361, Tzetz. ad Lyc. p. 69, &c.

The myth of the Halcyon days is unexplained. The above statements have no zoological significance: the Kingfisher neither breeds at four months old, nor lays five eggs (but rather six or seven), nor nests in the winter season, nor on the sea. I conjecture that the story originally referred to some astronomical phenomenon, probably in connexion with the Pleiades, of which constellation Alcyone is the principal star. In what appears to have been the most vigorous period of ancient astronomy (not later than 2000 B.C., but continuing long afterwards to influence legend and nomenclature), the sun rose at the vernal equinox in conjunction with the Pleiad, in the sign Taurus: the Pleiad is in many languages associated with bird-names (cf. Engl. 'hen-and-chickens,' see also s. v. *μέροψ*), and I am inclined to take the bird on the bull's back in coins of Eretria, Dicaea, and Thurii for the associated constellation of the Pleiad. (Note, as a coincidence, the relation of Alcyoneus to the heavenly Bull in Pind. I. v. 47; ubi Schol. *βουβόταν δὲ τὸν βουκόλον φησί, παρ' οὗ τῆς Ἡλίου βοῦς ἀπήλασε...*) The particular bird thus associated with Taurus may vary; on some of the above-mentioned coins, where it is certainly not a Kingfisher, it is taken by Canon Tristram (Ibis, 1893, p. 215) to be a Tern; to me it seems rather to be the Swallow, figuring as the bird of spring; (on the cognate symbolism of the Dove, see s. v. *πέλεια*). The Halcyon is said by Canon Tristram (l. c.) to have been the sacred bird of Eretria; I cannot find a direct statement of the fact. Suidas definitely asserts that the Pleiades were called *Ἀλκυόνες*. At the winter solstice, in the same ancient epoch, the Pleiad culminated at night-fall in mid-heaven, a phenomenon possibly referred to in the line *νύξ μακρὴ καὶ χεῖμα μέσην δ' ἐπὶ Πλειάδα δύνει*. This culmination, between three and four months after the heliacal rising of the Pleiad in Autumn, was, I conjecture, symbolized as the nesting of the Halcyon. Owing to the antiquity and corruption of the legend, it is impossible to hazard more than a very guarded conjecture; but that the phenomenon was in some form an astronomic one I have no doubt. [It might for instance refer more directly to the Sun, which anciently began its annual course at the spring equinox when in conjunction with the Pleiads, and which at the winter season, when in the lowest part of its course, might be said to brood upon the sea, only beginning its ascent a week after the actual

**ΑΛΚΥΩΝ** (*continued*).

tropic (cf. Ptolemy, ap. Petav. iii. 54, Kal. Jan.: Sol elevari incipit)]. The risings and settings of the Pleiads and of the Dogstar were apparently the chief landmarks of the ancient year, and in this connexion the comparison with *άλουσάχη* is also suggestive. I take *άλουσάχη* to be a corruption, by 'Volksetymologie,' of the Egyptian *σολεχήν*, the Dog-star. Cf. Chalcid. in Timaeum Plat. f. cxxiv, ed. Fabr., Cum hanc eandem stellam *ἀστροκόνον* quidam, Aegyptii vero *σολεχήν* vocant (v. Jablonsk. in Steph. Thes. and cf. Leemans in Horap. i. 3). The common Egyptian name for the Dog-star is *Sothi*, and of this we read in Plut. De Isid. p. 375 *Σωθί Αἰγυπτιστὶ σημαίνει κύρσιν ἢ τὸ κύειν*.

The birds anciently associated with the season of the vernal equinox are, with the exception of the Nightingale, associated with St. Martin in modern times; viz. the House-martin or Martlet (cf. *χελιδών*), the Harrier (cf. *κίρκος*), Fr. oiseau St. Martin, and the Kingfisher, Fr. martin-pêcheur. It is precisely the same birds, with the addition of the solar Hoopoe and Woodpecker, and with the substitution of *ἀλιάετος* (q. v.) for *κίρκος*, that figure together in the story of the metamorphosis of Pandareus; Boios ap. Anton. Lib. Met. xi.

In the calendars ascribed to Geminus (?), Columella and Ptolemy (?), the Halcyon days are placed in the end of February or beginning of March. I cannot account for this discrepancy, which is clearly at variance with the older tradition; unless indeed the phrase had lost its meaning and was simply transferred to the season of the migration of birds.

See also s. vv. *ἀηδών*, *άλιπορφυρίς*, *κηρύλος*, *κῆυξ*.

*Note*.—On the mystical element in the stories of *ἀλκυών* and *ἀηδών* cf. Lucian, Halc. οὐκ ἂν ἔχοιμεν εἰπεῖν βεβύλιος οὐτ' Ἀλκυόνων πέρι, οὐτ' Ἀηδόνων· κλέος δὲ μύθων, οἷον παρέδοσαν πατέρες, τοιοῦτο καὶ παισὶν ἐμοῖς, ὧ ὄρνι θρήνων μελωδέ, παραδώσω τῶν σῶν ὕμνων πέρι, καὶ σου τὸν εὐσεβῆ καὶ φίλανδρον ἔρωτι πολλάκις ὑμνήσω.

\***ΑΜΑΛΛΟΣ**: *πέρδιξ*, *Πολυρρήνιοι*, Hesych.

\***ΑΜΠΕΛΙΣ**. An unknown bird. Ar. Av. 304. Cf. Poll. vi. 52.

\***ΑΜΠΕΛΙΩΝ**. An unknown small bird mentioned together with *ἀστήρ* (q. v.), with epithet *κουφότατος*. Taken as identical with *ἀμπελῖς*: *ἀμπελίδες* ἄς νῦν ἀμπελίνας καλοῦσιν, J. Pollux, vi. 52; cf. Lob. Prol. p. 49. In Mod. Gk. *ἀμπελουργός* is the Black-headed Bunting, called also *κρασοπούλι*, *μεθύστρα*.

\***ΑΝΑΓΚΗΣ**, s. *ἀνάκης*: *ὄρνεόν τι Ἰνδικόν, ὅμοιον ψάρφ*, Hesych. The name is strongly suggestive of the Arabic and Syrian Anka or

ΑΝΑΓΚΗΣ (*continued*).

Onka, which is said to be identical with Simurgh, the magical bird of the Persians, and which is believed further to come into relation with Athene \*Ογκα; cf. Von Hammer-Purgstall, Wien. Jahrb. d. Lit. xcvi. 126, Creuzer, Symb. iv. 397, Boch. Hieroz. ii. 812, 852. Vide s. v. ὄκνος.

\*ΑΝΘΟΣ. An unknown small bird. The name does not occur in Mod. Gk., and like so many of the bird-names mentioned in a non-scientific or fabulous sense, is probably an exotic.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις σκωληκοφάγος, μέγεθος ὅσον σπίζα. ix. 1, 609 b ἵππῳ πολέμιος· ἐξελάνει γὰρ ὁ ἵππος ἐκ τῆς νομῆς, πῶαν γὰρ νέμεται ὁ ἄνθος. ἐπάργεμος δ' ἐστὶ καὶ οὐκ ὄξυπότος· μιμείται γὰρ τοῦ ἵππου τὴν φωνήν, καὶ φοβεῖ ἐπιπετόμενος καὶ ἐξελάνει, ὅταν δὲ λάβῃ, κτείνει αὐτόν. οἰκεῖ δ' ὁ ἄνθος παρὰ ποταμῶν καὶ ἔλη, χρόαν δ' ἔχει καλὴν καὶ εὐβίωτος ἐστὶ. ix. 1, 610 and 12, 615 hostile to ἀκανθίς and αἴγιθος· αἴγιθου καὶ ἄνθου αἶμα οὐ συμμίγνυται ἀλλήλοις: cf. Plin. x. 74 (95). With the above fabulous account, cf. Ael. H. A. v. 48, vi. 19 ἰδιάζει δὲ ταῖς μιμήσεσι τῶν τοιούτων ὅ,τε ἄνθος καλούμενος . . . καὶ ὁ μὲν ἄνθος ὑποκρίνεται χρεμέτισμα ἵππου. Also Plin. x. (47) 52; see also Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. 7, where Anthus is a son of Autonomous and Hippodameia, killed by his father's horses, and metamorphosed into the bird ἄνθος. In Phile 705 it is the fish ἀνθίας that is said to be hostile to the horse.

*Note.*—As indicative of the mythical, fabulous, and probably exotic element in the above, compare the accounts of ἄνθος and ἀκανθίς (? ἀκ-ανθ-ίς), the former σκωληκοφάγος, εὐβίωτος, χρόαν καλός, ἵππῳ πολέμιος: the latter ἀκανθοφάγος, κακόβιος, κακόχροος, ὄναρ πολέμιος, &c.: ἀκανθίς and αἴγι(ν)θος are perhaps two corruptions of the same word. Though the bird cannot be identified, and though it is more than doubtful whether it was ever known to the Greeks, yet Sundevall's identification of ἄνθος as the Yellow Wagtail, *Motacilla flava*, L., deserves to be recorded. This hypothetical identification is based on the brilliant colour (which according to v. d. Mühle is more brilliant in Greece even than in N. Europe) and on the localities frequented. The Yellow Wagtail frequently consorts with the cattle at pasture, feeding on flies; it may indeed have become associated with the above fable, the origin of which, however, is doubtless more deep-seated and obscure.

\*ΑΝΟΠΑΙΑ. A bird associated with Athene, possibly the **Night-Heron**.

Od. i. 320 ἀπέβη γλαυκῶπις Ἀθήνη, ὄρνις δ' ὡς ἀνοπαῖα διέπτατο. For various explanations and Scholia, see Steph. Thes. (ed. 1821), Lidd. and Sc., &c. According to Rumpf, De aedibus Homericis, ii. p. 32, Giessen, 1857, Netolicka, Naturh. aus Hom. p. 11, Buchholz, Hom.

ΑΝΟΠΑΙΑ (*continued*).

Realien, p. 126, the **Swallow**, from its passing in and out through the smoke-hole, *παρὰ τὸ διατρίβειν ἐν ταῖς ὀπαῖς* (Herodian). Cf. Hesych. *ἀνοπαῖα*: ὄρνέον ὄνομα καὶ εἶδος, ἢ ἀνὰ τὴν ὀπὴν τῆς θύρας, ἢ ἀνὰ τὴν θυρίδα, ἢ ἀφανής (MS. *ἄφωτος*). See also Ameis in loc., Doederlein, Hom. Gloss, &c.

Bochart, Hieroz. ii. 337, suggests (not for the first time, for the statement is made in early Hebrew dictionaries) a connexion with Hebr. **אנפח** *anaphah*, which he supposed to be a species of eagle, partly perhaps to make it fit in with the interpretation, common in his time, of *ἀνοπαῖα*. But according to Lewysohn (Zool. d. Talmuds, p. 109), with whom Tristram agrees, *anaphah* is rightly translated **Heron** (Lev. xi. 19), which seems to me to lend support to the hypothesis that *ἀνοπαῖα* is identical with it. Cf. *ἐρωδιός*, II. x. 274.

\***ΑΝΤΑΡ**: *ἀετός, ὑπὸ Τυρρηῶν*, Hesych.

\***ΑΝΤΪΨΥΧΟΙ**: *οὕτως καλοῦνται οἱ Μέμνονες ὄρνιθες* (q. v.), Hesych.

\***ΑΠΑΦΟΣ**: *ἔποψ τὸ ὄρνεον*, Hesych. (Probably a Macedonian word, Schmidt in Hesych.; or more likely Egyptian, vide infra, s. v. *ἔποψ*).

\***ΑΠΟΥΣ**. A bird of the swallow kind. Probably including the **Swift**, *Cypselus apus*, L., and *Hirundo rupestris*, Scop., the **Cliff Martin**; Mod. Gk. *πετροχελιδόνι*. Also for *κύψελος*, the **Sand Martin**.

Arist. H. A. i. 1, 487 b *ὄρνις κακόπους* (cf. Plin. xi. 47), *εὐπτερος. φαίνεται ὁ μὲν ἄπους πᾶσαν ὥραν, ἢ δὲ δρεπανὶς ὅταν ὕση τοῦ θέρους*. Ib. ix. 30, 618 *οἱ δ' ἄποδες, οὓς καλοῦσιν τινες κυψέλουσ ὅμοιοι ταῖς χελιδόσιν εἰσίν· οὐ γὰρ ῥάδιον διαγνῶναι πρὸς τὴν χελιδόνα, πλὴν τῷ τὴν κνήμην ἔχειν δασείαν. νεοττεύουσιν ἐν κυψελίσιν ἐκ πηλοῦ πεπλασμέναισ μακραῖσ, ὅσον εἰσδυσιν ἐχούσαισ· ἐν στεγνῷ δὲ ποιεῖται τὰσ νεοττίας ὑπὸ πέτραισ καὶ σπηλαιοσ, ὥστε καὶ τὰ θηρία καὶ τοὺσ ἀνθρώπουσ διαφεύγειν*. Cf. Plin. x. 39 (55) *his quies nisi in nido nulla*, &c.

The name is traditionally identified with the **Swift**, *Cypselus apus*, L. As regards the former passage (which is doubtfully authentic) it appears that *H. rupestris* is the only bird of the Swallow kind which is a permanent resident in Greece (Krüper p. 255, &c.), though Erhard (p. 46) says that Swifts winter in the Cyclades. The second passage is corrupt, and contains two different accounts of the nest (cf. Sundevall p. 130). *H. rupestris* builds solitarily, on the face of high cliffs (*ὑπὸ πέτραισ*) (Krüper, l. c.). The other account (*ἐν κυψελίσιν μακραῖσ*) seems to refer to the **Sand Martin**, vide s. v. *κύψελος*. Sundevall

ΑΠΟΥΣ (*continued*).

takes *ἄπους* to be the Swift: Aubert and Wimmer (p. 111) take it to be the House Martin (*Hirundo urbica* L.). The name *πετροχελιδόνι* applies in Mod. Gk. both to *H. rupestris* and to the Swift (Heldreich).

\***ΑΡΑΚΟΣ.** An Etruscan word for a **hawk**. *ἄρακος*: *ἱέραξ*, *Τυρρηνοί*, Hesych. Said to be a Lydian word, Jablonsk. in Steph. Thes. Cf. *βάρβαξ*.

\***ΑΡΑΜΟΣ.** A name for a **Heron** = *ἑρωδιός*, Hesych.

\***ΑΡΓΙΟΨΟΥΣ**, s. *ἀργίπους*. A Macedonian name for the **Eagle**, Hesych. Perhaps a corruption of *αἰγίποψ*, or perhaps of *ἄρξιφος*.

\***ΑΡΗΤΙΑ΄ΔΕΣ** \***ΟΡΝΙΘΕΣ**. Fabulous birds, which shot forth their feathers like arrows: doubtless an astronomical emblem. Apoll. Rhod. ii. 1035-1052. Cf. King's Ant. Gems p. 330.

\***ΑΡΝΕΥΤΗ΄Ρ.** [Cf. Lat. *urinator*, a diver, Sk. *vāri*, water (Curt.).] Supposed to mean a diving bird, **diver** or **grebe** (*Colymbus*). Perhaps only a professional diver. Cf. *δύπτης*. Il. xvi. 742 *ἀρνευτήρι* *εοικώς*. See also Il. xii. 385, Od. xii. 413.

\***ΑΡΞΙΦΟΣ.** A Persian word for an **Eagle**, Hesych. (Pers. *karges*). Cf. *ἀργιόπους*.

\***ΑΡΠΑΣΟΣ.** An unknown or fabulous bird; vide s. v. *ἄρπη*.

\***ΑΡΠΗ.** (Perhaps from rt. of *ἀρπ-άζω*, L. *rap-io*.) An unknown or fabulous bird.

Il. xix. 350 *ἄρπη* *εἰκνία* *τανυπτέρυγι*, *λιγυφώνω* (Eustath. *ζῶον θαλάσσιον, λάρω πολεμοῦν*). Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609-610 *ἔτι οἱ ἀπὸ τῆς θαλάττης ζῶντες πολέμιοι ἀλλήλοισι, οἷον βρένθος καὶ λάρω καὶ ἄρπη . . . πῖφιγξ καὶ ἄρπη καὶ ἰκτίνος φίλοι*. ix. 18, 617 *πολέμιος δὲ τῇ ἄρπῃ ἢ φῶνξ, καὶ γὰρ ἐκείνη ὁμοιοβίωτος*. Ael. H. A. ii. 47 *ἡ δὲ ὄρειος ἄρπη τῶν ὀρνίθων προσπεσοῦσα τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἀφαρπάζει*. Cf. Dion. De Avib. i. 4. Plin. x. 95 (74) *Dissident harpe et triorches accipiter. Harpe et milvus contra triorchem communibus inimicitiiis*. The wife and son of Cleinis are metamorphosed into the birds *ἄρπη* and *ἄρπασος*: Boios ap. Anton. Lib. Met. 20. According to Hesych., *ἄρπη* is Cretan for *ἰκτίνος*.

Places ivy, *κίσσος*, in its nest for a charm, Ael. i. 35, Phile 729, Geopon. xv. 1.

The word is poetical. Dionysius (l. c.) refers to the Lämmergeier. Some mediaeval commentators (e. g. Gesner) take Harpe and Milvus (*ἰκτίνος*) to be identical in Arist. and Plin. ll. cc., as does also Tzetzes, Chiliad. v. 413 *ἰκτίνος ὄρνις τίς ἐστίν, ὄνπερ καλοῦμεν ἄρπην, ἀρπάζων τὰ*

ΑΡΠΗ (*continued*).

νεόττια τὰ τῶν ἀλεκτορίδων, and Sundevall makes Harpe the Black Kite, *Milvus ater*, or *M. parasiticus*. Aubert and Wimmer suspect ἄρπη to be a large Gull (*Larus*). For other hypotheses, vide Buchholz p. 137.

ἌΣΒΗΝΟΙ΄ ὄρνιθες, Hesych. Possibly akin to σπίνος.

ἌΣΙΔΟΝ ἔρωδιόν, Hesych. Heb. חַסִּידָה, *chasidah*, the Stork. Cf. Boch. Hieroz. ii. 321-326.

ἌΣΚΑ΄ΛΑΦΟΣ. An unknown bird, mentioned Arist. H. A. ii. 12 as possessing colic coeca (*ἀποφνάδας*).

Usually translated Owl, from the story of the Metamorphosis of Ascalaphus, Ovid, Met. v. 539 *Foedaque fit volucris, venturi nuncia luctus, Ignavus bubo, dirum mortalibus omen*. Cf. Apollodor. ii. p. 107 Ἄσκάλαφον οὖν Δημήτηρ ἐποίησεν ὄτον: Serv. ad Aen. iv. 462. The mystical aspect of the story is briefly indicated by Creuzer, Symbolik, iv. 378. [Quaenam sit avis, neque ex Aristotele neque ex Plinio aut ex Aeliano deprehendere potuimus. Sed Ovidius inter fabulas ostendit esse bubonis speciem: Scaliger in Arist.]

ἌΣΚΑΛΩ΄ΠΑΣ. (ἀσκόλοπας, Arist. MS. C<sup>o</sup>). Probably identical with σκολόπαξ, q. v. The Woodcock, *Scolopax rusticola*.

Arist. H. A. ix. 26, 617 b ἐν τοῖς κήποις ἀλίσκεται ἔρκεσιν, τὸ μέγεθος ὅσον ἀλεκτορίς, τὸ ῥύγχος μακρόν, τὸ χρῶμα ὅμοιον ἀτταγῆνι· τρέχει δὲ ταχύ.

The Woodcock according to v. d. Mühle and Lindermayer is very abundant in Greece in November. Aubert and Wimmer rather identify ἀσκαλώπας with the Curlew.

## ἌΣΤΕΡΙ΄ΑΣ.

I. An Eagle = χρυσάετος, Ael. ii. 39. In Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620, mentioned as γένος ἱεράκων, and usually identified with the Goshawk.

Cf. Scaliger in Arist. p. 249: ἀστερίαν vertit Theodosius *stellarem*... ἀστερίαν igitur puto nostrum *asturem*: ut enim punctis quibusdam tanquam stellis totus pictus in pectore. This identification, though adopted by Sundevall, is unacceptable. ἀστερίας is said to be the largest of the eagles, and to feed on fawns, cranes, and in Crete, bulls; like χρυσάετος it seems to be used not of the actual bird but as a symbol, probably astronomical.

II. A bird of the Heron kind, supposed, for a similar and equally unsatisfactory reason, to be the Bittern, *Ardea stellaris*, L.

It is only mentioned in connexion with an Egyptian myth, probably relating to the Stork; and the name itself is in all probability foreign and corrupt (cf. ἄσιδον).



**ΑΣΤΕΡΙΑΣ** (*continued*).

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b, 18, 617 τῶν ἐρωδιῶν γένος, ἐπικαλούμενος ὄκνος, μυθολογείται γενέσθαι ἐκ δούλων. Ael. H. A. v. 36 ὄνομά ἐστιν ὄρνιθος ἀστερίας, καὶ τιθασεύεται γε ἐν τῇ Αἰγύπτῳ, καὶ ἀνθρώπου φωνῆς ἐπαίει. εἰ δὲ τις αὐτὸν ὀνειδίξω δούλον εἴποι, ὁ δὲ ὀργίζεται· καὶ εἴ τις ὄκνον καλέσειεν αὐτόν, ὁ δὲ βρενθύεται καὶ ἀγανακτεῖ, ὡς καὶ ἐς τὸ ἀγεννὲς σκωπτόμενος καὶ ἐς ἀργίαν εὐθνήμενος. Vide s. v. ἐρωδιός.

**ἌΣΤΗΨ.** A name for the Goldfinch, vide s. v. ἀκανθυλλίς.

Dion. De Avib. iii. 2 ἀστέρες οἷς ἐρυθρός τε κύκλος ἐστίν, ὡσπερ ἀστήρ, ἐπὶ ταῖς κεφαλαῖς. Arrives in spring with the North wind, and is caught with bird-lime.

**ἌΣΤΡΑΓΑΛΙΨΝΟΣ.** An unknown small bird, mentioned along with the foregoing, with epithet ταχύς. Perhaps a synonym of ἀστήρ: Belon (cit. Bikélas) has It. *stragalino* = Goldfinch, but, according to Giglioli, the word is not known in any modern Italian dialect.

**ἌΣΤΡΑΛΟΣΨ** ὁ ψαρός, ἐπὶ Θετταλῶν, Hesych. Supposed to be akin to *L. stur-nu-s* (Curt.), *L. paru-s* (Fick), *O. H. G. sprā*, &c.

**ἌΣΦΑΛΟΣΨ.** An unknown bird; Hesych. s. v. ἐνθύσκος.

**ἌΤΤΑΓΑΣΨ**, s. ἀτταγᾶς, s. ἀτταγήν. Also ἀτταβυγᾶς, Hesych. (MSS. have ἀτταγῆς, ἀτταγίς, ἀτταγή), and ταγηνάριον, Suid. Cf. Lob. Path. i. p. 142. Athen. 388 B notes the accent as an exception, and the plural ἀτταγαῖ, not ἀτταγήνες; cf. Eustath. p. 854 τὸ παλαιὸν Ἄτταγαῖ μὲν Ἄττικῶς, Ἄτταγήνες δὲ κοινῶς. Mod. Gk. ταγινάρι (Du Cange), ἀτταγινάρι (Sibthorpe ap. Walpole, Mem. rel. to Turkey, p. 262), λιβιδοπέριδιξ (Tournefort). Vide s. v. ταγήν. The word has been taken for an Egyptian one, from the phrase Ἄτταγᾶς Αἰγυπτίας, Clem. Alex. Paed. ii. 1. p. 140; cf. Sturzius De Dial. Aeg. p. 86, ap. Steph. Thes. p. clxxiii.

**The Francolin, *Tetrao francolinus*, L.** See Lilford, Ibis, 1862, p. 352.

Ar. Av. 247, 761 with ep. ποικίλος, περιποίκιλος or πτεροποίκιλος (cf. Meineke, in loc.); cf. Suid. ἔστι κατὰστικτος ποικίλοις πτεροῖς· λέγεται δὲ ἐπὶ δούλων κατεστιγμένον. Ar. Ach. 875, common in Boeotia; absent from Crete, praeterquam in Cydoniatarum regione, Plin. x. 58 (83). Arist. H. A. ix. 26, 617 ἀσκαλώπας τὸ χρώμα ὅμοιον ἀτταγήνι. ix. 49 B, 633 οὐ πτητικὸς ἀλλ' ἐπιγειὸς καὶ κομιστικὸς. Ael. H. A. iv. 42 τὸ ἴδιον ὄνομα ἢ σθένει φωνῇ φθέγγεται καὶ ἀναμέλπει αὐτό. Ib. vi. 45 νοοῖσι δὲ ἄρα ἀτταγᾶς μὲν ἀλεκτρυῖνι ἔχθιστα, ἀλεκτρυῶν δ' αὐτὸ πάλιν ἀτταγᾶ. Socr. ap. Athen. ix. 387 f., how the ἀτταγᾶς in Egypt said in times of famine τρις τοῖς κακούργοις κακά (vide Casaub. in Athen. ii. p. 420, ed. 1600); cf. Ael. V. H. xv. 27. Alex. Mynd. in Athen. l. c. μικρῷ μὲν μείζων ἐστὶ πέρδικος, ὅλος

**ΑΤΤΑΓΑΣ** (*continued*).

δὲ κατάγραφος τὰ περὶ τὸ νῶτον, κεραμεοῦς τὴν χροάν ὑποπυρρίζων μᾶλλον. θηρεύεται δὲ ὑπὸ κυνηγῶν διὰ τὸ βάρος καὶ τὴν τῶν πτερῶν βραχύτητα. (Cf. Dion. De Avib. iii. 10.) ἔστι δὲ κοιστικός, πολύτεκνός τε καὶ σπερμολόγος. Schol. in Ar. Av. 250 ὁ ἀτταγᾶς ὁ ἔχων τὸν λειμῶνα τοῦ Μαραθῶνος. τὰ γὰρ λιμνώδη καὶ ἔλαια χωρία καταβόσκειται ὁ ἀτταγᾶς. It is friendly with the stag, Opp. Cyneg. ii. 404.

**Proverbs.**—*ἀτταγᾶς νομηνίῳ* [συνέρχεται], παροιμία ἐπὶ τῶν κλεπτῶν, Suid. s. v. *ἀτταγᾶς*, Hesych. s. v. *νομμήνιος*, Schol. Ar. Av. 762. Cf. Timon ap. Diog. L. ix. 16. 6, Paroem. Gr. i. p. 307, ii. pp. 16, 212 (Scaliger in Prov. metricis). Ar. Vesp. 257 τὸν πηλὸν ὥσπερ ἀτταγᾶς τυρβάσεις βαδίζων. Proverbial as a delicacy: Ar. Πελαργοῖς in Athen. 388b *ἀτταγᾶς ἠδιστον ἔψειν ἐν ἐπινικίοις κρέας*. Phoenicid. 4. 509 *κοῦδὲν ἦν τούτων πρὸς ἀτταγῆνα συμβαλεῖν τῶν βρωμάτων*. Martial, xiii. 61 *Inter saporēs fertur alitum primus, Ionicarum gustus attagenarum*. Cf. Ovid, F. vi. 175, Hor. Epod. ii. 54; Plin. x. 48; Apicius, De Re Coquin. vi. 3; Aul. Gell. Noct. Att. vii. 16, &c. Mentioned also, Hippon. fr. ap. Athen. l. c.

The Francolin does not now occur in Greece or Italy, though it is found in Crete, Cyprus, Sicily, Malta, and on the southern shores of the Black Sea (Lindermayer p. 125). On this account, Sundevall and others have disputed its identity with *ἀτταγᾶς*, and have identified the latter with various birds, especially *Perdix cinerea*, the Common (or Northern) Partridge; C. T. Newton, Cont. Rev. 1876, p. 92, taking it to be *Pterocles alchata*, a species of Sand-grouse. The descriptions, especially that of Alex. Myndius, point distinctly to the Francolin, and even Lindermayer does not doubt that the name is to be so interpreted, and that the bird was formerly abundant. The record by Sibthorpe of the modern Greek name, which I cannot find in more recent writers, suggests that the bird has only lately disappeared from Greece. According to Danford (Dresser, Birds of Europe, vii. p. 124) it is fast disappearing in Asia Minor also: likewise in Cyprus (Guille-mard, The Field, Sept. 1892). The general disappearance of the Quail in recent years from England is a parallel case.

**ΒΑΪΒΥΚΟΣ** *πελεκᾶνος Φιλητᾶς*, Ἄμερίας [δὲ] *βαΐβυκος*, Hesych. For other readings, v. Steph. Thes. ii. coll. 40, 41, and Schmidt's Hesych. i. pp. 352, 366.

**ΒΑΙΗ'Θ**. An Egyptian name for a **Hawk**.

Horap. i. 7 *ἀντὶ ψυχῆς ὁ ἰέραξ τίσσεται, ἕκ τῆς τοῦ ὀνόματος ἐρμηνείας* *καλεῖται γὰρ παρ' Αἰγυπτίους ὁ ἰέραξ, Βαΐηθ*. *τοῦτο δὲ τὸ ὄνομα διαιρεθὲν, ψυχὴν σημαίνει καὶ καρδίαν* ἔστι γὰρ τὸ μὲν βαΐ ψυχῆ, τὸ δὲ ἦθ καρδία ἢ δὲ καρδία κατ' Αἰγυπτίους ψυχῆς περίβολος, ὥστε σημαίνει τὴν σύνθεσιν τοῦ ὀνόματος, ψυχὴν ἐγκαρδίαν ἀφ' οὗ καὶ ὁ ἰέραξ διὰ τὸ πρὸς τὴν ψυχὴν συμ-

**ΒΑΙΗΘ** (*continued*).

παθεῖν, ὕδωρ οὐ πίνει τὸ καθόλου, ἀλλ' αἶμα, ᾧ καὶ ἡ ψυχὴ τρέφεται. Cf. Leemans in Horap. p. 151, and in particular Lauth, Sitzungsber. Bayer. Akad., 1876, p. 78; the hawk enters as a phonetic or alphabetic element into the hieroglyphic spelling of *baï* or *ba*, and in the second place becomes associated with the symbolic meaning of the word. I suspect that *βαίβυκος* is closely allied, especially as a bird like a pelican is figured instead of a hawk in an alternative spelling of the syllable *ba*. The Egyptian representation of the Soul as a Hawk is also mentioned by Chaeremon, *ψυχῆ-ἥλιος-θεός=ιέραξ*; it, and the Harpy-figures which represent the disembodied soul are interesting in connexion with Plat. Phaedr. p. 246; cf. Jomard, Descr. de l'Eg. Antiq. vol. ii. pp. 366, 381, Bunsen, Egypt's Place in History, v. 135, R. Brown, jun., Dionys. Myth. i. 340, &c.

**ΒΑΨ[Β]ΑΞ**: *ιέραξ*, *παρὰ Λίβυσι*, Hesych. Cf. *ἄρακος*, *βείρακες*.

**ΒΑΡΙΨΗΣ**. An unknown small bird. Dion. De Avib. iii. 2.

**ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΨ**. A name for the Wren, Lat. *Regulus*.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b, ix. 11, 615 a *τροχίλος καλεῖται καὶ πρέσβυς καὶ βασιλεύς*· διὸ καὶ τὸν αἰτὸν αὐτῶ, φασί, πολεμεῖν. Plin. Ep. i. 5, 14 *regulus omnium bipedum nequissimus*; cf. Plin. H. N. viii. 37. See also Carm. de philomela v. 42 *Regulus atque merops et rubro pectore progne Consimili modulo zinzinulare sciunt*. Vide s. vv. *βασιλίσκος*, *πρέσβυς*, *ρόβιλλος*, *τρίκκος*, *τροχίλος*, *τρωγλοδύτης*, *τύρανος* and especially *ὄρχιλος*.

**ΒΑΣΙΛΙΨΚΟΣ**. A name for the Wren = *βασιλεύς*.

Artemid. p. 234 *Η τὰ δὲ μουσικὰ καὶ ἡδύφωνα φιλολόγους καὶ μουσικοὺς καὶ εὐφώνους, ὡς χελιδῶν καὶ ἀηδῶν καὶ βασιλίσκος καὶ τὰ ὅμοια*. Cf. *ρόβιλλος*. Fab. *ἀετὸς καὶ βασιλίσκος*, Plut. Mor. ii. 806 E.

**ΒΑΣΚΑΣ**. Ar. Av. 885. Vide s. v. *βοσκάς*.

**ΒΑΣΚΙΑΛΟΣ**: *κίσσα*, Hesych. (A *βάσκω*, fortasse, ut loquax, Lob. Prol. p. 120.)

**ΒΑΤΙΨ**. An unknown bird.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b *ἄρνις σκωληκίφάγος*. (Gaza translates *rubetra*, as if from *βίτος*, a name like our 'brambling,' and apparently supposed the bird to be the Stonechat, the *traquet* of Belon, to which bird, *Saxicola rubetra*, L., his name is still applied.)

**ΒΑΤΥΡΡΗΓΑΛΗ**. A Lydian word for a Kite, *ικτῖνος*, Hesych.

**ΒΕΨΡΑΚΕΣ**: *ιέρακες*, Hesych. Possibly for *φιέρακες*.

**ΒΕΛΛΟΥΨΝΗΣ**: *τριόρχης*, *Λάκωνες*, Hesych.

**ΒΪΤΤΑΚΟΣ.** A Parrot. Vide s. v. ψίττακος.

**ΒΟΣΚΑ΄Σ,** v. ll. βασκάς, φασκάς. A small Wild Duck; probably including the Teal (*Anas crecca*) and Garganey (*A. querquedula*), both common in Greece; and in Athenaeus also a larger species.

**βασκάς,** Ar. Av. 885.

**βασκάς,** Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b mentioned among the heavier water-birds, ὁμοίος μὲν νήττη, τὸ δὲ μέγεθος ἐλάττων. Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 52, 395 d ὁ μὲν ἄρρην κατάγραφος, ἔχουσι δὲ οἱ ἄρρηνες σιμά τε καὶ ἐλάττονα τῇ συμμετρίᾳ τὰ ῥύγχα. ἔστι δὲ καὶ ἄλλο γένος βοσκάδων μείζον μὲν νήττης, ἔλαττον δὲ χηναλώπεκος.

**φασκάς,** Alex. Mynd. ibid. αἱ δὲ λεγόμεναι φασκάδες μικρῶ μείζονες οὔσαι τῶν μικρῶν κολυμβίδων, τὰ λοιπὰ νήτταις εἰσὶ παραπλήσιοι.

**ΒΟΥΔΥ΄ΤΗΣ.** An unknown small bird, mentioned Dion. De Avib. iii. 2, with epithet ἀσθενής.

**ΒΟΥΚΟΛ΄ΙΝΗ.** κίγκλος, τὸ ὄρνεον, Hesych.

**ΒΟΥ΄ΤΑΙΙΣ.** [Said to be from βου- intens., and ταλάω (?)].

The Nightingale, in Aesop 235.

**ΒΡΕ΄ΝΘΟΣ.** An unknown bird, or birds. ὄρνεον βρένθος, ὅπερ ἔνιοι κόσσυφον λέγουσι, Hesych.

Arist. H. A. ix. 11, 615 a βρένθος [MS. Vat. βρίνθος] ἐν τοῖς ὄρρεσι καὶ τῇ ὕλῃ κατοικεῖ. εὐβίσιός ἐστι καὶ ὄδικός [mentioned with ἔποψ]. Ibid. ix. 1, 609 a, a sea-bird, πολέμοι δὲ οἱ ἀπὸ τῆς θαλάττης ζῶντες ἀλλήλοισι, οἶον βρένθος καὶ λάρος καὶ ἄρη. In this latter passage, βρένθος is perhaps a later interpolation; cf. *branta*, the *Brent* Goose.

**ΒΡΗΤΟ΄Σ.** ἀλεκτρῶν ἐνιαύσιος, Hesych.

**ΒΥ΄ΑΣ** (v. l. βρύας), for βύφας: Mod. Gk. μπουῦφος, Lat. *bubo*, It. *bufo*, Sp. *buho*, O. H. G. *úwo*, Germ. *uhu*. [Cf. Lith. *bub-auti*, to shriek, Fick i. 685, ii. 620.]

An Owl, especially the Eagle Owl, *Strix bubo*, L., *Bubo maximus*, Bonap.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ἔστι δ' ὁ βύας τὴν μὲν ἰδέαν ὁμοίος γλαυκί, τὸ δὲ μέγεθος ἀετοῦ οὐδὲν ἐλάττων. A favourite word of Dion Cassius, usually as a bird of evil omen, e. g. lvi. 29 βύας ἔβυξε, also xl. 17, 47, xlii. 26, l. 8, liv. 29, lvi. 45, &c. Cf. *Bubo*, Virg. Aen. iv. 462, and Serv. in loc., Plin. x. (12) 16, Ovid, Met. v. 550, vi. 431, x. 453, xv. 791, Seneca, Herc. F. 686, &c.

The Owl, *bubo*, in medicine and magic, Plin. xxix. 26 and 38; its egg also is valuable, but difficult to obtain: quis enim, quaeso, ovum

**ΒΥΑΣ** (*continued*).

bubonis unquam videre poterit, quum ipsam avem vidisse prodigium sit?

The Eagle Owl is not rare in Greece (v. d. Mühle, Lindermayer), and is still called *μπουφός* or *γούβι*.

**ΒΥΖΑ** = *βύας*. Nic. ap. Anton. Lib. 10, where the daughters of Minyos are metamorphosed into *νυκτερίς* (cf. Ov. Met. iv. 415), *γλαυξ*, and *βύζα*: *ἔφυγον δὲ αἱ τρεῖς τὴν αὐγὴν τοῦ ἡλίου*. Also *βύσσα* = *Λευκοθέας ὄρνις*, Boios ap. Ant. Lib. 15. Also *βυζαστρία*, Herodian, 479. (Hence *βυζάντιον*, Curt.)

**ΒΥΤΘΑΝ**: *τὸν ψάρα*, Hesych.

**ΒΩΚΚΑΛΙΣ**, s. *βάρκαλις*. A small bird, mentioned with *συκαλῖς* and others in a list of presents to the Indian king, Ael. xiii. 25.

**ΒΩΜΟΛΟΨΟΣ**. A little Jackdaw.

Arist. H. A. ix. 24, 617 b *τρίτον γένος τῶν κολοιῶν ὁ μικρός, ὁ βωμολόχος*. See *κολοίος*.

**ΓΑΥΣΑΛΙ΄ΤΗΣ**: *ὄρνειον, παρὰ Ἰνδοῖς*, Hesych.

**ΓΕ΄ΡΑΝΟΣ**, ἡ (ὁ ap. Theophr. Sign. 1; *ἐπίκεινον τῷ γένει*, Suid.). Also *γέρην*, Hesych.; *γέρην ἢ θήλεια γέρανος* (?), Ael. Dion. ap. Eust. 231. 35 (175); cf. Lob. Prol. p. 49.

Etymology doubtful: according to Curtius, from rt. *gar*, to cry. Cf. Lith. *garny*, Bret. *garan*, O. H. G. *chranuh*, Germ. *Kranich*, *Kran*, Armen. *Kʹunk*, Eng. *crane*: without the *n* in L. *grus*, Lith. *ger-ve*, O. Sl. *geraw*, Russ. *zuraw* (v. Edl., &c.).

The Crane. *Ardea grus*, L., *Grus cinereus*, auctt. Mod. Gk. *γερανός*, *γεράν* (Heldr.). The Crane is in Greece a bird of passage only, chiefly seen on its journey northward in the spring (cf. Strab. i. 2. 28): it breeds further north, in Macedonia (hence *grues Strymoniae*, Virgil, Seneca, Martial, Claudian, &c.; s. *Bistoniae*, Antip. Sidon. cv, Lucan, &c.) and on the Danube (Krüper, p. 267). In Hom. *γέρανος* doubtless includes the Stork also, the latter bird not being mentioned, though equally common in the Troad (Schliemann, Ilios, p. 113).

Description.—*μακρὸν ἔχει τὸ ῥύγχος*, Arist. H. A. i. 1, 486 b. *τὸν τράχηλον μακρόν*, id. De Acoust. 800 b; cf. Prov. *φάρυγγα αὐτῷ μακρότερον γεράνου γενέσθαι ἤξιατο τις ὀψοφάγος*, id. Nic. Eth. iii. 13, 118, &c. An uncomplimentary description, Athen. iv. 131 E. In colour, *τεφρά* (ashy, cinereous, cf. Babr. lxxv. 1), *μελάντερα γηράσκουσα τὰ πτερὰ ἴσχει*,

ΓΕΠΑΝΟΣ (*continued*).

Arist. H. A. iii. 12, 519, cf. De Gen. v. 5, 785, Plin. x. 42 (29), Solin. c. 10. Its noisy cry, Arist. De Acoust. 800; frag. 241, p. 152 a: cf. Il. iii. 3, Antip. Sidon. xvii, Q. Smyrn. xiii. 104, Ar. Av. 710, Virg. Aen. x. 265, Mart. Ep. xxx; Lucret. iv. 182; in Carm. De Philom. grus gruit; &c. With ep. βωλοκόπος, Cratin. 2. 20.

A smaller species in the Balearic Islands, called *Vizíro*, Plin. x. 49 (69).

Gregarious habits: ἀγελαῖον, H. A. i. 1, 488, iv. 12, 597 b; πολιτικὸν καὶ ὑφ' ἡγεμόνι, i. 1, 488. Pugnacity: fights with the eagle, Il. xv. 692, Q. Smyrn. xiii. 104, Ael. iii. 13; and with its own kind, H. A. ix. 12, 615 b. Its flight is lofty, οὐρανόθι πρό, Il. iii. 3; cf. Hes. Op. 446 εἶδ' ἂν γερίνου φωνὴν ἐπακούσης, Ὑψοθεν ἐκ νεφέων ἐνιαύσια κεκληγυῖης (with which cf. Pind. Nem. vii εἴ τι πέραν ἀερθεῖς ἀνέκραγον); Aes. Fab. 397 ἄστρων ἔγγυς ἵπταται, Arist. H. A. ix. 10, 614 b, Avian. Fab. xv Ast ego deformi sublimis in aëra penna, Proxima sideribus numinibusque feror; Ael. iii. 14, Plin. x. 23, Isidor. Origin. xii. 7; see also Horap. ii. 98, where a watcher of the stars is said to be symbolized in Egypt as a crane, ὑψηλῶς γὰρ πᾶν ἵπταται, ἵνα θεάσθαι τὰ νέφη, μὴ ἄρα χεიმιάξη, ἵνα ἐν ἡσυχίᾳ διαμένη: flies against the wind, Arist. H. A. viii. 13, 597. Lays two eggs, ib. ix. 12, 615 b; οὐ συγκαθείσης τῆς θηλείας ἐπιβαίνει τὸ ἄρρεν, ib. v. 2, 539 b.

Migrations.—Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597 ἐκτοπίζουσιν ἐκ τῶν Σκυθικῶν πεδίων εἰς τὰ ἔλη τὰ ἄνω τῆς Αἰγύπτου (cf. Herod. ii. 22). A fuller account, how they alight before foul weather, how they have in front a leader, καὶ τοὺς ἐπίστυρίττοντας ἐν τοῖς ἐσχάτοις: how when sleeping they stand first on one leg and then on the other: how while they rest the leader keeps watch, Arist. H. A. ix. 10, 614 b: cf. frag. 241, 1522 a, Antig. H. Mirab. 46; and how their discipline taught men the rules of government, Ael. iii. 14. Cf. in particular Eur. Hel. 1478 Λίβνες οἰωνοὶ στολάδες ὄμβρον λιποῦσαι χειμέριον νίσσονται πρεσβυτάτα σύριγγι πειθόμεναι ποιμένους, &c. How they fly aloft in the form of a triangle, with the old in front, the young in the middle, Ael. iii. 13, Plut. De Sol. Anim. Mor. 967 C, 979 A, Dion. De Av. ii. 17, iii. 11. The distance they traverse, crossing the Euxine between the promontories of Criumetopon and Carambis, Plin. x. 30: from Thrace to the river Hebrus, Ael. ii. 1; cf. Diog. Perieg. 155 αἶ τ' ἄμφω ξυνίασιν ἐναντία, οὐ μὲν εἰδοῦσαι ἔγγυθεν, ἀλλ' ὅσον ὀκτὰς ἐπὶ τρίτον. ἤμαρ ἀνύσση. The migration from Thrace takes place τοῦ Μαυμακ-τηριῶνος, Arist. H. A. viii. 12; φθινοπώρον ἦδη μεσοῦντος, Ael. iii. 13.

The flock was supposed to represent a Δ or other letters; cf. Philostr. Heroic. xi. 4, p. 710 αἱ γέρανοι μαρτύρονται τοῖς Ἀχαιοῖς ὅτι αὐτὰ γράμματα εἶρον: cf. Claudian. De B. Gild. 477 ordinibus variis per nubila textitur ales Littera, pennarumque notis inscribitur aer; Lucan v. 712, Martial ix. 14, xiii. 75, &c., &c. See also Bochart, Hieroz. ii. p. 78, G. J. Voss,

ΓΕΡΑΝΟΣ (*continued*).

De Arte Gramm. i. 25, Mayor in Cic. Nat. Deor. ii. 49, Hemsterh. ad Lucian, i. 305, &c., &c.; cf. Cicero, De Nat. Deor. l. c., Martial xiii. 75. How each carries a stone, *ὡς ἔχειν καὶ δεῖπνον καὶ πρὸς τὰς ἐμβολὰς τῶν ἀνέμων ἔρμα*, Ael. ii. 1, cf. Antip. Sidon. cv, Ar. Av. 1137, 1429, Nonn. Dionys. xl. 515, Plin. x. 30 (23), also Prov. *γέρανοι λίθους καταπεπτωκνύται*, of provident men, Suid.; and how the same is a touchstone for gold, Ael. iii. 13. [In Plin. xxxvii. 72, the stone *γερανίτις* is said to be so called from resembling the hue of the crane's neck.] How the oldest crane, having encircled the flock, dies and is buried, Ael. ii. 1. How they post sentinels, who hold aloft a stone for wakefulness' sake, Ael. iii. 13, Plut. Sol. Anim. x, xxix, Plin. x. 30, Phil. De An. Pr. xi. The stone still figures in heraldry as the crane and her 'vigilance.' The crane an Egyptian symbol of vigilance, Horap. ii. 94. It observes the time of its coming, 'intelligent of seasons,' Hes. Op. 448 ἦτ' ἀροτοῖό τε σῆμα φέρει, καὶ γείματος ὄρην δεικνύει ὀμβρηροῦ. Theocr. Id. x. 31 and Schol., Ar. Av. 710 σπείρειν μὲν ὅταν γέρανος κρῶζουσ' ἐς τὴν Διβύην μεταχωρῆ.

**The fight with the Pigmies.** Il. iii. 6 ἀνδράσι Πυγμαίοισι φόνον καὶ κῆρα φέρουσαι, and Schol.; cf. Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597 (*loc. cit.*) οὐ γάρ ἐστι τοῦτο μῦθος, ἀλλ' ἐστι κατὰ τὴν ἀλήθειαν γένος μικρὸν μὲν, ὥσπερ λέγεται, καὶ αὐτοὶ καὶ οἱ ἵπποι, τρωγλοδύται δ' εἰσὶ τὸν βίον. Cf. also Strab. Geogr. i. 2. 28, p. 35, xv. 1. 57, p. 711; Ctesias, Photii Biblioth. p. 68; Opp. Hal. i. 620; Philostr. Imagg. ii. p. 375, Heroic. l. c., Babrius xxvi; Apoll. Vit. iii. 50, p. 136, &c. Frequent in Latin; Plin. H. N. iv. 18, vii. 2, x. 23 (30); Ovid, Met. vi. 90; F. vi. 176 nec quae Pygmaeo sanguine gaudet avem; cf. Julian. Anticensor. Epigr. 3 αἵματι Πυγμαίων ἠδομένη γέρανος: Juv. vi. 506, xiii. 168, &c., &c. A myth of the cranes and pigmies in Boios ap. Athen. 393 C ἦν τις παρὰ τοῖς Πυγμαίοις γυνὴ διάσημος, ὄνομα Γεράνα, κ.τ.λ.: cf. Ael. xv. 29; Boios ap. Anton. Lib. 16; Eustath. in Iliad. 1444. 14; Ovid. Met. l. c. The legend of the Pigmies appears in India in the story of the hostility between the Garuda bird and the people called *kivāta*, i. e. dwarfs, the Σκιρᾶται of Ael. xvi. 22; cf. Megasthenes ap. Plin. vii. 2. It is quite possible that this fable has an actual foundation in the pursuit of the *ostrich* by a dwarffish race. (Compare also Addison's poem Πυγμαιογερανομαχίᾳ; Tyson's Essay concerning the Pigmies, &c.)

**The Cranes of Ibycus: the avengers of crime.** Schol. Ar. Thesmoph. 168: Suid. s. v. Ἰβυκος· συλληφθεὶς δὲ ὑπὸ ληστῶν ἐπ' ἐρημίας ἔφη, κὰν τὰς γεράνους, ἃς ἔτυχεν ὑπερίπτασθαι, ἐκδίκους γενέσθαι, καὶ αὐτὸς μὲν ἀνηρέθε· μετὰ δὲ τὰτα τῶν ληστῶν εἰς ἐν τῇ πόλει θεασάμενος γεράνους ἔφη ἴδε, αἱ Ἰβύκου ἐκδικοί, κ.τ.λ. Cf. Iambl. V. Pyth. xxviii. 12. 6 ὄρᾶς τοὺς μαρτύρας. Cf. also Plut. De Garrul. p. 509 F, Nemesian. De Nat. Hom. c. 42, Eudoc. p. 247, Zenob. i. 37, Apostol. ii. 14, Diogen. i. 35, H. Steph.

ΓΕΠΑΝΟΣ (*continued*).

Animadv. ad Adagia Erasmi, p. 10; Stat. Silv. v. 3. 152 volucrumque precator Ibycus. Evidently alluded to also in Ar. Av. 1427. See also Welcker's interesting article, Die Kraniche des Ibykos, Rhein. Mus. i. pp. 401-413, 1833.

A weather-prophet.—A sign of early winter, or of storm, ἐν πρῶτῳ πέτονται καὶ ἀθρόοι, καὶ ἐν ὑποστραφῶσι πετόμενοι, Theophr. Sign. iii. 1, Geopon. i. 3. 12; cf. Hes. Op. et D. 629, and the imitation of the line in Ar. Av. 711; αἱ κλαγγαὶ καλοῦσιν ὄμβρους, Ael. i. 44; cf. Virg. Aen. x. 265, Georg. i. 351, 373, (cf. Milton, 'With clang despise the ground, under a cloud In prospect'). How mariners return to port if they see the cranes flying the contrary way, Ael. iii. 14, cf. vii. 7. A sign of fair weather, καὶ δ' ἂν που γέρανοι μαλακῆς προπαύροιθε γαλήνης, ἀσφαλῆως τανύσαιεν ἓνα δρόμον ἤλιθα πᾶσαι, Arat. Phen. 1010; cf. Theophr. Sign. iv οὐ γὰρ πέτονται πρὶν ἢ ἂν πετόμενοι καθαρὰ ἴδωσιν.

The crane was not molested, Lucill. 66 (Gk. Anthol. iii. p. 42) οὐδεὶς πρὸς γεράνους πόλεμος: cf. Ael. ii. 1; see however Babr. 13.

Mentioned as food, Plat. Polit. p. 114, Athen. p. 131, Plut. De Esu Carn. ii: Plin. x. 30, Hor. Sat. ii. 8, 86, Epod. ii. 35, Apic. vi. 2. Its brain used as an aphrodisiac, Ael. i. 44. How captured, by means of a beetle inside a dry gourd, Dion. De Avib. iii. 11. Grues mansuefactae, Plin. H. N. x. 23.

Their plumes carried in front of the shield by certain Eastern tribes, Herod. vii. 70; cf. iv. 175.

The Dance called γέρανος, Plut. Theseus, xxi. 1. 9 D, Luc. Salt. 34, J. Poll. iv. 20 (101). Perhaps described in Callim. Delian Hymn, 515, &c.; still danced in Greece under the name of κανδιωτῆς, vide Guys, Voy. littér., lettre xiii; represented in Leroy, Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grèce (2nd ed.), p. 22, pl. x (Ricard, Vies de Plut. i. p. 137, 1829). The dictionaries usually say that the dance mimics the *flight* of the cranes, which is incorrect: the dancing of Cranes may be seen in the opening of the year in any zoological garden.

A comic simile, ἀνυπόδητος ὄρθρου περιπατεῖν γέρανος, Aristopho 3. 361 (Mein.).

Fables.—γέρανοι καὶ γεωργός, Aesop, 93 (Babr. 26). γ. καὶ χῆνες, 421. γ. καὶ ἀλώπηξ, 34 (Plut. Mor. 614 F). γ. καὶ λύκος, 276 b. γ. καὶ ταῶς, 397 (Babr. 65).

See also ἄγορ, σέρτης.

ΓΙ'ΝΙΣ (*s. γνίς*). A Tuscan word for a Crane = γέρανος, Hesych.

ΓΛΑΥΪΚΙΟΝ. A kind of Duck.

Perhaps the Golden-eye, *Anas clangula*, L., *Clangula glaucion*, Bonap., which winters in considerable numbers in all the waters of Greece



ΓΛΑΥΚΙΟΝ (*continued*).

(Lindermayer, p. 163); at least some species of duck with pale yellow eyes like those of γλαυξ. Athen. ix. 395 C τὸ δὲ λεγόμενον γλαυκίον διὰ τὴν τῶν ὀμμάτων χροῖαν μικρῶ ἔλαττόν ἐστι νήττης.

ΓΛΑΥΞ (s. γλαυξ) (γλαύσσω, γλανκός = gleaming [cf. σκῶψ, σκέπτομαι : v. Edl. p. 37]).

The **Little Owl**, *Athene noctua*, auct. Mod. Gk. κουκουβαῖα.

**Description.**—*νυκτερόβιος*, Arist. H. A. i. 1, 488, cf. Ar. Lys. 760; *νυκτερός*, *γαμφῶνξ*, Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b; *οὐκ ὀξὺ βλέπει τῆς ἡμέρας*. *οὐ κατὰ πᾶσαν τὴν νύκτα θηρεύει, ἀλλ' ἀκρέσπερον καὶ περὶ ὄρθρον*. *θηρεύει δὲ μῦς καὶ σαύρας καὶ σφονδύλας καὶ τοιαῦτ' ἄλλα ζωάρια*, ix. 34, 619 b (cf. Ar. Av. 589). *μύουσι οἱ γλαυκῶδεις καὶ τῷ ἄνω βλεφάρῳ*, ii. 12, 504. *μικρὸν ἔχει τὸν σπλῆνα*, ii. 15, 506. *στόμαχον ἔχει εὐρύτερον τὸ κάτω ἀποφύδα*s ἔχει, ii. 17, 509. *ὀλίγας ἡμέρας φωλεῖ*, viii. 16, 600. The owl's nocturnal hootings, Ar. Lys. 760 (vide s. vv. βύας, κίκυμις).

A bird of evil omen, Men. 4. 230 *ἂν γλαυξ ἀνεκράγη δεδοίκαμεν*. Dion. ix, in Gk. Anth. ii. p. 232 *ἀμφὶ δὲ τύμβῳ σείο καὶ ἄκλαυτοι γλαυκες ἔθεντο γόνον*: Ael. x. 37 (foretelling Pyrrhus' death); see also Pallad. De Re Rust. i. 35, Plin. x. 12, 16, &c. A portent of victory: Hesych. *πρὸ τῆς μάχης ἐν Σαλαμῖνι γλαυκὰ φασὶ διαπτῆναι τὴν νίκην προσημαινουσαν*. Hence Prov. *γλαυξ ἵπταται*, cf. Suid., Ar. Vesp. 1086, Eq. 1091 and Schol. On the Owls released by Agathocles to encourage his soldiers, see Diod. Sic. xx. 11, 3.

A weather-prophet, *ἄσασα εὐδίαν μαντεύεται*, Arist. fr. 241, 1522 a. Cf. Theophr. Sign. iv, Ael. vii. 7, Arat. 999, Geopon. i. 2. 6, Virg. Georg. i. 403.

The hostility to it of small birds, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609, Luc. Harm. 1 *ὥσπερ ἐπὶ τὴν γλαυκα τὰ ὄρνεα*, cf. Ov. Met. xi. 24 et coeunt ut aves si quando luce vagantem Noctis avem cernunt; Plin. x. (17) 19, &c.

Capture of small birds by means of the owl, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 *τῆς δὲ ἡμέρας καὶ τὰ ἄλλα ὀρνίθια τὴν γλαυκα περιπέταται, ὃ καλεῖται θανμάζειν* (cf. Timon ap. Hesych., Diog. L. iv. 42, Sillogr. Gr. p. 117, ed. Wachsmuth, *οἱ δὲ μιν ἦντε γλαυκα περίξ σίζαι τερατοῦντο*), καὶ προσπετόμενα τίλλουσιν· διὸ οἱ ὀρνιθοθήραι θηρεύουσιν αὐτῇ παντοδαπὰ ὀρνίθια. Cf. Arist. H. A. ix. 22, 617 b, Ael. i. 29, Phil. De An. Pr. 468, Dio Chrys. xii. 1; an Egyptian version, Horap. ii. 51. Full account in Dion. De Avib. iii. 17 *γλαυκὶ δὲ αἱ κορυδαλίδες ἀγρεύονται ἢν ὁ θηρατῆς ἐπὶ τινος χαλκῆς στήσας ἀψίδος τινάσσει, σπάρτα συνεχῶς ἐπιτείνων, καὶ περιθεῖς κύκλω βραβδία περιχρισθέντα ἰξῶ· τὴν γλαυκα τὸ νυκτερινὸν ὄρνεον σπεύδουσιν αἱ κορυδαλίδες ἐλεῖν, τῷ τε ἰξῶ καὶ τοῖς βράβδοις ἀλίσκονται*. See also Dio Prusiensis, Orat. 72 and 12, quoted in Schneider's Ecl. Phys. i. 48.

The owl itself *ἀντορχούμενος ἀλίσκεται*, Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597 b, fr. 276, 1527 b.

ΓΛΑΥΞ (*continued*).

The War of the Owls and Crows: *πολεμία γλαυξ, κορώνη, ὄρχιλος*. Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 *νύκτωρ ἐπιβουλεύει τοῖς φῶϊς τῆς κορώνης, κ. τ. λ.* Ael. iii. 9, Antig. Mirab. 57 (62), Plut. Od. et Inv. iv (Mor. 537 C). The story is oriental, and is one of the chief tales in the Mahabharata. Cf. Indian Antiq. March, 1882, p. 87; also, 'The Night of Slaughter,' by Sir Ed. Arnold. The account in Julian. Imp. Orat. iv. 149 suggests that the story is simply a parable of the Sun and Moon; vide infra. See also s. v. *κορώνη*. Cf. Prov. ἄλλο γλαυξ, ἄλλο κορώνη φθέγγεται' ἐπὶ τῶν ἀλλήλοις μὴ συμφωνούντων, Suid.

Milks the ewes like a goatsucker: uses a bat's heart to keep away ants from its nestlings, Dion. De Avib. i. 15.

Sacred to Demeter, Porph. De Abst. iii. 5.

No Owls in Crete. Ael. v. 2, xvii. 10, Arist. De Mirab. 124 (130), 83 (84), Plin. x. 29 (41).

Fables of the very wise Owl, Aes. 105, 106, from Dio Chrysost. xii, lxxii. A fabled metamorphosis, Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. 10; s. v. **βύζα**: see also Boios ap. Ant. Lib. 15.

The allusion to the Owl in Ar. Av. 358 is unexplained: it contains some obscure reference to the sacred *χύτρα* and probably to the feast of the *χύτροι*.

**γλαυξ** can scarcely be said to be a generic term, except in the sense that the Little Owl, as the commonest species, is taken as typical of the rest. It is still extremely common about Athens (cf. Ar. Av. 301 *γλαυκ' εἰς Ἀθήνας*, cf. Antiph. 3, 96 (Meineke), Lucian, Nigr. 1, Diog. L., Vit. Plat., Cic. ad Quint. ii. 16, &c.; Propert. ii. 20, 5 *nocturna volucris funesta querela, Attica*), as indeed it is, in one or other of its local forms, all round the Levant. It is the bird of Athene (cf. Ar. Av. 516, Eq. 1092, &c., &c.), doubtless in her primitive character of the Goddess of Night; the epithet *γλαυκῶπις* is quite obscure, but I fancy we have it used in a very ancient sense when applied to the moon, e. g. Eur. fr. (ap. Schol. Ap. Rhod. i. 1280) *γλαυκῶπις τε στρέφεται μῆνη*: cf. Emped. ap. Plut. ii. 934 C; cf. also *γλαυκῶ*, a name for the Moon, Schol. Pind. Ol. vi. 76 (cit. Fick, Beitr. Indog. Spr. xx, p. 156, 1894). On Athene as a moon-goddess, cf. Porph. ap. Euseb. P. E. iii. 11; Creuzer, Symb. iii. 380, &c. It was represented on Athenian coins (*γλαυκες Δαυριωτικαί*, Ar. Av. 1106; Schol. in Ar. Eq. 1091, Plut. i. 442, Philochori fr. p. 83, Suid., Hesych.), and is still the city's badge. On a very ancient colossal Owl from the Parthenon, see Friederichs, Bausteine, p. 22; cf. Hesych. *γλαυξ ἐν πόλει' παροιμία, ἀνακεῖται γὰρ ὑπὸ Φαίδρου ἐν τῇ ἀκροπόλει*. The owl of Athene is always a hornless, and never a horned or eared species (cf. Blumenbach, Sp. Hist. Nat. Ant. p. 20, Göttingen, 1808).

A dance called *γλαυξ*, Athen. xiv. 629 f.; also *σκόψ*, q. v.

**ΓΛΩΤΤΙ΄Σ.** An undetermined bird.

Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597 b. Departs with the quails: *γλωτταν ἐξαγομένην ἔχει μέχρι πόρρω*. Cf. Plin. x. 23 (33).

Supposed by Sundevall (op. c. p. 129) to be identical with Ἰνυξ, the Wryneck, on account of the protrusible tongue; as also by Niphus, in Arist., v. Camus, ii. 383; the Wryneck however winters in Greece (Lindermayer p. 41). Belon identified it with the Flamingo, Gesner, followed by Linnaeus, from a confusion with Ger. or Sw. *Glutt*, with the Greenshank, in connexion with which latter bird the name survives in modern zoology. Vide s. v. *ἐλαφίς*.

**ΓΝΑ΄ΦΑΛΟΣ.** An unknown bird.

Arist. H. A. ix. 16, 616 b *φωνὴν ἔχει ἀγαθὴν, καὶ τὸ χρῶμα καλὸς, καὶ βιομήχανος, καὶ τὸ εἶδος εὐπρεπὴς. δοκεῖ δ' εἶναι ξενικὸς ὄρνις· ὀλιγάκις γὰρ φαίνεται ἐν τοῖς μὴ οἰκείοις τόποις.*

Gesner suggests the Bohemian Waxwing, *Amphelis garrulus*, L., which however has not *τὴν φωνὴν ἀγαθὴν*, nor is there any evidence of the Waxwing reaching Greece. Probably the foreign name of a foreign bird.

**ΓΟΙΝΕ΄ΕΣ.** *κόρακες*, Hesych. Perhaps for [F]οῖνάς, q. v.

**ΓΟ΄ΛΜΙΣ.** *ψάρ*, τὸ ὄρνεον, Hesych.

**ΓΟ΄ΡΤΥΞ.** *ὄρνυξ*, Hesych. Quasi *φόρτυξ*.

**ΓΡΑ΄ΠΙΣ.** εἶδος ὀρνέου, Hesych. Perhaps akin to *θραυπίς*: cf. J. G. Schneider in Arist. H. A. viii. 5. 4, p. 590.

**ΓΡΑΥ΄ΚΑΛΟΣ.** ὄρνις τεφρός, Hesych. Cf. *καυκαλίαις*.

**ΓΡΥ΄ΠΑΙ.** αἱ νεοσσιαὶ τῶν γυπῶν· οἱ δὲ γύπαι, Hesych.

**ΓΡΥΠΑ΄ΙΕΤΟΣ.** A fabulous bird. Ar. Ran. 929.

**ΓΥ΄ΓΗΣ.** A fabulous bird: supposed to be connected with Lith. *guzūšs*, a Stork.

Dion. De Avib. ii. 16 *γύγης ὄρνις ἐστίν, ἀναβοῶν αἰεὶ καὶ ἄδειν τοῦτο δοκῶν, ὃς τοὺς ὄρνεις ἐν νυκτὶ κατεσθίει τοὺς ἀμφιβίους. τὴν ἐκείνου γλώσσαν εἴ τις ἀποτέμοι χαλκῶ καὶ φαγεῖν δοίη τῷ μήπω λαλοῦντι παιδίῳ, πάντως αὐτοῦ ταχέως λύσει τὴν σιωπὴν.*

**ΓΥ΄Ψ.** A Vulture. See also *ἀετός*, *αἰγυπιός*, *νέρτος*, *περκνόπτερος*, *φήγη*. Mod. Gk. *ὄρνεον*, *ἀγιοῦπα* (Byzantios).

Frequent in Homer, usually with the idea of feeding on carrion, Il. iv. 237, xi. 162, xvi. 836, xxii. 42; Od. xxii. 30, &c. Cf. Eur. Tr. 595 *αἱματόεντα σώματα νεκρῶν γυψὶ φέρειν τέταται*: Eur. Rh. 515 *πετεινοῖς γυψὶ θοινατήριον*. Ov. Tr. vi. 11, Lucret. iv. 680, Sil. Ital. iii. 396, &c. Used metaphorically, Eur. Andr. 75.

ΓΥΨ (*continued*).

Arist. H. A. vi. 5, 563 νεοττεύει ἐπὶ πέτραις ἀπροσβάτοις (also Antig. H. Mirab. 42 (48), cf. Aesch. Suppl. 796 κρεμάς γυπιάς πέτρα) διὸ σπάνιον ἰδεῖν νεοττιὰν γυπὸς καὶ νεοττούς. καὶ διὰ τοῦτο καὶ Ἡρόδωρος ὁ Βρύσωνος τοῦ σοφιστοῦ πατήρ φησὶν εἶναι τοὺς γυπας ἀφ' ἑτέρας γῆς, ἀδήλου ἡμῖν, τοῦτό τε λέγων τὸ σημεῖον, ὅτι οὐδεὶς ἑώρακε γυπὸς νεοττιάν, καὶ ὅτι πολλοὶ ἐξαιφνης φαίνονται ἀκολουθοῦντες τοῖς στρατεύμασιν [as the Griffon Vulture did at Sebastopol], cf. Ael. ii. 46, Basil. Hexaëm. viii ἴδοις ἂν μυρίας ἀγέλας γυπῶν τοῖς στρατοπέδοις παρεπομένας: &c. How the Vultures divine beforehand the place of battle, πρὸ ἡμερῶν ἐπὶ τὰ ἐπ' αὐτὸν παραγινόμεναι, Horap. i. 11; cf. Ael. ii. 46; Umbricius ap. Plin. x. (6) 7; Plaut. Truc. ii. 3. 16, Martial, Ep. 62, 6.

Arist. l. c. τὸ δ' ἐστὶ χαλεπὸν μὲν ἰδεῖν, ὄπται δ' ὅμως. τίκτουσι δὲ δύο φᾶ οἱ γυπες (cf. Plin. x. 7). Cf. H. A. ix. 11, 615, which latter passage has ἐν φῶν ἢ δύο τὰ πλεῖστα.

On the mythical generation of vultures, how they are all females, are impregnated by the East wind, lay no eggs, and bring forth their young alive and feathered, see Ael. ii. 46, Arist. De Mirab. (6c) 835 a, 1, Horap. i. 11, Dion. De Avib. i. 5, Phile, De An. Pr. 121, Plut. Quaest. de Us. Rom. 93 (Mor. 286 A, B), Ammian. Marcell. xvii, Tzetz. Chil. xii. 439, Euseb. Pr. Ev. iii. 12, and innumerable other references in Patristic literature. On the mythical genealogy of the vultures, see also s. v. ἀετός, ἀλιάετος, φήγη. These are Egyptian myths. *Vultur fulvus* was sacred to Maut, the Goddess of Maternity, cf. Deut. xxxii. 11, 12; cf. Horap. i. 11 μητέρα δὲ γράφοντες γύπα ζωγραφουσί, ἐπειδὴ ἄρρην ἐν τούτῳ τῷ γένει τῶν ζῴων οὐχ ὑπάρχει. Hence also the obstetrical value of a Vulture's feather, Plin. xxv. (14) 44. The Common Egyptian Vulture or Pharaoh's Hen, *Neophron percnopterus*, was sacred to Isis, cf. Ael. x. 22 Αἰγύπτιοι δὲ Ἡρας μὲν ἱερὸν ὄρνιν εἶναι πεπιστεύκασι τὸν γύπα, κοσμοῦσι δὲ τὴν τῆς Ἰσιδος κεφαλὴν γυπὸς πτεροῖς. In Horapollo, γύψ is always feminine. The Vulture being sacred in Egypt, was an unclean bird among the Jews; cf. ἔποψ.

On the *φίλοστοργία* of the Vultures, cf. Od. xvi. 216, Aesch. Ag. 49, Plut. Q. Rom., Mor. 286 A, B, Opp. Hal. i. 723; cf. αἰγυπιός. The Vulture is stated to feed its young with its own flesh or blood, a myth afterwards transferred to the Pelican; Horap. i. 11, cf. Georg. Pisidas, 1064 (cit. Leemans) τὸν μηρὸν ἐκτέμοντες, ἡματωμένοις Γάλακτος ὀλκοῖς ζωπυροῦσι τὰ βρέφη. On the connexion between the Vulture and the Pelican, see s. v. βαιήθ. The stories of the Vulture's tenderness and affection coincide with the resemblance between the Hebrew words  $\text{D}\eta\eta$  compassion, and  $\text{D}\eta\eta$  a vulture (Boch. Hieroz. ii. 803, &c.).

How a Vulture's feather, if burnt, drives serpents from their holes, Ael. i. 45, Plin. xxix. (4) 24. How the pomegranate is fatal to vultures, Ael. vi. 46. How the odour of myrrh is fatal to Vultures, Ar. De

ΓΥΨ (*continued*).

Mirab. (147) 845 a, 35, Ael. iii. 7, iv. 18, Geopon. xiii. 16, xiv. 26, Theophr. De C. Pl. vi. 4, Clem. Alex. Paedag. ii. 8; and why, Dion. De Avib. i. 5. Doves do not fear the Vulture, Ael. v. 50; the hawk is hostile to it, Ael. ii. 42. Most of the above mythical attributes of the Vulture are summed up by Phile, c. iii De Vulture.

The stories of Prometheus and Tityus, Od. xi. 577; Aen. vi. 595; Lucret. iii. 997; Ov. Met. iv. 456; Val. Fl. Argon. vii. 357, &c. See also s.v. ἀετός.

How the Persians exposed their dead to the Vultures, Herod. i. 140. Cf. Ael. x. 22 Βαρκαῖοι (s. Βακκαῖοι, Ἰσπανίας ἔθνος, Steph.) τοὺς ἐν πολέμῳ τὸν βίον καταστρέψαντας γυψὶ προβάλλουσιν, ἱερόν τὸ ζῶον εἶναι πεπιστευκότες (cf. Sil. Ital. iii. 340, xiii. 470).

The augury of Romulus, Plut. Romulus ix, Quest. Rom. 93, Dio Cass. xvi. 46, Dion. Hal. i. p. 73, Ael. x. 22, Liv. Hist. i. 7, &c.; of Augustus, Sueton. Aug. c. 95. The prophecy of Vettius, drawn from the vultures of Romulus, as to the duration of Rome, Censorin. xiv.

The Vulture is sacred to Hercules, Plut. Mor. 286 A; is associated with Pallas, Eur. Tr. 594. The Vulture and Scarab together, according to their order and position, represented Neith or Phtha, Athene or Hephaestus, Horap. i. 12; cf. Creuzer, Symb. iii. 338, and Lauth op. cit.

In the system of Egyptian hieroglyphics the Vulture and the Beetle are associated or contrasted with one another. This relation bears upon certain statements made by Greek writers. The beetle, *κάνθιρος*, is devoid of females (Ael. x. 15) as the Vulture is of males; it is killed, as is the Vulture, by the odour of myrrh (Ael. i. 38, vi. 46, Phile 120, 1215); it shares with the 'Eagle' the gift of the renewal of youth (Arist. H. A. viii. 17, 601). For further details concerning Egyptian Vulture-myths and for many references to other sources of information, see Horap. ed. Leemans, pp. 171-191; and for the connexion between the statements of Horapollo and the phonetic value of the Vulture-symbol, see Lauth, Sitzungsber. Bayer. Akad. 1876, pp. 81-83.

A fabled metamorphosis, Boios ap. Ant. Lib. 21 Ἄγριος δὲ μετέβαλεν εἰς γῦπα, πάντων ὀρνίθων ἔχθιστον θεοῖς τε καὶ ἀνθρώποις.

A medicinal application, Dioscor. ii. cap. De stercore: γυπὸς ἄφοδος ἀποθυμαθείσα ἔμβρυα ἐκτνάσσειν παραδέδοται (a statement frequently made by the Arab Doctors, Bochart). For other medicinal uses of the vulture's liver, heart, and feathers, see Plin. xxix. (4) 24, (6) 38, Galen iv. 8, Sext. Platon. ii. 2, Quint. Seren. c. 47, &c.

Proverbs.—γυπὸς σκιά· ἐπὶ τῶν μηδενὸς λόγου ἀξίων (cf. ὄνου σκιά), Suid.; the proverb may refer, on the other hand, to the shadow of coming events, in allusion to the Vulture's fabled prescience (vide supra; cf. also Erasm. in Proverbiis s.v. *vulturis umbra*). θάπτω ἀν γυψὶ ἀδόνας μμήσαιο, Luc. Pisc. 37.

ΓΥΨ (*continued*).

γύψ is, like αἰγυπῖός, a generic word for Vulture. In Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b, two species are distinguished, ὁ μὲν μικρὸς καὶ ἐκλευκότερος, ὁ δὲ μείζων καὶ σποδοειδέστερος. Four vultures occur in Greece, *Gyphaetus barbatus*, the Lämmergeier, *Vultur fulvus*, the Griffon Vulture, *V. cinereus*, the Black or Cinereous Vulture, and *Neophron percnopterus*. Sundevall and others have tried to apportion among these four the names φήγη, περκνόπτερος, and the two varieties mentioned of γύψ. But I think it certain that here the small white *Neophron* is meant as the one variety, and that the larger darker sort includes the other three. The true Vultures were usually spoken of as dark-coloured or black; e. g. Plin. x. 6 vulturum praevalent nigri, cf. Phile 130; Juv. Sat. xiii vulturis atri poena; Senec. in Thyeste, visceribus atras pascit effosis aves.

ΓΩΨ. A Macedonian name for the **Jackdaw** = κολοῖός, Hesych.

ΔΑΪΚΙΑ· τὰ ἄγρια ὀρνιθάρια, Hesych.

ΔΑΚΝΙΨ, Hesych. An unknown bird. Also δακνός, Festus: Dagnades sunt avium genus, quas Aegyptii inter potandum cum coronis devincire soliti sunt, quae vellicando morsicandoque et canturiendo assidue non patiuntur dormire potantes.

ΔΑΪΝΔΑΛΟΣ· ὁ ἐρίθακος, τὸ ὄρνειον, Hesych.

ΔΕΙΨΗΣ. A name for the **Sparrow** in Elis. Nicander ap. Athen. ix. 392 a.

ΔΙΨΗΡΕΣ· στρουθοί, Hesych. Cf. δρηγες.

ΔΙΨΑΙΡΟΝ, also δίκαιον (Ael. iv. 41) = Arab. zikanon. An Indian 'bird' as large as a Partridge's egg, whose dung causes a painless death like sleep; Ctesias p. 313, Ael. iv. 41, Phile, De Anim. Propr. 33 (32), v. 761. The 'bird' was the **Dung-beetle**, *Scarabaeus sacer*, L., Arab. zikanon; the 'dung' was probably confounded with charas, a resinous preparation of Indian hemp. Vide Valentine Ball, Indian Antiq. xiv. p. 310, 1885; also Proc. R. I. Acad. (2) ii.

ΔΙΨΤΥΣ· ὁ ἰκτινός, ὑπὸ Λακώνων, Hesych.: cf. ἰκτίς. The word is more than doubtful as a bird-name, and is applied to a Libyan animal by Herod. iv. 192.

ΔΡΑΚΟΝΤΙΨ. An unknown or fabulous bird, into which one of the nine Emathidae, daughters of Pierus, was metamorphosed; Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. Met. c. 9.

**ΔΡΕΠΑΝΙ΄Σ**, from *δρέπανον*, i. e. 'sickle-wing.' Also *δραπανίς*, Hesych.

Arist. H. A. i. 1, 487 b. A bird similar to *ἄπους* and *χελιδών*, *εὐπτερος*, *κακόπους*. *οράται καὶ ἀλίσκεται ὅταν ὕσῃ τοῦ θέρου\** ὅλως δὲ καὶ σπαινίου ἐστὶ.

Probably the larger **Alpine Swift**, *Cypselus melba*, L., and also perhaps the **Common Swift**, *C. apus*, both conspicuously 'sickle-winged.' On the other hand, Aub. and Wimm. p. 111, also Bochart ii. 62, as well as Gaza and Scaliger, say the Sand-Martin: v. *κύψελος*. Cf. Plin. x. (33) 49, xi. 47 (107), xxx. (4) 12. The brief account indicates that the bird is comparatively scarce, and that its period of residence in the country is short; both circumstances telling in favour of a Swift as against the Sand-Martin.

*δρεπανίς* is translated *κεγχρίς* by Hesychius.

**ΔΡΗ΄[Γ]ΕΣ΄** *στρουθοί*, *Μακέδονες*, Hesych. Also *δίγηρες* and *δίρηγες*. Cf. *δείρης*, *δρικῆαι*, q. v.

**ΔΡΙΚΗ΄ΑΙ΄** *ὄρνεα ποιί*, Hesych. Also *δρίξ*, *στρουθός*, ap. Cyrill., Lob. Parall. p. 102. Cf. *δρήγες*, &c.

**ΔΡΥΟΚΟΛΑ΄ΠΤΗΣ**. Also *δρυηκολάπτης*, *δρυκολάπτης* (Ar. Av. 480, 979), *δρυκόλαψ* (Hesych.), *δρυκόπος* (Arist. De Part. iii. 1, 662 b). Cf. Sk. *dārṣāghāta* (Keller).

A **Woodpecker**. Mod. Gk. *ζιχλιδίρα* (v. d. Mühle). See also *δρούψ*, *ἴπη*, *κελεός*, *πελεκᾶν*, *πιτώ*.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593, vide s. v. *πιτώ*. Ib. ix. 9, 614, a full and accurate description: *κόπτει δὲ τὰς δρῦς ὁ δρυοκολάπτης τῶν σκολήκων καὶ σκνιπῶν ἕνεκεν, ἧν ἐξίωσιν. ἀναλέγεται γὰρ ἐξελθόντας αὐτοὺς τῇ γλώττῃ πλάτειαν δ' ἔχει καὶ μεγάλην. καὶ πορεύεται ἐπὶ τοῖς δένδροισι ταχέως πάντα τρόπον, καὶ ὕπτιος καθάπερ οἱ ἀσκαλαβῶται. ἔχει δὲ καὶ τοὺς ὄνυχας βελτίους τῶν κολοῖων πεφυκότας πρὸς τὴν ἀσφάλειαν τῆς ἐπὶ τοῖς δένδροισιν ἐφεδρείας· τοὺτους γὰρ ἐμπηγνὸς πορεύεται. ἔστι δὲ τῶν δρυοκολαπτῶν ἓν μὲν γένος ἔλαττον τοῦ κοττίφου, ἔχει δ' ὑπέρυθρα μικρά, ἕτερον δὲ γένος μείζον ἢ κόττυφος· τὸ δὲ τρίτον γένος αὐτῶν οὐ πολλῶ ἔλαττόν ἐστιν ἀλεκτορίδος θηλείας. νεοττεύει δ' ἐπὶ τῶν δένδρων, ἐν ἄλλοις τε τῶν δένδρων καὶ ἐν ἐλαίαις . . . καὶ τιθασσεύμενος δὲ τις ἦδη ἀμύγδαλον εἰς ῥωγμὴν ξύλου ἐνθείς, ὅπως ἐναρμωσθὲν ὑπομείνειεν αὐτοῦ τὴν πληγὴν, ἐν τῇ τρίτῃ πληγῇ διέκοψε καὶ κατήσθη τὸ μαλακόν.* Cf. Arist. De Mirab. 13, 831 b: the hard bill of the woodpecker, Arist. De Part. iii. 1, 662 b.

Four well-defined species occur in Greece. (a) the Great Black Woodpecker, *Picus Martius*, which evidently answers to the last and largest variety mentioned above; (b) the Green Woodpecker, *P. viridis*,

**ΔΡΥΟΚΟΛΑΠΤΗΣ** (*continued*).

with its close ally, *P. canus*; (*c*, *d*) the Greater and Lesser Spotted Woodpeckers, *P. major* and *minor*. The Green Woodpecker is described under the name *κελεός*, and accordingly Sundevall and others make the remaining two of the three Aristotelian varieties to be the Greater and Lesser Spotted Woodpeckers respectively. But as *P. viridis*, whether it had another name or not, would certainly be still classed as *δρυοκολάπτης*, it is better to take it as the middle-sized sort, uniting the Greater and Lesser Spotted Woodpeckers as the last and least variety.

The Woodpecker is not in Greek, as it is in Latin (e. g. Ov. Met. xiv. 321, F. iii. 37, 54, Virg. Aen. vii. 191, Plin. x. 18 (20), Plut. Q. Rom. xxi. 268 F, Romulus iv; Aug. Civ. Dei, xiii. 15), a bird of great mythological importance, though the Dryopes were probably, like the descendants of *Picus*, a Woodpecker-tribe. It figures in the oriental Samir-legend (vide s. v. *ἔποψ*) in Ael. i. 45 as making its nest in a tree, and, by virtue of a certain herb, removing a stone with which one shall have blocked up the entrance; cf. Plin. x. (18) 20, xxv. 5; Plut. p. 269; Dion. De Avib. i. 14; and is accordingly spoken of as a rival power to *ἔποψ* in Ar. Av. 480. Cf. Alb. Magnus, De Mirab. 1601, p. 225. See also Baring-Gould, Myths of the Middle Ages, p. 397. The Woodpecker and the Hoopoe come into relation also in the version of the Tereus-myth given by Boios ap. Anton. Lib. Met. 11, where the brother of Aëdon is transformed into the bird *ἔποψ*, and her husband into *πελεκᾶν*.

**ΔΡΥΨ**. A Woodpecker = *δρυοκολάπτης*, Ar. Av. 304.

**ΔΥΨΤΗΣ**. A diving bird, identical with *αἴθνια* (q. v.), *ἔνιοι καύηκες*. Etym. M.

Callim. 167, ap. Etym. M. *δύπται τ' ἐξ ἄλδος ἐρχόμενοι*; with which cf. Arat. 914, s. v. *ἔρωδιός*. Lyc. 73 *στένω σε, πάτρα, καὶ τάφους Ἀτλαντίδος, δίπτου κέλωρος*. Applied to a professional diver or sponge-fisher in Opp. Hal. ii. 436, and possibly also, therefore, in the preceding reference. Cf. *ἀρνευτήρ*.

**ΔΥΤΙΨ**. An unknown water-bird. Dion. De Avib. ii. 13, iii. 24.

**ΕΪΔΑΛΙΨ**, also *ἰδαλός*. *ἔρως ποιός*, Hesych.

**ἘΛΑΙΟΣ** s. *ἐλαιός*. According to Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ii. 65 B a kind of *αἰγίθαλός* or titmouse, called by some *πυρρίας* (MS. *πιρίας*), *συκαλὶς δ' [ὅτι ἀλίσκεται] ὅταν ἀκμάζη τὰ σῦκα*. Conj. in Anth. Pal. vii. 199 ed. Mackail xi. 13 *φίλ' ἔλαιε*. Probably one of the many Warblers which frequent the olive-gardens, e. g. *Salicaria olivetorum*, Strickl., and *S. elaeica*, Linderm. (v. Lindermayer, pp. 88-92).



\*ΕΛΑΝΟΣ = *ικτίνος*, Hesych.

\*ΕΛΑΣΑΣ. An unknown bird, Ar. Av. 886.

\*ΕΛΑΦΊΣ. An unknown water-bird.

Dion. De Avib. ii. 11 ἐλαφίς δ' ὄρνέον ἐστί τὰ πτερὰ πάντα ἐπὶ τοῖς νότοις ἐλάφων ἔχον εὐκότα θριξί, καὶ τρέφεται κατὰ τοὺς χειρσαίους Ἰγγυας, τὴν γλῶσσαν μηκίστην οὖσαν ὡσπερ ὄρμιαν εἰς τὸ ὕδωρ ἐπὶ πολλὴ καθιέισα, κ. τ. λ. The hair-like feathers on the back suggest, if anything, a Heron or Egret. A gem in the British Museum represents a Heron or Stork, with the antlers of a Stag; v. Torr, Rhodes, pl. I, Imhoof-Bl. and K., pl. xxvi. 59.

\*ΕΛΕΊΑ. MSS. have also ἐλαία, (qy. = ἔλαια Sundev.), ἔλαια Callim. s. ἐλεῖς Ar. Av. 302, s. ἐλέας, Hesych. Cf. ἔλαιος.

A small bird, probably the **Reed-Warbler**, *Salicaria arundinacea*, Selby, and allied species.

Arist. H. A. ix. 16, 616 b ὄρνις ἐὺβίωτος, καθίζει θέρους μὲν ἐν προσηνέμῳ καὶ σκιᾷ, χειμῶνος δ' ἐν εὐηλίῳ, καὶ ἐπισκεπεῖ ἐπὶ τῶν δονάκων περὶ τὰ ἔλη' ἔστι δὲ τὸ μὲν μέγεθος βραχύς, φωνὴν δ' ἔχει ἀγαθὴν. In Ar. Av. 302 ἐλεῖς may or may not be the same bird. Callim. ap. Schol. Ar. Av. 302 ἔλαια μικρόν, φωνὴ ἀγαθόν.

The Reed-Warbler is a permanent resident in Greece, and is very common in all marshy places (Krüper, &c.).

\*ΕΛΕΙΟΊΣ· εἶδος ἰέρακος, Hesych.

Sch. conjectures ἔλειος *palustris* in Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 1, and for the common reading λείοι writes ἔτι δ' ἔλειοι οἱ καὶ φρυνολόγοι. Cf. A. and W. ii. p. 264. Vide s. v. ἐπιλείος.

\*ΕΛΕΟΊΣ. A kind of Owl.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b; mentioned with, and said to resemble, αἰγῶλιος and σκῶψ: μείζων ἀλεκτρύονος, θηρεύει τὰς κίττας. ix. 1, 609 b κρέξ ἐλεῶ πολέμιος (alternative readings, κολεῶ, γολεῶ).

The size accords with that of the Tawny Owl, *Syrnium Aluco*, L., which is common in Greece and is not definitely ascribed to any other classical name. Scaliger so identifies it, taking ἐλεός from the owl's cry, cf. ἐλελεῦ, &c., also Lat. *ulula*. Sundevall reads ἐλεός s. ἔλειος = *palustris*, supporting this view by the mention of *Crex* in the context, and identifies the bird with *Strix brachyotus*, L., the Short-eared or Marsh Owl. But both etymological suggestions are more than doubtful, and neither Tawny nor Short-eared Owl θηρεύει τὰς κίττας. Artemidor. iii. 65, Zonar. c. 684.

\*ΕΛΩΊΡΙΟΣ. A water-bird, similar to κρέξ (*verb. dub.*).

Clearch. ap. Athen. viii. 332 E (Casaubon), where later editors read ἐρωδιός: numbered among τοὺς ὄρνιθας τοὺς παρενδιαστὰς καλουμένους.

ἘΝΘΥΨΚΟΣ· ὁ ἀσφαλός, τὸ ὄρνειον, Hesych.

ἘΠΙΖΑ· ὄρνεα, Κύπριοι, Hesych. (σπίζια, conj. Salmas.)

ἘΠΙΛΑΪΣ. An unknown small bird.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις σκωληκοφάγος. Sylburge, Schneider, Piccolos and others read ἰπολαΐς, q. v.

ἘΠΙΛΕΓΟΣ, s. ἐπίλεος. A bird of prey, perhaps the Buzzard, *Buteo vulgaris*, Bechst.

Plin. H. N. x. 9 epileum Graeci vocant qui solus omni tempore apparet, caeteri hieme abeunt (vide s. v. αἰσάλων). This passage, following on a reference to *Buteo*, and stating a fact recorded by Aristotle of τριόρχης (q. v.), suggests that all three are identical. Perhaps connected with, or a mere variant of, ἐλειός or λείος, q. v.

ἘΠΌΛΙΟΣ. εἶδος ὀρνέου νυκτερινοῦ, Suid. Ambiguum an illud, quod ab Aristotele αἰγωλός, H. St. Thesaur. App. p. 942 E.

Note.—We have above (ἔλαιος, ἔλεα—ἐλεός, ἐπιλαΐς, ἐπιλεός) a succession of bird-names all very similar, whose meaning and derivation are alike obscure.

ἘΠΟΨ. The *Hoopoe*, *Upupa epops*, L. Hesych. has also ἔποπος, ὄρνεον: ἔποπα, ἀλεκτρύονα ἄγριον: and also ἀπαφός.

Mod. Gk. τζαλοπετεινός or τσαλοπετεινός (Erhard, Heldreich), ἀγριοκόκορος (Boch., Jonston; still on Mt. Taygetus, Heldr.), ἀγριοκόκοραξ (v. d. Mühle). ἔποψ is, in form, onomatopoeic, like *upupa*, but is very probably based on an Egyptian solar name, "Αποπισ, Ἡλίου ἀδελφός, Plut. De Is. xxxvi; with which cf. Ἐπαφος—Herod. ii. 153, &c., &c.; also Ἐπιφι, Plut. Is. et Os. lii. p. 372 B: the form ἀπαφός preserved in Hesychius is identical with the name used by the Syriac Physiologist. For fanciful derivation see Aesch. fr. 305 ἔποψ ἐπόπτῃς τῶν αὐτοῦ κακῶν: cf. Hesych. s. v. See also s. vv. κουκούφα, πούπος.

First mentioned by Epicharm. ap. Athen. ix. 391 D (fr. 116, Ahrens) σκάπας ἔποπας γλαῦκας.

Description.—Arist. H. A. i. 488 b ὄρνις ὄρειος, cf. ix. 11. 615 a (vide Boch. Hier. ii. p. 343 for similar interpretation of Heb. or Arab. dukiphat, duk kepha, *gallus montanus*). H. A. ix. 15, 616 b οὐκ ἔχει τῆς γλώττης τὸ ὄξύ, vide s. vv. ἀηδών, μελαγκόρυφος: cf. Giebel, Z. f. ges. Naturw. x. 236. Pausan. x. 4 ὁ δὲ ἔποψ ἐς ὃν ἔχει λόγος τὸν Τηρέα ἀλλαγήναι, μέγεθος μὲν ὀλίγον ἐστὶν ὑπὲρ ὄρνυγα, ἐπὶ τῇ κεφαλῇ δὲ οἱ τὰ πτερὰ ἐς λόφου σχῆμα ἐξήρται. Cf. Ar. Av. 94, 99, 279; Ovid, Metam. vi. 671 cui stant in vertice cristae, Prominet immodicum pro longo cuspidē rostrum, Plin. x. (65) 36 cum fetum eduxere abeunt. Is destructive to bees, Phil. De An. 712.

ΕΠΟΨ (*continued*).

The cry represented, ἐποποποποποποποποποποι, Ar. Av. 227, &c. Vv. 237, 243, 260 τὴ τὴ &c., though incorporated in the same speech, are evidently from the nightingale and other birds behind the scenes: κικκαβαῦ, v. 261, is the owl's hoot.

**Nest.**—Arist. H. A. vi. 1, 559 a *μόνος οὐ ποιεῖται νεοττιῶν τῶν καθ' ἑαυτὰ νεοττευνόντων, ἀλλ' εἰσδύμενος εἰς τὰ στελέχη ἐν τοῖς κοίλοις αὐτῶν τίκτει, οὐδὲν συμφορούμενος.* Ib. ix. 15, 616 b *νεοττιῶν ποιεῖται ἐκ τῆς ἀνθρωπίνης κόπρου.* According to Heldreich (p. 38) the Hoopoe is a spring and autumn migrant through Greece, but does not now breed there: it however seems to breed in Macedonia and perhaps in Epirus (Krüper). The story of the nest ἐκ κόπρου ἀνθρωπίνης (also in Ael. H. A. iii. 26) arises (1) from the Hoopoe's habit of seeking its insect food among dung (*avis obscoeno pastu*, Plin. H. N. x. 29; cf. Fr. coq puant, Germ. Kothhahn, Stinkhahn, Mistvogel, &c.), and (2) from the nest having an evil smell from the accumulation within of excrement, and perhaps also from a peculiar secretion of the birds (see for scientific references, Aub. and Wimm. i. p. 91).

**Myth and Legend.**—The Tereus-myth (see also s. v. ἀηδῶν, ἀλιέτος, χελιδῶν) Aesch. fr. 297, in Arist. H. A. ix. 49 B, 633 a (more probably from the lost *Sophoclean* tragedy of Tereus, cf. Schol. Ar. Av. 284, Welcker, Gr. Trag. i. 384) *τοῦτον δ' ἐπόπτην ἔποπα τῶν αὐτοῦ κακῶν | πεποικίλωκε κάποδηλώσας ἔχει | θρασὺν πετραῖον ὄρνιν ἐν παντευχίᾳ | ὃς ἦρι μὲν φανέντι διαπάλλει πτερὸν | κίρκου λεπάργου' κ.τ.λ.* Cf. Arist. H. A. ix. 15, 617 a, and 49 B, 633 a *τὴν ιδέα μεταβάλλει τοῦ θέρους καὶ τοῦ χειμῶνος*, Plin. x. (30) 44. With the phrase *ἐπόπτην τῶν αὐτοῦ κακῶν*, cf. Plat. Phaedo p. 86 A *φασὶ διὰ λύπην ἄδειν*: also Ach. Tat. v. 5 ὁ Τηρέυς ὄρνις γίνεται καὶ τηροῦσι ἔτι τοῦ πάθους τὴν εἰκόνα. In the use of the word *ἐπόπτης*, we have not merely a fanciful derivation of ἔποψ, but also an allusion to the mysteries.

In this very obscure story we have frequent indications of confusion between Hoopoe and Cuckoo, and the 'metamorphosis' is in part connected with the resemblance between the Cuckoo and the Hawk; cf. Arist. vi. 7, Theophr. H. Pl. ii. 6, Geopon. xv. 1, 22, Plin. H. N. x. 8, 11. See also Lenz, Zool. d. Gr. u. R. p. 318. For the relations between Hoopoe and Cuckoo, der Kuckuk und sein Küster, v. Grimm, D. M. p. 646, Grohmann, Aberglaube aus Böhmen, Leipzig, 1864, p. 68, &c. On the metamorphosis of the Cuckoo into a Hawk in English and German Folk-lore, see Swainson, Provincial Names of British Birds, p. 113.

How the Hoopoe first appeared at Tereus' tomb in Megara, Paus. i. 41, 9. The Tereus-myth also in Aesch. Suppl. 60, Apollod. iii. 14, Ach. Tat. v. 5, Ovid, Metam. vi, &c.

ΕΠΟΨ (*continued*).

On the Tereus-myth, and the mythology of the Hoopoe in general, see in particular E. Oder, *Der Wiedehopf* in d. gr. Sage, Rhein. Mus. (N. F.), xliii. pp. 541-556, 1888.

A weather-prophet, Horap. ii. 92 *ἐὰν πρὸ τοῦ καίρου τῶν ἀμπέλων πολλὰ κράζη, εὐοινίαν σημαίνει*. The same of the Cuckoo, Plin. H. N. xviii. 249, Hor. Sat. i. 7, 30. With ep. *αἴσιος*, Anton. Lib. xi.

Phil. De An. Pr. 667 *φθίσις δὲ τοῖς ἔποψι δορκάδων στέαρ* (also Ael. H. A. vi. 46). Ib. 724, uses *ἄγρωστις* as a remedy (cf. *κορυδός*). Ael. i. 35 places *ἀδιαντον* or *καλλίτριχον* (cf. *ἄετός*) as an amulet in its nest or heals itself when injured, Horap. ii. 93; also written *ἀμίαντον*, Geopon. xv. 1, 19.

How the Hoopoe by means of a certain herb (the same *ἀδιαντον*) liberates its imprisoned young, Ael. iii. 26, cf. Ar. Av. 654, 655. The same story of Picus, Plin. H. N. x. 18 (20), vide s. v. *δρυοκολάπτης*. This is a version of the well-known Samir-legend (the 'open Sesame' of the Forty Thieves), and is told also of the Hoopoe in connexion with Solomon (Boch. Hieroz. ii. 347). See also Buxdorf, *Lex. Talmud.* col. 2455: on similar German superstitions see Meier, *Schwab. Sagen*, Nr. 265. On Indian versions of the story of the Hoopoe which sheltered Solomon from the sun, see W. F. Sinclair, *Ind. Antiquary*, 1874, also ib. 1873, p. 229, Curzon's *Monast. of the Levant*, c. xii, &c. The story of the Indian Hoopoe, Ael. xvi. 5, which buried its father in its head (vide s. v. *κορυδός*) is probably connected with the same legend; see Lassen, *Ind. Alterth.* 2nd ed. i. p. 304. The statement (Ael. l. c.) that the *ἔποψ Ἰνδικός* is *διπλάσιον τοῦ παρ' ἡμῖν, καὶ ὠραιότερον ἰδεῖν*, is purely fabulous.

Filial affection of the Hoopoe, Ael. x. 16, vide s. v. *κουκούφα, πελαργός*. The Hoopoe on coins of Antoninus as a symbol of filial love, Eckhel, *Doctr. numm.* vi. 531, Creuzer, *Symbolik*, ii. p. 64, Zoega, *Numm. Eg. Imp.* pl. x. 1, Seguin. *Sci. Numism.* p. 152.

The evil smell of the Hoopoe suggests a connexion with Pitumnus in the story of Pilumnus and Pitumnus or Sterculinius; Serv. Aen. ix. 4 *fratres fuerunt dii; horum Pitumnus usum stercorandorum invenit agrorum*, Oder, *op. c.* p. 556: cf. Jordan-Preller, *Röm. Myth.* i. 375.

The Hoopoe was a sacred bird in Egypt, as it still is among the Arabs (cf. Creuzer, l. c., Denon pl. 119, 8, &c., &c.). From its rayed crest it was a solar emblem, and it is in part as such that it comes into relation with *κέρκος*, the sacred hawk of the solar Apollo. The woodpecker, with its red or golden crest (cf. Ov. Met. xiv. 394) becomes in like manner a solar emblem, and there is a curious parallel in the connexion between *Circe* and the metamorphosis of Picus. As a solar emblem also, the Hoopoe figures in the version of the Phoenix-myth

ΕΠΟΨ (*continued*).

in Ael. xvi. 5. To a like source is traceable the Samir-legend, and possibly also the obscure origin of the Tereus-myth. From its sanctity in Egypt it became an unclean bird among the Jews, Lev. xi. 19, Deut. xiv. 18, where its name **תְּרִיחַת** *dukiḥhat* (cf. **κουκούφα**) is rendered *Larwing*, as being the crested bird with which the translators were most familiar (cf. Newton, Dict. of Birds, p. 505).

In the Birds of Aristophanes we have many veiled allusions to the mythology of the Hoopoe. The confusion with **κόκκυξ** (vide s. v. **κουκούφα**) is indicated throughout; the fables of Tereus and Procne are frequently referred to, e. g. ἡ γὰρ ἄνθρωπος, v. 98 τὴν ἐμὴν ἀηδόνα, vv. 203, 367, &c.: the Hoopoe's first cry, ἀνοίγε τὴν ὕλην, v. 93, is a reference to the Samir-legend; the kindred fable of *κορυδός* appears in vv. 472-476; the mysterious root in v. 654 is the magical *ἀδιάντον*: the mention of *ἠλιαστής*, v. 109, is a pun on *ἥλιος*: the allied solar symbolism of *δροκολάπτῆς* is suggested in v. 480; and the nauseous reputation of the nest is probably hinted at in the Hoopoe's pressing invitation to Peisthetairus, v. 641, that he should enter in.

**ΕΡΙΘΑΚΟΣ**, s. **ἐριθακός** (Arist., Ael.), **ἐριθείς** (Arat., Theophr.), **ἐρίθυλος** (Schol. ad Ar. Vesp.). The Robin, *Erithacus rubecula*, L.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις σκωληκοφάγος. ix. 49 B, 632 b μεταβάλλουσιν οἱ ἐριθακοὶ καὶ οἱ καλούμενοι φοινίκουροι ἐξ ἀλλήλων· ἔστι δ' ὁ μὲν ἐριθακός χειμερινόν, οἱ δὲ φοινίκουροι θερινοί, διαφέρουσι δ' ἀλλήλων οὐθὲν ὡς εἶπεν ἀλλ' ἢ τῇ χροῇ μόνον: Geopon. xv. 1. 22.

A weather-prophet, Arat. Phen. 1025, Theophr. fr. vi. 3, 2 χειμῶνος μέγα σῆμα καὶ ὄρχιλος καὶ ἐριθείς, δύνων ἐς κοίλας ὄχεάς. Arist. fr. 241, 1522 b ἐριθακός ἐς τὰ αὐτὰ καὶ τὰ οἰκούμενα παριῶν δῆλός ἐστι χειμῶνος ἐπιθρημῖαν ἀποδιδράσκων. Cf. Ael. vii. 7.

A mimetic bird, μιμοῦνται καὶ μέμνηται ὧν ἂν ἀκούσωσιν, Porphyr. De Abst. iii. 4 (ἐριθακός here is either an interpolation, or is used of some other bird).

Proverb, Schol. in Ar. Vesp. 922 (927) μία λόχη δύο ἐριθακούς οὐ τρέφει. ἔστι δὲ ὄρνειον ὑπὸ μὲν τιῶν καλούμενον ἐριθείς, ὑπὸ δὲ ἐτέρων ἐρίθυλος, ὑπὸ τῶν πλειόνων ἐριθακός: cf. Photius. Also ἐριθείς· ὁ ἐριθακός, τὸ ὄρνειον, Hesych. ἐριθακός· ὄρνειον μονῆρες καὶ μονότροπον, Suid.

Sundevall derives **ἐριθακός** from **ἐρυθρός**, **θάκος** (cf. Eng. *redstart*, Germ. *Rothsteiss*), and identifies the bird in Arist. with the Redstart, *Lusciola phoenicurus*, L., in winter plumage: vide s. v. **φοινίκουρος**. The derivation is far-fetched, and the identification is discountenanced by the fact that the Redstart does not, at least in Attica, remain through the winter (Krüper p. 245), during which season the Robin is as common there as with us. See also **αἴσακος**, **δάνδαλος**.

**ΕΡΜΑΚΟΝ**· ὄρνειον, Hesych. Probably by error for **ἐριθακόν**.

- \*ΕΡΩΨ· ἔρως ποιός, Hesych. Probably for ἔποψ, or else μέροψ.
- \*ΕΡΥΘΡΟΨΟΥΣ. In Ar. Av. 303, usually translated **Redshank**, which bird, *Totanus calidris*, L., is common in Greece in winter. Used as an epithet of πέλευα, Arist. H. A. v. 13, 544 b.
- \*ΕΡΩΓΑΣ· ἐρωδιός, Hesych. A very doubtful word.
- \*ΕΡΩΔΙΟΣ (ῥωδιός, Hippon. 59, ap. Etym. M. Also ἐδωλιός, Hesych.)  
A **Heron**, *L. ardea*; etym. dub.

Various species are mentioned: ὁ πέλλος, the common Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, L.; ὁ λευκός, the Egret, *A. alba* and *A. gazetta*; ὁ ἀστερίας καλ., *A. (Botaurus) stellaris*, L., the Bittern; Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b; cf. Dion. De Avib. ii. 8 ἔστιν αὐτῶν γένη μυρία· οἱ μὲν γὰρ βραχεῖς τ' εἰσὶ καὶ λευκοί, ἄλλοι δὲ ποικίλοι καὶ μείζονες, μέσοι δ' ἕτεροι, καὶ τοῖς μὲν οὐκ ἔστιν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς πλόκαμος, ἄλλοις δ' ὥσπερ τις βόστρυχος ἀπῆρώρηται. Plin. x. 60 (79).

The above identifications of πέλλος and ἀστερίας (q. v.) are doubtful: the same words occur in relation to one another as proper names in Apoll. Rh. i. 176; cf. Pott in Lazarus and Steinthal's Zeitschrift, xiv. p. 43.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b περὶ τὰς λίμνας καὶ τοὺς ποταμοὺς βιοτεύει. Ael. H. N. v. 35, x. 5 ὄστρεα ἐσθίειν δεινός ἐστι (?); cf. Plut. Sol. Anim. x. (Mor. 967 D). Its flight described, Arist. De Inc. 10, 710 a, fr. 241, 1522 a.

Mentioned also Ar. Av. 886, 1142. With ep. μακροκαμπυλάχενες, Epich. 49, ap. Athen. ix. 398 D.

**Myth and Legend.**—Sent by Athene, to Odysseus and Diomedea, as a favourable augury, Il. x. 274. Here from the nocturnal appearance of the bird and its loud cry, Netolicka (Naturh. a. Homer p. 10) and others suggest the Night-Heron, *Ardea Nycticorax*, L., which is abundant in the Troad; cf. Hippon. l. c. κνεφαῖος ἐλθὼν ῥωδιῶ κατηνλίσθη. In Il. x. 275 there is an alternative reading πέλλον Ἀθηναίη (Zopyrus, De Mileto Cond. iv (Schol. Venet.), cf. Groshans, Prodr. Faun. pp. 15, 16, Buchholz p. 119; for a discussion of important Scholia on this passage, and for notes on ἐρωδιός in general, see J. G. Schneider, in Arist. vol. iv. pp. 45-47; vide s. v. πέλλος). See also s. v. ἀνοπαία.

The Heron as a symbol of Athene on coins of Ambracia and Corinth (Imh.-Bl. and K. p. 38, pl. vi). Said also to be sacred to Aphrodite, Etym. M. A bird of good omen, Ael. x. 37, Plut. Mor. 405 D, especially the White Heron, Plin. xi. 37. A weather-prophet, Arat. Phaen. 913, 972, Athen. viii. 332 E (where Casaub. reads ἐλώριος, Ael. vii. 7, Theophr. De Sign. i. 18, ii. 28, Virg. Georg. i. 363, Lucan, v. 553, Cic. Div. i. 8, Callim. s. v. δύπτης; hence beloved of men, Dion. De Avib. ii. 8.

ΕΡΩΔΙΟΣ (*continued*).

Hostile to *πίπω*, τὰ γὰρ φᾶ κατεσθίει καὶ τοὺς νεοττοὺς τοῦ ἐρωδιοῦ, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609, cf. Nicand. ap. Ant. Lib. Met. 14; ἀετῶ πολέμιος, ἀρπάζει γὰρ αὐτόν, καὶ ἀλώπεκι, φθείρει γὰρ αὐτόν τῆς νυκτός, καὶ κορύδα, τὰ γὰρ φᾶ αὐτοῦ κλέπτει, Arist. H. A. 609 b; hostile also to ὁ λευκὸς λαρός, Ael. iv. 5, Phile, De An. 682, and to *σορεχ*, Plin. x. (74) 95. Friendly with *κορώνη*, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 610, Ael. v. 48.

Erodius, who tended the horses of his father Autonomous, was turned into the bird *ἐρωδιός*, his father being metamorphosed into *ὄκνος*, and the groom into *ἐρωδιός*. ἀλλ' οὐχ ὅμοιον ἦσσαν γὰρ ἔστιν ἰκανῶς τοῦ πελλοῦ: Boios ap. Ant. Lib. Met. 7.

Swallows a crab, *κάρκινον*, as a remedy, Phile 724, or places one in its nest as a charm, Ael. i. 35, Geopon. xv. 1. Noted, like the stork, for filial and parental affection, Ael. iii. 23.

On the painful generation of the Heron cf. Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b, Plin. x. (60) 79; hence a fanciful derivation of *ἐρωδιός* in Etym. M. and Eust. ad Il. x. 274. Vide infra, s. v. *πέλλος*.

Fable of *λύκος καὶ ἐρωδιός* (*s. γέρανος*): ἀρκεί σοι καὶ τὸ μόνον σῶαν ἐξελεῖν τὴν κεφαλὴν, Aes. Fab. 276, Babr. 94. A fragment: *ἐρωδιός γὰρ ἔγχελιν Μαιανδρίην τρίορχον εὐρών ἐσθίουτ' ἀφείλετο*, Simonid. ap. Athen. vii. 299 C.

Deprived by Neptune of the power of swimming, and why, Dion. De Avib. ii. 8. The Island of Diomedea, Ael. H. A. i. 1 *καλεῖται τις Διομήδεια νῆσος, καὶ ἐρωδιοὺς ἔχει πολλοὺς*, and how these *ἐρωδιοί*, once the comrades of Diomedea, give welcome to Greek visitors; also Lycus ap. Antig. Mirab. 172 (188), Anton. Lib. Met. 37, Phile, De Anim. Pr. 152. Cf. Ovid, Metam. xiv. 498, Aen. xi. 271 et Serv. in loc., Plin. x. 44 (61). Cf. also S. Augustin, De Civ. Dei, xviii. 16, Lachmund, De Ave Diomedea diss., Amstelod. (1672) 1686. There is evident but obscure connexion between the story of the birds of Diomedea, and the metamorphosis above alluded to: where the son of Autonomous and Hippodameia is killed by his father's horses, and his father and his servant are turned into *ἐρωδιοί*. A story similar to that of the birds of Diomedea is wide-spread, and usually told of the Stork, cf. Alex. Mynd. ap. Ael. iii. 23; for Modern Greek references, see Marx, Gr. Märchen, 1876, pp. 52, 55.

See also *ἄσιδον*, *ἄστερίας*, *ἐλώριος*, *λευκερωδιός*, *ὄκνος*, *πέλλος*.

ΕΥΨΥΜΕΨΩΝ: *ἀετός*, Hesych. (*verb. dub.*; for *ἀετός*, Kuster cj. *Δίτης*).

ΖΑΨΙΚΕΨ: *ἐπίθετον πελα[ρ]γῶν*, Hesych. (*verb. dub.*).

ΨΑΨΥΤΕΡΑΙ: *αἱ τρυγόνες*, Hesych. (*verb. dub.*).

ΨΗΨΟΠΟΣ: A bird doubtless identical with *ἀερωψ*; vide s. v. *μέρωψ*.

According to Boios ap. Ant. Lib. Met. 18, the boy Botres was

**ΗΕΡΟΠΟΣ** (*continued*).

transformed into the bird ἡέροπος, ὃς ἔτι νῦν τίκτει μὲν ὑπὸ γῆς, αἰεὶ δὲ μελετᾷ πέτεσθαι.

ἩΪΚΑΝΟΨ· ὁ ἀλεκτροών, Hesych. Cf. κίκκος: forte κίκκαν, Schmidt.

ἩΜΙΟΨΙΟΝ· ὄρνις ποιός, Hesych.

ἩΡΙΑΨΑΨΙΓῆ· ὄρνέου τι εἶδος, Hesych. Also ἐρισάψιγξ, Callim. Schol. ad Ar. Av. 884.

**ΘΕΟΨΡΟΝΟΣ.** A fabulous bird.

Dion. De Av. ii. 15 εἷς τῶν ἀμφιβίων ὄρνιθων ἐστὶ καὶ ὁ θεόκρονος, ὃς ἐξ ἀετῶν εἶναι νόθος καὶ ἱεράκων πιστεύεται, κ.τ.λ.

**ΘΡΑΨ.** A water-bird, mentioned with *δυτίνος* and *κόλυμβος*, Dion. De Avib. ii. 13, iii. 24, q. v.

**ΘΡΑΨΙΨ.** (*θραψίς* in Cod. Med. C<sup>1</sup>. *θραπίς*, *θλιπίς* also occur. Perhaps identical with *γλάπις*, *γράπις*, Hesych.) An unknown species of Finch. Cf. J. G. Schneider in Arist. l. c.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις ἀκανθοφάγος, mentioned with *ἀκανθίς* and *χρυσομήτρις*.

**ΘΩΨ.** ὄρνις ποιός, Hesych.

ἸΒΙΝΟΣ· ἀετός, Hesych.

ἸΒΙΣ, s. Ἰβίς; also Ἰβυξ, Hesych., Suid. The Ibis.

An Egyptian word, *bahu*: cf. *hib* or *hib* in copt. vers. Lev. xi. 17 (for *ἰβίς* A. V. *great owl*; cf. Is. xxxiv. 11; tr. *ibis* in LXX and Vulg.); vide Scholtzii Lex. Aegypt., Oxon. 1775, p. 155. Another Egyptian name *leheras* still survives as Arab. *el hareiz*, and is preserved in the following fragment: Albert. Magn. vi. p. 255 Avis autem, quae ab incolis Aegypti secundum Aristotelem ieheras (s. leheras) vocatur, et habet duos modos, et unus illorum est albus et alius est niger. Cf. Gesner, iii. p. 546 Avis (inquit Albertus, de ibide sentiens) quae ab Aegyptiis secundum Aristotelem leheras (s. ieheras) dicitur, secundum Avicennam Caseuz vocatur. Cf. Belletête, Annot. ad op. Savigny (infra cit.), p. 39.

Of the two species of Ibis, the White or Sacred Ibis, which was first recognized by Bruce (Travels in Abyss. v. p. 173, 1790) is *Tantalus aethiopicus*, Latham, *Numenius Ibis*, Savigny, or *Ibis religiosa*, Cuv.: the Abou Hannes or Father John of the Abyssinians (Bruce), and Abou Mengel or Father Sickle-bill of the fellaheen. The Sacred Ibis still regularly visits Lower Egypt at the time of the inundation, coming from Nubia (cf. Newton, Dict. of Birds, s. v.). Before the time of Bruce's discovery, the name had been variously assigned to several



ΙΒΙΣ (*continued*).

birds: having been likened to a Stork by Strabo, it was identified with that bird by Belon, by Prosp. Alpin., Hist. Eg. Nat. p. 199, and by Caylus, Antiq. Eg. vii. p. 54, though such an identification was expressly rejected by (e.g.) Albertus Magnus (vi. p. 640 non est ciconia: quia rostrum longum quidem sed aduncum habet), and Vincent. Burgund., Bibl. Mund. i. p. 1212; it was supposed to be a Curlew (*falcinellus*) by Gesner (H. A. iii. 546) and Aldrovandi (Orn. iii. p. 312) and an Egret or White Heron by Hasselquist (Iter Palest. (2) cl. 2, no. 25), an identification adopted by Linnaeus (Syst. Nat. ed. x. p. 114); by Perrault (Acad. des Sc. Paris, iii. p. 58, pt. xiii) it was taken to be a much larger bird, the *Tantalus ibis* of Linnaeus (Syst. Nat. ed. xii); and yet others, e. g. Maillet (Descr. de l'Égypte, 4to ii. p. 22) confounded it with the Egyptian Vulture or 'Pharaoh's Hen.' The White Ibis is figured on the Mosaic of Palestrina (cf. the coloured figures in the Pitture ant. di Petr. S. Bartholi) and in the Pitture ant. d' Erculaneo (ii. pll. 59, 60).

The Black Ibis of Herodotus, the Glossy Ibis of ornithologists, is *Ibis falcinellus*, Temm., *Falcinellus igneus* or *Plegades falcinellus* of more recent writers. It is confounded by L. & Sc. with the Scarlet Ibis, an American bird. To it the Arab name *el hareiz* is said especially to apply.

On both species, see Cuvier, Ann. du Mus. iv. pp. 103-135, 1804; and especially the learned memoir of J. C. Savigny, Hist. nat. et mythol. de l'Ibis, 8vo Paris, 1805. On Ibis mummies, cf. T. Shaw, Levant, 1738, pp. 422, 428, G. Edwards, Nat. Hist. 1743-1764, Blumenbach, Phil. Trans. 1794, and later writers.

The Sacred Ibis is said to nest in palm-trees, Ael. x. 29 τοὺς αἰλούρους ἀποδιδράσκουσα, cf. Phile xvi; according to Vierthaler, ap. Lenz, Z. d. Gr. u. R. p. 379, it breeds in Sennaar, nesting on mimosa-trees, and building twenty to thirty nests on a tree: see also Heuglin, Ornith. Nord. Afrikas, p. 1138.

Herod. ii. 75, 76 ἔστι δὲ χώρος τῆς Ἀραβίης κατὰ Βουτοῦν πόλιν μάλιστα κη κείμενος· καὶ ἐς τοῦτο τὸ χωρίον ἦλθον, πυρθανόμενος περὶ τῶν περωτῶν ὄφίων. . . λόγος δὲ ἔστι, ἅμα τῷ ἔαρι περωτοῦς ὄφισ ἐκ τῆς Ἀραβίης πέτεσθαι ἐπ' Αἰγύπτου· τὰς δὲ ἴβις τὰς ὄρνιθας ἀπαντῶσας ἐς τὴν ἐσβολὴν ταύτης τῆς χώρας οὐ παριέναι τοὺς ὄφισ, ἀλλὰ κατακτείνειν· καὶ τὴν ἴβιν διὰ τοῦτο τὸ ἔργον τετιμῆσθαι λέγουσι Ἀράβιοι μεγάλως πρὸς Αἰγυπτίωιν. ὁμολογέουσι δὲ καὶ Αἰγύπτιοι διὰ ταῦτα τιμᾶν τὰς ὄρνιθας ταύτας. εἶδος δὲ τῆς μὲν ἴβιος τότε· μέλαινα δεινῶς πῦσα, σκέλεα δὲ φορέει γεράνου, πρῶστων δὲ ἐς τὰ μάλιστα ἐπίγρυπον, μέγισθος ὅσον κρέξ. τῶν μὲν δι' μελαινέων, τῶν μαχομένων πρὸς τοὺς ὄφισ, ἦδε ἰδέη. τῶν δ' ἐν ποσὶ μάλλον εἰδευμένων τοῖσι ἀνθρώποισι· (διξαὶ γὰρ δὴ εἰσι αἱ ἴβιες) ψιλὴ τὴν κεφαλὴν, καὶ τὴν δεξιρὴν πᾶσαν· λευκὴ πτεροῖσι, πλήν κεφαλῆς καὶ τοῦ αὐχένος καὶ ἄκρων

IBIS (*continued*).

τῶν πτερύγων καὶ τοῦ πυγαίου ἄκρου· ταῦτα δὲ τὰ εἶπον πάντα, μέλαινα ἔστι δεινῶς· σκέλεα δὲ καὶ πρόσωπον, ἐμφερῆς τῇ ἐτέρῃ. Cf. Arist. H. A. ix. 27, 617 b ἐν μὲν οὖν τῇ ἄλλῃ Αἰγύπτῳ αἱ λευκαὶ εἰσιν, πλὴν ἐν Πηλουσίῳ οὐ γίνονται· αἱ δὲ μέλαινα ἐν τῇ ἄλλῃ Αἰγύπτῳ οὐκ εἰσίν, ἐν Πηλουσίῳ δ' εἰσίν. Cf. Plin. x. (30) 45, Solin. xxxv. p. 95. On the geographical confusion implied in these accounts, vide J. G. Schneid. in Arist. vol. iv. pp. 493-496.

The annual fight between the Ibis and the flying serpents is also alluded to: Cic. Nat. D. i. 101, Ael. ii. 38, Phile, De An. xvi, Solin. xxxv, Pomp. Mela iii. 9, Amm. Marcell. xx. 15, Isidor. i. p. 306, Albert. M. vi. p. 640, &c.

The Ibis in conflict with a winged serpent on coins of Jubah II, and Cleopatra of Mauretania (Imhoof-Bl. and K. p. 37). The 'Winged Serpents' were probably the hot winds and sandstorms (cf. Diod. Sic. i. 128) of spring, which disappeared as the Etesian winds (ὄρνιθια ἄνεμοι) supervened, and the Ibis returned in the month of Thoth from its migration, with the season of the inundations which freed Egypt from all her pests: cf. Savigny, op. cit. pp. 91, 134, Pluche, Hist. du Ciel, i. 1, p. 77; an interpretation of the Winged Serpents, more subtle than this, is however possible: cf. the ὄφεις ἱερακόμορφος, Philo ap. Euseb. Praep. Evang. i. p. 41, Lydus De Menss. pp. 53, 137, Creuzer Symb. ii. 246, &c. On the other hand the *Indian* ὄφεις πτερωτοί of Megasthenes (ap. Ael. xvi. 41) seem to have been real, not mythical, and were very probably 'Vampire' Bats, *Pteropus medius*, Temm. (Val. Ball). On the Ibis as a useful destroyer of ordinary serpents, see Cic. Nat. D. i. 36, ii. 50, Diod. Sic. i. 97, Strabo, Geogr. xvii. p. 823, Plin. N. H. x. 28 (40), &c. How Moses brought it in cages of papyrus to destroy the serpents of the Ethiopian desert, Joseph. ii. 10. p. 127. How serpents are terrified by an Ibis' feather, Ael. i. 38, Phile, De An. v. 715, or even paralyzed by it, Zoroast. in Geopon. xv. 1, cf. ib. xiii. 8, Theoph. Simoc. Quest. Phys. xiv. p. 19, &c.; likewise the crocodile: an indolent and rapacious man symbolized by a crocodile crowned with a plume of Ibis' feathers, τούτου γὰρ ἐὰν ἕβρωσ πτερῶ θιγῆς, ἀκίνητον εὐρήσεις, Horap. ii. 81, Pier. Valer. xvii. 22. The Ibis was also hostile to the scorpion, Ael. x. 29, including 'winged scorpions,' Phile, De Ibi: and is associated [obscurely] with the Scorpion on the small zodiac of Dendera, Savigny, op. cit. p. 131, Denon, Voy. pl. 130; cf. Kircher, Oedip. ii. pp. 207, 213. The Ibis also destroyed locusts and caterpillars, Diod. Sic.; it fed on fish, avoiding strong currents, Physiol. Syr. c. xviii, Procop. Comm. in Levit. p. 344, Vincent. Burg. Specul. i. p. 1212; and on the refuse of the markets of Alexandria, Strabo, l. c. Its flesh was poisonous and fatal, Vinc. B. i. 1212, ii. 1489 ejus ova si quis comeditur, moritur; cf. Albert. M. xxiii. 24, Gesner,

IBIS (*continued*).

cap. De Ibi. How the basilisk springs from an egg, the product of poison eaten by the Ibis: *ex aliquo quod illa peperit, ut putredinoso, magnum aliquid malum enascitur basiliscus, &c.*, Theoph. Simoc. l. c.; cf. Pier. Valer. p. 175.

It was foul-feeding and insatiable of poison, Ael. x. 29, Phile xvi; cf. Gesner v. 547 apud Graecos lexicorum conditores *ibin ὀφιοφάγον* ab esu serpentium, et *ῥυπαροφάγον* ab impuritate victus cognominare invenit. Nevertheless, it was in other respects cleanly (Ael. x. 29), and the Egyptian priests washed in water from which the Ibis had drunk (Ael. vii. 45), *οὐ πίνει γὰρ ἢ νοσῶδες ἢ πεφαργμένον*, Plut. De Is. p. 381. It is killed by hyaena's gall, Ael. vi. 46, Phile 666.

Mentioned with name *Λυκοῦργος*, Ar. Av. 1296. Compared with the Stymphalian birds, Paus. viii. 22, 5. Its tameness noted, Strabo, l. c., Joseph. Antiq. Jud. p. 127, Amm. Marcell. p. 337.

Its name a term of reproach, Ovid, Ibis, v. 62 *Ibidis interea tu quoque nomen habe*: cf. Callim. Alciati embl. 87, in sordidos.

The Ibis was sacred to Isis, the Moon-Goddess: Ael. ii. 38 *ἱερά τῆς σελήνης ἡ ὄρνις ἐστὶ, τοσοῦτων γούν ἡμερῶν τὰ φὰ ἐκγλύφει, ὅσων ἡ θεὸς αὔξει τε καὶ λήγει* (cf. ib. ii. 35). *τῆς δὲ Αἰγύπτου οὐποτε ἀποδημεῖ, τὸ δὲ αἴτιον, νοτιωτάτη χωρῶν ἀπασῶν Αἰγυπτὸς ἐστὶ, καὶ ἡ σελήνη δὲ νοτιωτάτη τῶν πλανωμένων ἀστρῶν πεπιστεύεται*, cf. Plin. x. 48. Hence an emblem of Egypt, Pier. Valer. xvii. 18, Kircher, Oedip. iv. p. 324, and as such on coins and medals of Hadrian and Q. Marius. See also Phile xvi *καὶ τῆς σελήνης οὐ παρήλθε τοὺς δρόμους μειουμένης . . . καὶ πληρουμένης*. Plut. De Is. p. 381 *ἔτι δὲ ἡ τῶν μελάνων πτερῶν περὶ τὰ λευκὰ ποικιλία καὶ μίξις ἐμφαίνει σελήνην ἀμφίκυρτον*, also Symp. 4, 5. Cf. Pignor. Mens. Isiac. Expl. p. 76; Wilkinson, Anc. Egyptians, (2) ii. pp. 217-224; Renouf, Hibbert Lectures 1879, pp. 116, 237. It is figured together with the new moon on the southern Temple of Jupiter Ammon at Karnak (Descr. de l'Égypte, Thèbes, ii. 261, pl. 52; Creuzer, ii. p. 208, &c.). On the connexion between Thoth and the Moon, discussed in explanation of the Ibis' relation to the latter, see Leemans in Horap. p. 247.

It represented the moon (as a hawk symbolized the solar Osiris) at Egyptian banquets of the gods, Clem. Alex. Stromat. v. 7. Its mode of generation was probably related to lunar superstitions: Ael. x. 29 *μύγνυται δὲ τοῖς στόμασι καὶ παιδοποιοῦνται τὸν τρόπον τοῦτον*: cf. Anaxagoras ap. Arist. De Gen. iii. 6, 756 B, Schol. in Pl. Phaedr., Solin. xxxv, &c. Its ashes prevent abortion, Plin. xxx. (15) 49.

The Ibis was sacred also to Thoth or Hermes: cf. Socr. ap. Pl. Phaedr. p. 274; Ael. x. 29; Plut. Symp. ix. 3; Diod. Sic. i. 8; Horap. i. capp. 10, 36; Pier. Valer. xvii. 19; Kircher, Obel. Pamph. iv. 325, Oedip. i. 15, ii. 213, &c. Thoth was the patron or emblem of Sirius, which star on the small zodiac of Dendera is represented close to a double-

IBIS (*continued*).

headed snake with ibis-heads; cf. Savigny, op. cit. p. 159, Kircher, Oedip. iii. p. 96, &c.: on the same zodiac an ibis-headed man rides on Capricornus, under which sign Sirius rose anti-heliacally (Dupuis, Orig. de tous les cultes, v. 1); in this connexion, cf. Timoch. 3. 590 *πῶς ἂν σώσειεν ἴβις ἢ κύων*. Thoth is figured as an Ibis, or with an ibis-head, Plut. Symp. ix, cf. Pherecydes, Hymn. Merc. Ὡ Ἑρμῆς ἰβίμορφε, ἀρχηγὸς ὀδνόσιο, συγγραμμάτων γεννητῶρ, μεξήσεώς τε πάσης: Hermes, pursued by Typhon, changed himself into an Ibis, Hygin. Astr. P. ii. c. 28, Ant. Lib. Met. c. 28, Ovid, Met. v. 331. Many of the bird's peculiarities, real or fabulous, are mystically associated with the same god: e. g. its dainty walk (Ael. ii. 38) with the inventor of the dance; its numerical constants (e. g. its intestine 96 cubits long, and its pace of one cubit, Ael. x. 29) with the inventor of arithmetic; the equilateral triangle or Δ that its beak and legs made (Plut. Is. et Osir. 381; or its legs alone, Pier. Valer. xvii. 18, xlvi) with the inventor of letters (cf. also Kircher, Obel. Pamphil. pp. 125-131), its knowledge of physic with the founder of the medical art. On the Ibis as the inventor of clysters, cf. Cic. N. D. ii. 50, 126, Plut. De Sol. Anim. p. 974 *Ἐπὶ τῆς ἴβειος τὸν ὑποκλυσμὸν ἄλμη καθαιρομένης Αἰγύπτιοι συνιδεῖν καὶ μιμήσασθαι λέγουσιν*: id. De Is. et Osir. p. 381, Ael. ii. 35, x. 29, Phile xvi, Plin. viii. (27) 41, x. 30, Galen, De Ven. Sect. i, &c.; the same story of the Stork, Don Quixote, ii. p. 63 (edit. Lond. 1749): cf. N. and Q. (4) ix. p. 216: see also Bacon, De Augm. v. 2. The opposed black and white of the Ibis' plumage, as sometimes of Mercury's raiment, suggested various symbolic parallels, the opposition of male and female, of light and darkness, of order and disorder, of speech and silence, of truth and falsehood: cf. Ael. x. 29, Schol. in Pl. Phaedr., Plut. De Is. 381 D, Clem. Alex. Str. v. 7. The Ibis is a symbol of the heart (*περὶ οὗ λόγος ἐστὶ πλεῖστος παρ' Αἰγυπτίους φερόμενος*, Horap. i. 36), an organ under the protection of Hermes; and the bird has a heart-shaped outline (Ael. x. 29 *καρδίας σχῆμα, ὅταν ὑποκρύψηται τὴν δέρην καὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν τοῖς ὑπὸ τῷ στέρνῳ πτεροῖς*) as indeed its mummies have still; a weight as it issues from the egg equal to the heart of a new-born child (Plut. Symp. 670), or a heart of its own of exceptional size (Gaudent. Merula, Memorab. iii. c. 50); in this connexion we may compare the Eg. *baḥu* with *ba* or *ba'i* the soul (Lauth, op. cit.); cf. supra s. v. **βαιήθ**. The Ibis was emblematic of the ecliptic or zodiacal ring: *ἀριθμὸς γὰρ ἐπινοίας καὶ μέτρον μάλιστα τῶν ζώων ἢ ἴβις ἀρχὴν παρέχεσθαι τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις δοκεῖ, ὡς τῶν κύκλων λοξός*, Clem. Alex. Stromat. p. 671. It enjoyed freedom from sickness, longevity, or even immortality (Apion ap. Ael. x. 29); it was buried at Hermopolis (Herod. ii. 67, Ael. l. c.).

\*IBYΞ. Hesych., Suid.; vide s. v. ἴβις.

\*ἸΔΑΛΙΨ, also *εἰδαλίς* ἕρως ποιός, Hesych.

ἸΑΕΨΝ· εἶδος [ἔδος, cf. Schmidt] αἰετοῦ, Hesych.

ἸΕΡΑΞ (Ep. and Ion. Ἰρηξ, s. Ἰρηξ: ἰ). Not connected with *ιερός* (ἰ); perhaps from root *fī* swift (cf. Maass, Indo-Germ. Forsch. i. p. 159), but the etymology is quite obscure.

A **Hawk**. The generic term especially for the smaller hawks and falcons. Mod. Gk. *ιέρακι* or *γεράκι*, applied to the Sparrow-hawk, Kestrel, Hobby, &c., and also to the Kite (Erhard). Dimin. *ιερακιεὺς*, Eust. 753, 56; *ιερακίσκος*, Ar. Av. 1112.

In Hom. with epithets *ώκυσ* II. xvi. 582, *ώκύτερος* xiii. 62, *ώκιστος* πετεηνῶν xv. 237, *ἐλαφρότατος* πετεηνῶν xiii. 86; also Od. v. 66. In Hes. Op. et D. 210 *ώκπέτης Ἰρηξ, ταυσιίπετος ὄρνις*: cf. Ar. Av. 1453. In Arist. with ep. *γαμψώνυχος, σαρκοφάγος, ὠμοφάγος, &c.* Alcman 16 ap. Athen. 373 *λύσαν δ' ἄπρακτα νεανίδες, ὦστ' ὄρνεις ἰέρακος ὑπερπταμένω*: Eur. Andr. 1141 *οἱ δ' ὄπως πελειάδες ἰερακ' ἰδοῦσαι πρὸς φυγὴν ἐνώτισαν*.

Varieties.—Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620 *τῶν δ' ἰεράκων κράτιστος μὲν ὁ τριόρρης, δεύτερος δ' ὁ αἰσάλων, τρίτος ὁ κίρκος· ὁ δ' ἀστερίας καὶ ὁ φασσοφόνος καὶ ὁ πτέρυξις ἀλλοῖοι· οἱ δὲ πλατύτεροι ἰερακες ὑποτριόρχει καλοῦνται, ἄλλοι δὲ πέρκοι καὶ σπιζίαι, οἱ δὲ λείοι καὶ οἱ φρυνολόγοι· γένη δὲ τῶν ἰεράκων φασί τινες εἶναι οὐκ ἐλάττω τῶν δέκα, διαφέρουσι δ' ἀλλήλων, κ. τ. λ.* Cf. ib. viii. 3, 592 b. That there were ten species of hawks is asserted by Callimachus, Etym. M. Vide Callim. fr. p. 468, *ibique Bentleii*; cf. Schol. ad Ap. Rhod. i. 1049. For lists of the species, cf. Ar. Av. 1178, Ael. xii. 4, Dion. De Avib. i. 6, Plin. x. 8, 9, 10. The Egyptian hawks were smaller, Arist. H. A. xii. 4. The various hawks migrate during winter (cf. Job xxxix. 26) except *τριόρρης*, Arist. H. A. viii. 3, or *επίλευς*, Plin. x. (8) 9.

Anatomical particulars.—*χολὴν ἅμα πρὸς τῷ ἥπατι καὶ τοῖς ἐντέροις ἔχουσι, θερμὴν τὴν κοιλίαν, μικρὸν τὸν σπλῆνα*, Arist. H. A. ii. 15, 506 a, 16, 506 b; De Part. iii. 7, 670 a.

Breeding habits.—Arist. H. A. vi. 6, 563, incubates twenty days; ix. 11, 615 *ἐν ἀποτόμοις νεοττεύει*. De Gen. ii. 7, 746 b *δοκοῦσιν οἱ διαφέροντες τῷ εἶδει μίγνυσθαι πρὸς ἀλλήλους* (an error naturally arising from the sexual difference in size and plumage in many species). H. A. vi. 7, 564 *γίνονται οἱ νεοττοὶ ἠδύκρεφ σφόδρα καὶ πίονες*. Ael. H. N. ii. 43 *δεινῶς φιλόθηλος*, cf. Horap. i. 8. Antig. Mirab. 99 (107) *τρία μὲν τίκτειν, αὐξανομέναν δὲ τῶν νεοττῶν ἐκλέγειν τὸν ἕνα, κ. τ. λ.* See also supra s. v. *αἰετός*, and cf. Horap. ii. 99.

On Hawking.—Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620 *ἐν Θράκῃ τῇ καλουμένῃ ποτὲ Κεδρεῖπύλει ἐν τῷ ἔλει θηρεύουσιν οἱ ἄνθρωποι τὰ ὄρνιθια κοινῇ μετὰ τῶν ἰεράκων*. Cf. De Mirab. vi. 118, 841 b, Ctesias in Phot. Excerpt. and ap. Ael. iv. 26, Ael. ii. 42, Antig. Hist. Mirab. [Amphipolis], 28 (34), Plin. H. N. x. 8 (10), &c. The account in Dion. De Avib. i. 6, iii. 5, and

ΙΕΡΑΕ (*continued*).

probably also in Martial, Ep. xiv. 216, refers to bird-catching with a *captivè* hawk, as with the owl. See also for much curious information, 'Ιερακοσόφιον, s. rei accipitrariae scriptores, ed. Paris, 1612, and Leipzig, 1866, also Schlegel's Fauconnerie, &c.

.Metamorphosis with the Cuckoo.—Arist. H. A. vi. 7, 562 b, Plut. Arat. cap. xxx, Tzetz. ad Lyc. 395; Geopon. xv. 1. Theophr. De Pl. ii. 4, 4. Vide s. vv. ἔποψ, κόκκυξ.

**Myth and Legend.**—Worship of Hawks in Egypt, Herod. ii. 65, 67; Ael. x. 14 Αἰγύπτῳ τὸν ἱέρακα Ἀπόλλωνι τιμᾶν εὐόκασι (cf. Il. xv. 237, Od. xv. 526 and Eust. in loc., Ar. Av. 516, Eq. 1052); καὶ τὸν μὲν θεὸν Ὠρὸν καλοῦσι τῇ φωνῇ τῇ σφετέρᾳ . . . οἱ γὰρ ἱέρακες ὀρνίθων μόνου ταῖς ἀκτίσι τοῦ ἡλίου ῥαδίως καὶ ἀβασανιστῶς ἀντιβλέποντες, κ. τ. λ.: cf. ib. xi. 39 and vii. 9, where the priests are called ἱερακοβοσκοί; cf. also Plut. Is. et Os. li. p. 371. Ael. xii. 4 ὁ μὲν περδικοθήρας καὶ ὠκύπτερος Ἀπόλλωνός ἐστι θεράπων φασί, φήνην δὲ καὶ ἄρπην Ἀθηνᾶ προσνέμουσιν, Ἐρμού δὲ τὸν φασσοφόντην ἄθυρμα εἶναι φασιν, Ἥρας δὲ τὸν ταυσιπίτερον, καὶ τὸν τριόρχην οὕτω καλούμενον Ἀρτέμιδος. μητρὶ δὲ θεῶν τὸν μέρμυρον. See also Strabo, Geogr. xvii. 1. 47, Horap. i. 8, Pier. Valer. Hierogl. xxi, &c. τίνες δὲ φασιν ἐν τοῖς ἀρχαίοις χρόνοις, ἱέρακα βιβλίον ἐνεγκεῖν εἰς Θήβας τοῖς ἱερεῦσι φοινικῶ ῥάμματι περιελημμένον, ἔχον γεγραμμένας τὰς τῶν θεραπείας τε καὶ τιμάς· διόπερ καὶ τοὺς ἱερογραμματεῖς φορεῖν φοινικοῦν ῥάμμα καὶ πτερόν ἱέρακος ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς, Diod. Sic. i. 87, 8. The Egyptian Sun-god Phra with a hawk's head, ἱερακόμορφος, ἱερακοπρόσωπος; Philo ap. Eus. P. E. 41 D, 116 D (i. 10, iii. 12), Horap. i. 6. In the Rig-Veda the sun is frequently compared to a hawk, hovering in the air. The hawk associated with fire-worship, Ael. x. 24. A three-legged hawk sometimes seen in Egypt, Ael. xi. 39. Moults before the inundation, ib. xii. 4; live seventy years, ib. x. 14; the leg-bone has an attraction for gold, ib.; throw earth on an unburied corpse, ib. ii. 42. Salve their eyes with θριδακίνη or wild lettuce, ib. ii. 43 (also Dion. De Avib. i. 6); hence, as well as by reason of their sharp sight, the Hawk or Eagle in medicine constitute a remedy for diseases of the eye, Plin. xxix. (6) 38, &c.; as does the herb ἱεράκιον, Horap. i. 6, Plin. xx. (7) 26, xxxiv. (11) 27: it is seldom possible to trace any meaning in the mystical herbs associated with particular animals, and it is therefore worth noting in this instance that θριδακίνη is the sacred herb of Adonis. Are supposed by some to be bastard eagles, Ael. ii. 43; how a hawk caused the apprehension of a sacrilegious thief at Delphi, ib.; how the hawks in Egypt repair to certain Libyan islands to breed, having sent two messengers in front, ib. (cf. Plin. H. N. x. 8, Diod. Sic. i. 87); do not eat the heart, ib. ii. 42; hostile to the fox, the eagle, and the vulture, ib. Are exempt from thirst, Damasc. V. Isid. 97 (cf. s. v. ἀετός), but drink blood instead of water, Horap. i. 7. Their

ΙΕΡΑΞ (*continued*).



heart is eaten, to obtain prophetic powers, Porph. De Abst. ii. 48. A Hawk sitting on a tree a sign of rain, Theophr. Sign. fr. vi. 2, 17.

The Fable of the Hawk and the Nightingale, Hes. Op. et D. 201, Aes. fab. 9.

A metaphor of the Hawk and the Crows, Ar. Eq. 1052.

The metamorphosis of Hierax, Boios ap. Anton. Lib. iii; cf. that of Deucalion, Ov. Met. xi. 340.

The Hawk entered in Egypt into innumerable hieroglyphics, in which its image is, in the main, a phonetic element, the symbolic ideas being, for the most part, secondary (cf. supra, s. v. **βαιήθ**). According to Horap. i. 8 Ἄρεα γράφοντες καὶ Ἀφροδίτην, δύο ἰέρακας

ζωγραφοῦσιν; these are the symbols  and , Horus and

Hat-Hor, the latter being the οἶκος Ὀρου of Plutarch. According to Chaeremon, fr. 8 Ψυχὴ-ἥλιος-θεός = ἰέραξ. On the sanctity of hawks in Egypt, and the solar symbolism associated with them there, see also (besides the references quoted above), Porph. De Abst. iii. 4; the Sun called ἰέραξ, ibid. iv. 16, Plut. De Is. et Osir. c. 51, Eus. P. E. iii. 10, Clem. Alex. Strom. v. 7.

For other words and phrases in which the hieroglyph of the Hawk had part, see Horap. i. 6 θεὸν βουλόμενοι σημήναι, ἢ ὕψος, ἢ ταπείνωσιν, ἢ ὑπεροχὴν, ἢ αἶμα, ἢ νίκην, ἰέρακα ζωγραφοῦσι: id. ii. 15 ἰέραξ διατεταμένος τὰς πτέρυγας ἐν ἀέρι, οἷον πτέρυγας ἔχοντα ἄνεμον σημαίνει: id. ii. 99 ἄνθρωπον ἀποταξάμενον τὰ ἴδια τέκνα δι' ἀπορίαν βουλόμενοι σημήναι, ἰέρακα ἐγκύμονα ζωγραφοῦσιν: Diod. Sic. iii. 4. 2 ἰέραξ αὐτοῖς σημαίνει πάντα τὰ ὀξέως γενόμενα. Cf. Klaproth ad Goulianoff De Inv. Hierogl. Acrolog., cit. Leemans in Horap. p. 150, and especially Lauth, Sitzungsber. Bayer. Akad., 1876, pp. 77-79.

See also αἰσάλων, ἄρακος, βαιήθ, βάρβαξ, βελλούνης, ἐλειός, ἐπιλείος, κίρκος, πέρκος, πτέρνις, σπιζίας, τριόρχης, ὑποτριόρχης, φασσοφόνος, φρυνολόγος, &c.

ἸΖΙ'ΝΕΣ· οἰωνοί, ὄρνιθες, Hesych. Cf. ἀζεινοί.

\*ΙΚΤΕΡΟΣ. A bird with fabulous attributes; according to Pliny, identical with *galgulus*, the **Golden Oriole**.

Plin. xxx. 11 (28) Avis icterus vocatur a colore, quae si spectetur, sanari id malum [*ικτερον, malum regium*, the jaundice] tradunt, et avem mori. Hanc puto Latine vocari galgulum (*galbula*, Mart. xiii. 68). Cf. Dion. De Avib. i. 27; Coel. Aurel. Chron. iii. 5 passio vocabulum sumpsit secundum Graecos ab animalis nomine, quod sit coloris fellei. Cf. Schneider, in Arist. H. A. ix. 12; and Suid., who derives the word from *ικτινος*. Vide infra s. v. **χαραδριός**.

**ἼΚΤΙΝΟΣ**, or ἰκτινος (Aristoph., cf. Suid.): also ἰκτίς (Περγαῖοι, Hesych.). In plur. ἰκτινες (Ael. i. 35, ii. 47) or ἰκτινες (Paus.). For other grammatical forms, see L. & Sc., &c. Derivation unknown; sometimes said to be connected with Sk. *cyēna*.

A **Kite**: including the Common Kite, *Milvus regalis*, Briss., *M. iclinus*, Sav., and the Black Kite, *M. ater*, Gm. The Black Kite is still called ἰκτινος in the Cyclades, where it is the commoner species of the two (Erh.). The Common Kite is also called τσιφτης in Attica (Heldreich).

In minor references frequent, usually as a robber, e.g. Theogn. 1261, 1302; Soph. Fr. 890 ἰκτινος ὡς ἐκλαγξε παρασύρας κρέας; Plat. Phaed. 82; Men. 4, 329 (493); Plat. Com. 2, 695 (69); Aristoph. fr. 2, 1192 (71), Ar. fr. 525, Etym. M. p. 470. 34 ἰκτινα παντόφθαλμον ἄρπαγα: Simon. Iambl. 11, Automed. viii, in Gk. Anth. ii. 192 οὗτος ἔχει γὰρ ἄρπαγος ἰκτινοῦ χεῖρα κραταιοτέρην.

**Description.**—Arist. De Part. 670, 34 μικρὸς ὁ σπλήν' τὴν χολὴν ἔχει πρὸς τῷ ἥπατι καὶ πρὸς τῇ κοιλίᾳ: H. A. vi. 6, 563 δύο φά' ἐνίστε δὲ καὶ τρία' ἐπωάζει περὶ εἴκοσιν ἡμέρας: ib. viii. 3, 592 μέγεθος ὅσον τριύρχης: ib. 594 ὀλιγάκις πίνει, ὄπτει δὲ πίνων. Very destructive to poultry; οὐδὲν ἄν τις ἀναιδέστερον εἴποι, Dion. De Avib. i. 7; cf. Theogn. 1302 ἰκτινοῦ σχέτλιον ἦθος.

A migratory bird: it arrives before the swallow, at the spring shearing-time, Ar. Av. 714; in Egypt it does not migrate, Herod. ii. 22; it sometimes hibernates, Arist. H. A. viii. 16, 600 οἱ μὲν πλησίον ὄντες τοιοῦτων τόπων, ἐν οἷς αἰεὶ διαμένουσι, καὶ ἰκτινοὶ καὶ χελιδόνες, ἀποχωροῦσιν ἐνταῦθα, οἱ δὲ παρρωτέρω ὄντες οὐκ ἐκποτίζουσιν ἀλλὰ κρύπτουσιν ἑαυτοῦς· ἦδη γὰρ ὠμμένοι πολλὰ χελιδόνες εἰσὶν ἐν ἀγγείοις ἐψιλωμέναι πάμπαν, καὶ ἰκτινοὶ ἐκ τοιοῦτων ἐκπετόμενοι χωρίων, ὅταν φαίνωνται τὸ πρῶτον. The common Kite is merely a bird of passage in Greece, a very few remaining to winter there (Krüper); the Black Kite is a rare visitor to the mainland of Greece. Both species are common, and breed, in Macedonia (Krüper, Elwes, &c.).

The statement Ἴκτινος φθίνεται appears in various Calendars, e.g. Geminus, Isag. in Arat. Phaen. c. xvi, who dates its advent, according to Eudoxus thirteen days, to Euctemon eight, and to Callippus one day, before the vernal equinox. According to Grotius, Arat. Phaen. notae ad imagg. p. 55, *Milvus*, in Latin, refers to the constellation *Cygnus*; cf. Ov. F. iii. 793 *Stella Lycaoniam vergit declivis ad Arcton Milvus. Haec illa nocte [xvi. Kal. April.] videnda venit*; see also Plin. xviii. 6; but according to Ideler, Sternnamen, p. 77, the dates given do not tally with this hypothesis, the heliacal rising of *Cygnus* being three months earlier; and he prefers to assume that the statements in the older Calendars referred to the bird of passage, and were mistakenly



ΙΚΤΙΝΟΣ (*continued*).

attributed to a constellation by Ovid and Pliny. I am for myself inclined to think that Ovid did allude to the constellation, but that he did not mean (nor say) that on the date in question it rose *with the sun*; as a matter of fact it then rose at midnight, and was on the meridian when it disappeared at sunrise. Ἰκτίνος is also the name of one of the mystical λύκοι or ἄκμονες (q. v.) in Opp. Cyneg. iii. 331.

**Myth and Legend.**—Hostile to κόραξ, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609, Ael. iv. 5, Phile, De An. 688, Cic. De Nat. Deor. ii. 49; friendly to πίφιγξ and ἄρπη, Arist. l. c., Ael. v. 48. Use θρύος as a remedy, Phile 725; place ῥάμνον in the nest as a charm, Ael. i. 55; how a stick from a Kite's nest is a remedy for headache, Plin. xxix. (6) 36, xxx. (4) 12; detest the pomegranate, ῥόια, so that they never even alight on that tree, and why, Dion. De Avib. i. 7. Suffer at certain seasons from sore feet, Dion. l. c., namely, at the time of the Solstice, Plin. x. (10) 12; and from sore eyes, Suid. s. v. ἴκτερος. See also Albert. M. De Animal. xxiii. 24, p. 641. Cf. supra, s. v. ἰέραξ. How the Kites in Elis rob men in the market-place (cf. Ar. Av. 1624), but never molest the ἱερόθυτοι, Ael. ii. 47, Arist. De Mirab. 123, 842 a, Theopomp. ap. Apollon. Hist. Mirab. x, Pausan. v. 14, Plin. l. c.; on the Kite as dangerous to sacrifices, cf. Ar. Pax 1099, Av. 892; cf. τῷ ἰκτίνῳ τῷ ἐστιούχῳ, Ar. Av. 865. How the Kite was once a King, Ar. Av. 499. The story in Plin. l. c., milvos artem gubernandi docuisse caudae flexibus, does not seem to occur in Greek. In Latin, Milvus is proverbial for its powers of flight and of vision; cf. Pers. Sat. iv. 26, Juv. ix. 25, Martial ix. Ep. 55.

Fable of ἰκτίνος that lost its voice trying to neigh, Aes. Fab. ed. Halm, 170, Babr. 73; Suid.; cf. Julian in Misopogone, p. 366 (cit. Schneider in Arist. H. A. vi. 6) τὸν ἰκτίνα ἐπιθέσθαι τῷ χρεμετίζειν, ὥσπερ οἱ γενναῖοι τῶν ἵππων, εἶτα τοῦ μὲν ἐπιλαθόμενον, τὸ δὲ μὴ δυνηθέντα ἐλεῖν ἱκανῶς, ἀμφοῖν στέρεσθαι καὶ φανυλότερον τῶν ἄλλων ὀρνίθων εἶναι τὴν φωνήν: cf. ἄνθος. Fable of λάρος καὶ ἰκτίνος, Aes. 239. Proverb, προκυλινδεῖσθαι ἰκτίνοις, Ar. Av. 501; cf. Suid. ἕαρος γὰρ ἀρχομένου ἰκτινος φαίνεται. οἱ πένητες οὖν ἀπαλλαγέντες χειμῶνος προκυλινδοῦντο καὶ προσεκύουν αὐτούς.

See also ἄρπη, βατυρρηγάλη, δίκτυς, ἔλανος.

ἸΛΙΑ΄Σ. Also ἰλλάς, Athen. ii. 65 a, Eust. 947, 8. In some MSS. of Athen. also τυλάς. Perhaps akin to ἴχλα, i. e. κίχλα.

A kind of Thrush: for references, see κίχλη.

Gesner, Belon, and others identify ἰλιάς as the Redwing, *Turdus iliacus*, L., on account of its small size (Arist. H. A. ix. 20, 617). Sundevall points out that the expression ἦττον ποικιλῆ (l. c.) is inapplicable. In Athen. ii. 65 a (c. 68) these words are omitted from a corresponding passage; and the account of the nesting habits of κίχλη (H. A. vi. 1)

**ΙΛΙΑΣ** (*continued*).

are transferred to *ιλλάς*. Both the Redwing and the Fieldfare are now winter-migrants in Greece, and not very common (Krüper, Linder-mayer, &c.). The word was probably an old or dialectic form, meaning simply *thrush*, to which it was sought to apply a specific meaning in Aristotle.

**ΊΜΑΝΤΟ΄ΠΟΥΣ**. A wading-bird; the name is now allotted to the Stilt.

Dion. De Avib. ii. 9 αἱ δ' ἰμαντόποδες λεπτοῖς μὲν σκέλεσι χρῶνται, καὶ ἔχουσι τὴν προσηγορίαν ἐκ τούτου. καινὸν δ' ἐπ' αὐτῶν ἔστιν, ὅτι τὴν κάτωθεν γένυν ἔχοντες πεπηγῦιαν, μόνον κινουῦσι τὴν ἄνωθεν. Cf. Plin. x. 47 (64).

**ΊΝΔΙΚΟ΄Σ ΉΡΝΙΣ**. *The Phoenix* (q. v.), Aristid. ii. p. 107; cf. Creuzer, Symbolik, ii. p. 167.

**ΊΝΥΞ**: ὄρνέον τι, ᾧ χρῶνται αἱ φαρμακίδες, Hesych. Vide s. v. **ἴνυξ**.

**ΊΞΟΒΟ΄ΡΟΣ**, or *ἰξοφάγος*, Athen. 65 a (ἴξος = *viscum*, mistletoe, cf. Ital. *viscada*, the *Missel-thrush*).

The *Missel-thrush*, *Turdus viscivorus*, L. Mod. Gr. *κιριαρίνα* (v. d. Mühle), *δενδροτσιχλα* on Parnassus, *κυρὰ Εἰρήνη* in Eurytania, *βουνοτσιχλα* in Laconia (Heldreich). The only one of the true thrushes resident in Greece throughout the year (Krüper).

Arist. H. A. ix. 20, 617. Vide s. v. **κίχλη**.

**ΊΠΠΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩ΄Ν**: τὸν μέγαν ἀλεκτρύονα, ἢ τὸν γραφόμενον ἐν τοῖς Περσικοῖς περιστρώμασι. γράφονται δὲ οἶον γρύπες. ἔνιοι γύπα, Hesych.

Cf. Ar. Ran. 932 (959), Pax 1177, Av. 800 τὸν ξουθὸν ἰππαλεκτρύονα: cf. Aesch. Myrm. fr. 130, &c., &c.

*Note*.—The epithet *ξουθός* is applied to various creatures, e. g. *ἀηδῶν*, *ἀλκυῶν*, *χελιδῶν*, *μέλισσα*, *τέττιξ*, all of which agree in being closely linked with religious symbolism. The meaning of the adjective is quite unknown. With the various conjectures of modern commentators cf. Photius: *ξουθόν* λεπτόν, ἀπαλόν, ἐλαφρόν, χλωρόν, ὑγρόν, ξανθόν, καλόν, πυκνόν, ὀξύ, ταχύ. οἱ δὲ ποικίλον, εὐεϊδές, διαυγές.

**ΊΠΠΑ΄ΡΙΟΝ**: ὄρνειον ποιόν, παραπλήσιον *χηναλώπεκι*, Hesych.

**ΊΠΠΗ**, (s. ἴππα, s. ἴπτα, s. ἴττα). ὁ δρυκοκόλαψ, ἐθνικῶς, Hesych. The root is supposed to be *ιπ*, Lat. *ic-o* (Vaniček 82), cf. *ἵπος*; and the word is taken to be identical with **πίπω** (q. v.); but the *ἴττα* suggests identity with **σίττη**.

Doubtless identical also with **ἴπνη**, Boios ap. Anton. Lib. 21 καὶ ἔστιν ἀγαθὸς οὖτος ὁ ὄρνις ἐπὶ θήραν ἴοντι.

ἵΠΠΟ΄ΚΑΜΠΤΟΣ· στρουθίου τι, Hesych. (*verò. dub.*).

ἴΣΚΛΑ, v. ἴχλα.

ἴΣΤΡΑΞ· ὄρνις ποιός, Hesych. Perhaps for τέτραξ (q. v.).

ἴΥΓΞ. ὄρνειον, Suid., Phot., Lex. Seg. Cf. ἴυγξ.

ἴΥΓΞ. Perhaps from the hissing cry, cf. ἴυγή, a snake's hiss, Nic. Th. 400; but more probably a word of foreign and unknown origin.

The **Wryneck**, *Funx torquilla*, L. Mod. Gk. σφενόδι, μυρμηκολόγος (Heldreich). See also ἴνυξ, ἴτυξ, κιναιδίον, σεισοπυγίς.

Arist. H. A. ii. 12, 504 a (a full and accurate description) ὀλίγοι δέ τινες δύο μὲν [δακτύλους] ἔμπροσθεν δύο δ' ὀπισθεν, οἷον ἡ καλουμένη ἴυγξ [cf. De Part. iv. 12, 695]. αὕτη δ' ἐστὶ μικρῶ μὲν μείζων σπίζης, τὸ δ' εἶδος ποικίλον, ἰδίᾳ δ' ἔχει τὰ τε περὶ [τοὺς δακτύλους καὶ] τὴν γλῶτταν ὁμοίαν τοῖς ὄφεισιν· ἔχει γὰρ ἐπὶ μῆκος ἕκτασιν καὶ ἐπὶ τέτταρας δακτύλους, καὶ πάλιν συστέλλεται εἰς εαυτήν. ἔτι δὲ περιστρέφει τὸν τράχηλον εἰς τοῦπίσω τοῦ λοιποῦ σώματος ἡρεμοῦντος, καθάπερ οἱ ὄφεις. ὄνυχας δ' ἔχει μεγάλους μὲν ὁμοίους μέντοι πεφυκότας τοῖς τῶν κολοιῶν· τῇ δὲ φωνῇ τρίξει (cf. Plin. xi. (47) 107). Ael. H. A. ix. 13 ἴγγας, ἐρωτικὰς ἀνθρωποὶ φασιν εἶναι τινες: cf. *ibid.* xv. 19. Mentioned among mimetic birds, Ael. H. A. vi. 19 ὑποκρίνεται τὸν πλάγιον ἢ ἴυγξ αὐλόν.

Superstition, interwoven with a phallic symbolism (cf. Dion. De Avib. i. 23), used the ἴυγξ as a charm to bring back a strayed lover. Pind. P. iv. 214 (in connexion with Jason and Medea) πότνια δ' ὄξυτάων βελῶν ποικίλαν ἴγγα τετράκναμον Οὐλυμπόθεν ἐν ἀλύτῳ ζείξαισα κύκλω μαινάδ' ὄρνιν Κυπρογένεια φέρον πρῶτον ἀνθρώποισι. Theocr. Id. ii ἴυγξ ἔλκε τὸ τήνον ἐμὸν ποτὶ δῶμα τὸν ἄνδρα. Gk. Anth. (Jac. iv. 140, Anth. Pal. v. 205) ἴυγξ ἢ Νικοῦς ἢ καὶ διαπόντιον ἔλκειν | ἄνδρα καὶ ἐκ θαλάμων παῖδας ἐπισταμένη. Cf. Soph. Oenom. iii. 1 ἴγγα θρητηριάν ἐρωτος. The bird was bound upon a wheel and spun round, cf. Theocr. ii. 30; Schol. Pindar, l. c. ap. Suid. ed. Gaisford λαμβάνουσαι γὰρ αὐτὸ δεσμεύουσιν ἐκ τροχοῦ τιως, ὃν περιρρομβοῦσιν ἅμα ἐπάδουσαι. οἱ δὲ φασιν ὅτι τὰ ἔντερα αὐτοῦ ἐξελκύσασαι καθάπτουσι τῷ τροχῷ. Cf. Hesych., Suidas, Tzetzes in Lycophr. 310, Ael. H. A. ix. 13, &c. In Pind. P. iv. 214 ἴγγα τετράκναμον is supposed to be the bird thus bound, and cross-fixed or spread-eagled; cf. Pind. P. ii. 40 τετράκναμον δεσμών. See also King, *Ant. Gems*, i. 381.

In Xen. Mem. iii. 12, 17 ἔλκειν ἴγγα ἐπὶ τινι is to work the bird against some one (Schn.), and perhaps the word is here used for the wheel itself or for a charm in a more general sense; cf. Aristaenet. ii. 18 τὸν φιλτροποιὸν ἰκέτευε πάλιν κατ' ἐκείνης ἀνακινήσῃ τὰς ἴγγας: cf. also Pind. Nem. iv. 35 ἴυγχι δ' ἔλκομαι ἦτορ νεομηνία θιγέμεν: Luc. Dom. 13 ὡσπερ ἀπὸ ἴγγος τῷ κάλλει ἐλκόμενος: Ar. Lys. 1110, Diog. L. vi. 2, 76;

ΙΥΓΞ (*continued*).

Ael. xv. 19, Opp. Hal. iv. 132; still more loosely used in Ael. ii. 9, v. 40, xii. 46, xiv. 15, &c. Compare also Virgil's translation of Theocritus, Ducite ab urbe domum *mea carmina*, ducite Daphnin. The magic wheel was properly called *ρόμβος*, Theocr. ii. 30, Orphic. fr. xvii (Hermann) ap. Clem. Alex. Strom. p. 15. 8, Luc. D. Meretr. iv. 5, &c.; *στροφάλος*, Schol. ad Synes. 361 D, Psell. in Schol. ad Orac. Chald., *τροχίσκος*, Tzetz. Chil. xi. 380 (trochiscilus, Apul. De Mag. xxx), cf. Clem. Alex. Strom. v. 8, or *ῥικός*, Suid., and in Lat. *rhombus*, Mart. ix. 30, Propert. iii. 6, 26, *rota*, Plaut. Cistell. ii. 1. 4, or *turbo*, Hor. Epod. xvii. 7. It was probably similar to, though not identical with, the *ρόπτρον*, or tambourine of the Corybantes, and the bird was, like that instrument, associated with the worship of Rhea, Dion. De Avib. i. 23. According to Marcellus in Nonn. Dionys. ix. 116, the *ρόμβος* was (and under the same name still is, in Italy) an instrument twirled round at the end of a thong, which means to say, I suppose, that it was a 'bull-roarer'; if this be so, the *ἰυγξ τετράκναμος* was not rotated round on its own axis, but spun at the end of a string, as we spin cockchafers. Concerning the magic wheel, see also Selden, De Diis Syr. i. 1, 33.

The bird is represented on a vase in connexion with Dionysus, Brit. Mus. Vase Cat. No. 1293; and the Pindaric epithet *ποικίλη* has been interpreted as a link in its Dionysiac character (cf. R. Brown, jun., Dionys. Myth, i. 339). In this connexion the name *Ἰύγνυ* for Dionysus (Hesych.), is very interesting. Another vase (No. 1356) represents Adonis holding out the bird to Aphrodite.

*ἰυγξ* was also used metaphorically for *love* or desire, cf. Aesch. Pers. 989, Lyc. 310 and Schol. Heliodor. iv. 15, &c.

The *ἰυγξ* in Anth. Pal. v. 205 was engraved on an amethyst, *χρύσῳ ποικιλιθεῖσα, διανγέος ἐξ ἀμεθύστου | γλυπτῆ*: it is represented on a gem, associated with Jason and the Golden Fleece (Imh.-Bl. and K. pl. xxi. 21, p. 131) probably in illustration of Pind. Pyth. iv.

According to Nicander, ap. Anton. Lib. Met. 9, one of the nine Emathidae, daughters of Pierus, was metamorphosed into the bird *ἰυγξ*.

The *ἰυγξ* was equally sacred among the ancient Persians and Babylonians, Marini Proclur, xxviii, cf. Hopf, Thierorakel, p. 144. See also the remarkable description of the Royal Judgement-seat at Babylon, Philostr. V. Apollon. i. 25, where however the precise meaning of *ἰυγξ* is not clear: *δικάζει μὲν δὴ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐνταῦθα χρυσαὶ δὲ ἰυγγες ἀποκρέμανται τοῦ δρόφου τέτταρες, τὴν Ἀδραστειαν αὐτῷ παρεγγυῶσαι, καὶ τὸ μὴ ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἀῖρεσθαι ταύτας οἱ μάγοι αὐτοὶ φασιν ἀρμόττεσθαι, φοιτῶντες ἐς τὰ βασιλεια καλοῦσι δὲ αὐτὰς θεῶν γλώσσας*; cf. Creuzer, Symb. ii. 221. See also Pseudo-Zoroaster, fr. 54, ed. Cory.

ΙΥΓΞ (*continued*).

Bury (J. of Hellen. St. vii. pp. 157-160) supposes, chiefly from Theocritus Id. ii, and Pindar Nem. iv, that the ἰυγξ was originally a *moon-charm* or invocation to the Moon-Goddess Ἴώ, a theory supported by Mart. ix. 30, where *rhombus* is in like manner a *moon-charm*, as also by such parallel passages as Virg. Ecl. viii. 69, and Tibull. i. 8. 21. The ἰυγξ was undoubtedly thus used in lunar rites, but the bird does not cry Ἴώ, Ἰώ, and the suggested derivation of its name and sanctity from such a cry cannot hold. It is interesting, however, to find that Io and ἰυγξ do come into relation with one another, the witch who by her spells had made Zeus enamoured of Io, being transformed by Juno into the bird ἰυγξ, Niceph. in Schol. ad Synesium, p. 360, Creuzer, Symb. iii. 249; see also Schol. Pind. l. c. It is thus quite possible that Ἴώ and ἰυγξ are after all cognate, though the bird's cry had nothing to do with their etymology.

ἰυγξ and ἴβις come into relation with one another, as both connected with moon-worship; and the dialectic form of the latter, ἴβυξ (Hesych., ? ἴβυξ) suggests perhaps an ancient confusion between the two names.

ἸΧΛΑ. A form of κίχλα, Hesych. Cf. Lob. Path. p. 107. Also ἴσκλα, ἰχάλη, Hesych.: cf. Mod. Gk. τσίχλα.

ἸΧΝΕΥΜΩΝ. An unknown or fabulous small bird; mentioned by Nicander ap. Anton. Lib. c. 14.

ἸΩΝΑΣ· περιστέρα, Hesych. Vide s. v. οἰνάς.

ἸΩΝΙΣ. An unknown bird; mentioned among the ὄρνιθας ποταμίους ἄμα καὶ λιμναίους, Aristoph. Hist. Anim. Epit. i. 24 (Supplem. Aristot. i. 1. p. 5, Berolini, 1885).

ΚΑΚΚΑΪΒΗ, s. κακκαβίς. κακκάβα, Hesych. (Cf. Sk. kukkubha.) A name for the Partridge.

Athen. ix. 390 a καλοῦνται δ' οἱ πέρδικες ὑπ' ἐνίων κακκάβαι, ὡς καὶ ὑπ' Ἄλκμᾶνος· ἔπη τὰδε καὶ μέλος Ἄλκμᾶν | εὖρε, γεγλωσσαμένον | κακκαβίδων στόμα [ὄνομα, Casaub.] συνθέμενος (Alcman, fr. 25 Bergk). Hence κακκαβίσειν, Arist. H. A. iv. 9, 536 b; Athen. l. c.; cf. Anthol. Lat. 733 (ed. Riese) Interea perdix cacabat nidumque revisit. Cf. Stat. Sylv. ii. 4. 20 quaeque refert iungens iterata vocabula perdix. Vide s. v. πέρδιξ.

ΚΑΛΑΜΟΔΥΤΗΣ. An unknown bird.

Ael. vi. 46 κέδρον τὸν καλαμοδύτην ἀπόλλυσι φύλλα. Cf. Phile, 664.

ΚΑΛΑΝΔΡΟΣ. The Calandra Lark, *Alauda Calandra*, L., *Melanocorypha calandra*, auctt. The Chelaundre or Calendre of Chaucer, who distinguishes it from the lark or *laverokke*, Rom. of the Rose, 662, cf. v. 655. Skeat (in loc.) derives the word,

**ΚΑΛΑΝΔΡΟΣ** (*continued*).

through O. F. calandre, caladre, from L. caradrius, Gk. *χαραδριός* (cf. Babr. lxxxii; and vide infra s. v. *χαραδριός*). Said by others to be connected with L. *caliendrum*, a tufted head-dress, a top-knot.

Dion. De Avib. iii. 15 *κάλανδρον δὲ οὐκ ἂν τις ἔλοι ῥαδίως, εἰ μὴ πλησίον ὕδατος θεῖη τὸ λίνον· ὁ μὲν γὰρ τοῦ ποτοῦ χρήζων προσίπταται, ὁ δὲ ἀγρευτῆς τέως ἐν καλύβῃ λανθάνων καὶ ἐπιτεινῶν τὸ δίκτυον, πίνοντα καλύψει τὸν κάλανδρον*. The same device is still used for the capture of small birds in Italy; cf. Frederick II, De Venat. p. 32; J. G. Schneider, Anm. z. d. Ecl. Phys. p. 41; see also Bechstein's 'Cage Birds,' &c.

**ΚΑΨΑΡΙΣ**. (In MS. D<sup>a</sup> *κόλαρις*). An unknown bird.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 *τὸν δὲ κάλαριν ὁ αἰγωλιὸς καὶ οἱ ἄλλοι γαμφώνυχες κατεσθίουσιν· ὄθεν ὁ πόλεμος αἰτοῖς*. Gesner suggested *κολλυρίωνα*, Billerbeck *κίλλυρον* s. *κίλλουρον*: cf. J. G. Schneider *in loc*. The whole chapter is replete with difficulties, and, in my opinion, with signs of foreign influence or even of spurious origin.

**ΚΑΨΑΦΟΣ**· *ἀσκάλαφος*, Hesych.**ΚΑΛΙΨΑΡΙΣ**. Vide s. v. *σκαλιδρις*.**ΚΑΨΑΛΩΝ**. A name for the **COCK**.

*Κάλλαια, τὰ ὑπὸ τὰ γένεια τῶν ἀλεκτρύωνων, οὓς κάλλωνας οἱ Ἄττικοὶ λέγουσιν*, Moeris. Cf. *χειλῶνες*.

**ΚΑΛΟΤΥΨΟΣ**· ὁ *δροκολάπτης*, Hesych. Cf. *ξύλοκόπος*.**ΚΑΨΥΔΟΣ, ΚΑΨΥΔΑΛΟΣ**, Hesych. Vide s. v. *κόρυδος*.**ΚΑΨΥΡΟΙ**· οἱ *νεοσσοί*, Hesych.**ΚΑΣΑΝΔΗΨΙΟΝ**· *ικτίνος*, Hesych. A very doubtful word; an emended reading is *κάσων θηρίον* (Schmidt).**ΚΑΨΨΙΟΣ ΨΟΨΙΣ**. A remarkable bird, of three varieties, of which one croaks like a frog, one bleats like a goat, and the third barks like a dog. Full description in Ael. xvii. 33, 38. It is not identified by Gesner.**ΚΑΤΑΨΑΨΑΨΙΣ**, s. *καταράκτης* (Arist., Codd. Med. Vatic., &c.). An unknown bird; the references to which are so discordant as to suggest that the meaning was early lost, if indeed the name was ever applied to an actual species. It is the 'Cormorant,' *ἴψ*, of the LXX.

Mentioned in Ar. Av. 886. In Soph. fr. 344, 641, applied to the Eagle and to the Harpies (cf. Hesych.), as *καταρακτῆρ* is to *κίρκος*, Lyc.

ΚΑΤΑΡΡΑΚΤΗΣ (*continued*).

169. In Aristotle, said to be a sea-bird, but not web-footed: mentioned as ὄρνις ποτάμιος, Aristoph. H. A. Epit. i. 24, and θαλάσσιος, ib. i. 23.

Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 509 τὸν στόμαχον ἔχει εὐρὺν καὶ πλατὺν ὄλον. Ib. ix. 12, 615 ὄρνις σχιζόπους· ζῆ μὲν περὶ θάλατταν, ὅταν δὲ καθῆ αὐτὸν εἰς τὸ βαθύ, μένει χρόνον οὐκ ἐλάττονα ἢ ὅσον πλέθρον διέλθοι τις· ἔστι δ' ἑλάττον ἰέρακος. From this account and from its mention in ii. 17, between τὰ σχιζόποδα (ὠτίς) and τὰ στεγανόποδα (λάρος), Aubert and Wimmer identify καταρράκτης with *Podiceps auritus*, the Eared Grebe, Mod. Gk. *καρπατακίον* (Erh. p. 48); Sundevall, on the other hand, with the Little Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax* or *Graculus pygmaeus* (vide *κολοῖός, β*). Neither of these birds, however, suggests by its habits the name καταρράκτης: and neither is white in colour, so that they at least conflict with the following excerpt from Dion. De Avib. ii. 2 ὡς οἱ τῶν λάρων ἐλάσσονες, ἰσχυρὸς δὲ καὶ τὴν χροάν λευκός, καὶ τοῖς τὰς φάσσας ἀναιροῦσιν ἰέραξι προσόμοιος . . . εἰς τὸν πόντον οἷα πίπτων οἴσεται . . . τοῖς σκοπέλοις καὶ τοῖς αἰγιαλοῖς ἐφίζάνει. Further, a fabulous account of the breeding-habits. According to the same author (iii. 22) *σανίσιν εἰκόνας ἐπιγράψαντες ἰχθύων θηρώσι τοὺς καταρράκτας· σὺν ὄρμη γὰρ ὡς ἐπὶ τινα καταπτάντες ἰχθὺν περιρρήγνυνται ταῖς σανίσι καὶ διαφθεῖρονται*. These accounts are usually applied to the Gannet or Solan Goose, *Sula bassana* (cf. Oedmann, Act. Acad. Stockh., vii. 1786, Schneid. in Arist. vol. ii. p. 88); but the size is incompatible with such an identification, and the bird is not a native of Greece. The account in Plin. x. (44) 51 is wholly fabulous, and includes the story of the Birds of Diomedea, οἱ καταρᾶσσοισιν εἰς τὰς τῶν βαρβάρων κεφαλὰς, Arist. De Mirab. 79, 836 a; cf. Ael. i. 1, and vide s. v. *ἔρωδιός*.

Gesner, who is followed in modern ornithological nomenclature and by the lexicographers, identified καταρράκτης with the Skua, *Lestris catarrhactes*, L., a bird which does not occur in the Mediterranean.

## ΚΑΤΡΕΥΨ. An unknown or mystical bird.

Cleitarch. fr. 18, ap. Ael. xvii. 23 μέγεθος πρὸς τὸν ταῶν· τὰ δὲ ἄκρα τῶν πτέρων ἔοικε σμαράγδῳ καὶ ὄρων μὲν ἄλλως, οὐκ οἶδας οἷους ὀφθαλμοὺς ἔχει· εἰ δὲ εἰς σὲ ἀπίδοι, ἐρεῖς κιννάβαριν τὸ ἕμμα, κ.τ.λ. Cf. Strabo, xv. i. 69. Nonn. Dion. xxvi. 206 κατρεὺς δ' ἐσσομένοιο προθεσπίζει χύσιν ὄμβρῳ | ξανθοφύης λιγύφωτος· ἀπὸ βλεφάρων δὲ οἱ αἴγλη | πέμπεται, ὄρθρωῆσι βολαῖς ἀντίρροπος ἠοῦς. | πολλαίκι δ' ἠνεμόεντος ὑπὲρ δένδροιο λιγαίων, | σύνθρονος ὠρίωνος ἀνέπλεκε γείτονα μολπῆν | φοινικέαις πτερύγεσσι κεκασμένος· ἢ τάχα φαίης, | μελπομένου κατρηῶς ἐώϊον ἕμνον ἀκούων, | ὄρθριον αἰολόδειρον ἀήδονα κῶμον ὑφαίνειν.

The description of the plumage in Aelian has suggested to some commentators the Manâl or Impeyan Pheasant, *Lophopus impeyanus* (cf. Val. Ball, Ind. Antiq., xiv. 305, 1885), which bird is very possibly

**KATPEΥΣ** (*continued*).

meant by the partridge larger than a vulture, Strabo, xv. 1, 73, and by the ἀλεκτρύονες μέγισται of Ael. xvi. 2: but the identification of *κατρεύς* with that bird is precluded by the comparison of its voice with the Nightingale's, a statement which suggests comparison with Sk. *kâtâra*, melodious. The various accounts are all fabulous or mystical, and the bird is always coupled with the equally mystical ὠρίων. The ἀγρεύς of Ael. viii. 24, though described as τὸ γένος κοσσύφων φρήτωρ καὶ συγγενής, is probably akin.

**ΚΑΥ'ΑΞ** (= κάφαξ), *s. καύηξ*. Apparently a Doric form of κῆϋξ: also καύης, Hippon. 5. Root unknown: a comparison with such words as Lith. *kovas*, Dutch *kauuw*, Eng. *chough*, is tempting, but unwarranted: cf. Fick, ii. 63. A diving sea-bird. *καύαξ*· λάρος, Hesych.

Antim. fr. 2 (57), ap. Schol. in Apoll. Rhod. i. 1008 ἥντε τις καύηξ δύπτησιν ἐς ἀλυμρὸν ὕδωρ. Cf. Lyc. 425 "Ἄλεντος οὐκ ἄπαυθε καύηκας ποτῶν: Euphor. 87; Leon. Tar. 74; Anth. P. vii. 652. Vide *s. vv.* κῆϋξ, κήξ.

**ΚΑΥΚΑΛΊ'ΑΣ**, *s. καυκίαλος, s. καυκιάλης*. ὄρνις ποιός, Hesych.

**ΚΕ'ΑΡΟΣ**· ὄρνυξ, Hesych. A very doubtful word.

**ΚΕΒΛΗ'ΠΥΡΙΣ**. In Ar. Av. 303 usually translated Redpoll (from κεβλή = κεφαλή), which bird, *Fringilla linaria*, L., only occurs in Greece rarely, during severe winters. The meaning is unknown.

**ΚΕΓΧΡΗΊ'Σ** (Arist. H. A. ii. 17, Ael. ii. 43), *κεγχρίς* (Arist., Ael. xiii. 25), *κερχυής* or *κερχυής* (Aristoph., Ael. xii. 3, Eubul. fr. ap. Athen. ii. 65 e, Photius), *κέγχρη* (Aristoph. H. A. Epit. i. 22, i. 28), *κέρχρη*, Hesych. Cf. also *κέρκαξ, κέρκνος*.

A **Kestrel-Hawk**. Mod. Gk. *ιέρακι, κερκινέζι ἀνεμογάμος* (Heldr.). The Common Kestrel, *Falco tinnunculus*, L., is a permanent resident in Greece, and not rare; but the Lesser Kestrel, *F. cenchris*, Naum. or *F. tinnunculoides*, Natt., a summer migrant, is in its season the commonest of Greek hawks; cf. G. St. Hilaire ap. Bory de St. Vincent, *Morée*, Oiseaux, p. 29, pl. ii, iii: Aub. u. Wimm., Arist. De Gen., Introd. p. 28; Krüper, op. cit., p. 161; and Lindermayer, p. 14, who says 'Ich habe im Jahre 1848 von 5-7 Uhr Morgens an dem Thore der Akropolis 14 Stücke erlegt, ohne mich von der Stelle zu bewegen.'

Derivation unknown. L. and S. compare *κέγχρος, κεγχρηής* with Lat. *mil'ium, mil'ius*; but derive the name from *κέρχνος*, 'hoarse': cf. Fr. *cresserelle*, O. F. *quercerelle*. Scalig. in Arist. p. 251



ΚΕΓΧΡΗΣ (*continued*).

Quercerellam vocant Franci, non corrupta voce, quasi Cenchrellellam, ut ait Ruellius, sed quasi Querquerellam; nam Querquerum, lamentabile, dixerunt veteres; semper enim stridet et queri videtur. The derivation from κέγχρος is also old, cf. Camus ii. p. 257 'parce qu'elle a le plumage couvert de petites taches comme de petites graines.'

Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 509 τῆς κοιλίας αὐτῆς τι ἔχει ὁμοιον προλόβω. (Cf. Gesner, p. 284 Dieses Vogels Magen ist dem Kropf gleich und gar nicht fleischigt). Ib. vi. 1, 558 b πλείστα τίκει τῶν γαμψωνύχων. ὅπται μὲν οὖν καὶ τέτταρα ἦδη, τίκει δὲ καὶ πλείω. Ib. vi. 2, 559 φῶν ἐρυθρά ἐστιν ὥσπερ μίλτος. Aristoph. H. A. Epit. i. 28 μόνη τίκει φῶν φοινικᾶ. De Gen. iii. 750 μάλιστα δὲ ἡ κεγχρὶς πολύγονον· μόνον γὰρ σχεδὸν τοῦτο καὶ πίνει τῶν γαμψωνύχων, ἡ δ' ὑγρότης καὶ ἡ σύμφυτος καὶ ἡ ἐπακτὸς σπερματικὸν μετὰ τῆς ὑπαρχούσης αὐτῇ θερμότητος. τίκει δ' οὐδ' αὐτὴ πολλὰ λίαν ἀλλὰ τέτταρα τὸ πλείστον. Cf. H. A. viii. 3, 594; Plin. x. (37) 52. On the other hand, according to Ael. ii. 43 ἐστὶ φῶλον ἱεράκων ὃ καλεῖται κεγχρῆς, καὶ πότου δέεται οὐδέν.

Mentioned also in Ar. Av. 304, 589, 1181; Ael. xii. 4. One of the daughters of Pieros was transformed by the Muses into the bird κεγχρῆς, Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. c. 9.

In Ael. xiii. 25, κεγχρῆς seems to refer to a different bird, being mentioned as a dainty with συκαλῆς, and κερχῆς is mentioned in a similar way by Eubul. ap. Athen. ii. 65 e.

ΚΕΓΧΡΪΤΗΣ. Apparently a sort of wild duck or goose, Dion. De Avib. iii. 23.

ΚΕΪΡΪΣ· ὄρνειον ἰέραξ, οἱ δὲ ἀλκνόνα, Hesych.

On the fabled metamorphosis of Ciris, Nisus, Pandion, &c., vide supra, s. v. ἀλιάετος; cf. also κηρύλος, κίρις.

ΚΕΪΣΣΑ· κίσσα, Λάκωνες, Hesych.

ΚΕΛΕΟ΢ (MSS. have κηλιός, καλιός, κολιός). The Green Woodpecker, *Picus viridis*, L. (a scarce bird in Greece, Lindermayer). Mod. Gk. πελεκάνος, τσικλιδάρα, δενδροφάγος, Heldr.

Arist. H. A. ii. 4, 504: has feet like ἕγξ. Ib. viii. 3, 593 τὸ μέγεθος ὅσον τρυγῶν, τὸ δὲ χρῶμα χλωρὸς ὅλος· ἐστὶ δὲ ξυλοκόπος σφόδρα, καὶ νέμεται ἐπὶ τῶν ξύλων τὰ πολλά, φωνὴν τε μεγάλην ἔχει· γίνεται δὲ μάλιστα περὶ Πελοπόννησον. The preceding reference is as accurate as the following is unmeaning or mystical: Ib. ix. 1, 609, 610 φίλοι λαεδὸς καὶ κελεός· ὁ μὲν γὰρ κελεὸς παρὰ ποταμὸν οἰκεῖ καὶ λόχμας· πολέμοι κελεὸς καὶ λιβυός. Suid. ὄρνειον ταχύτατον. The identification of κελεός with

**ΚΕΛΕΟΣ** (*continued*).

the Green Woodpecker is said to have been first given by Gesner, cf. Schn. in Arist., vol. iii. p. 592.

The bird *κελεός* figures, together with *λαῖός* and others, in a very mystical story of Boios, ap. Anton. Lib. c. xix.

Celeus is also the name of a mystical king of Attica, in connexion with the story of Ceres and Triptolemus; this circumstance may be correlated with other Woodpecker-myths in Greek and Latin referred to s. v. *δρυοκολάπτης*; cf. Mythogr. Vatic. i. 7. 8, iii. 7. 2; Schol. ad Greg. Nazianz. p. 48, ed. Gaisf., &c. On other relations between Celeus and the Ceres-myth, cf. Hom. Hymn. Cer. 475; Ar. Ach. 48; Pausan. i. 14, 38, 39, ii. 14; Anton. Lib. c. xix; vide also Creuzer's Symbolik (ed. 1836) i. 152, iv. 368, 384.

**ΚΕΨΦΟΣ.** MSS. have also *κέμφος*, *κίψφος*, *γείψφος*. An unknown water-bird; usually, but without warrant, identified (after Schneider in Arist., and Promt. Lips. 1786, p. 501) with the Stormy Petrel, *Thalassidroma pelagica*, L. According to Hesych., identical with *κήξ*. The accounts are fabulous, and the name is very probably foreign.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b, a sea-bird, mentioned with *λάρος* and *αἴθνια*. Ib. ix. 35, 620 *άλίσκονται τῷ ἀφρῶ· κάπτουσι γὰρ αὐτόν, διὸ προσραίνοντες θηρεύουσιν. ἔχει δὲ τὴν μὲν ἄλλην σάρκα εὐώδη· τὸ δὲ πυγαῖον μόνον θινὸς ὄζει. γίνονται δὲ πίονες.* Cf. Nic. Alexiph. 165-169 *ἀφρὸν ἐπεγεράσαιοι θουὸν δορπήϊα κέψφου, κ.τ.λ.* See also Lyc. 76, 836, and Tzetz. ad Lyc. 76 *θαλάσσιον ὄρνεον λαροειδές, ἕπερ ἀμφῶ (sc. ἀφρῶ) θηρώσιν οἱ παῖδες τῶν ἀλιέων.* Cf. also Suidas, s. v. According to the Schol. in Ar. Pax 1067 *εἶναι πολλὸν μὲν ἐν τοῖς πτεροῖς, ὀλίγον δὲ ἐν τοῖς κρέασι.*

Dion. De Avib. ii. 10 *ἐκ τῆς κοφύτης οἱ ἀλιεῖς ὀνομάζουσιν· τὸ γὰρ ὕδωρ ἄκρον τοῖς ποσὶν ἐπιτρέχει καὶ σημαίνει τοῖς ἀλιέυσιν ἐπιτυχίαν.* Feeds on small fish killed by tunnies and dolphins; sleeps seldom; afraid of thunder. Arat. Prognost. 916 *καὶ ποτε καὶ κέψφοι ὀπὸτ' εὐδίοι ποτέωνται | ἀντία μελλόντων ἀνέμων εἰληδὰ φέρονται*: cf. Schol.; see also Theophr. Fr. vi. 28; Symmach. (Schol. Ar. Pax 1067) p. 217. See also Hesych.: *εἶδος ὄρνέου κοφουτάτου περὶ τὴν θάλασσαν διατρίβοντος, ὃ εὐχερῶς ὑπὸ ἀνέμου μεταγάται· ἔνθεν λέγεται ὄξιν καὶ κοῦφος ἄνθρωπος κέψφος (i. e. a booby)*; cf. Ar. Pax 1067 *κέψφοι τρήρωνες*: Id. Plut. 912 *ὃ κέψφε* (Schol. *καλεῖται δὲ κοινῶς λάρος, a gull*). Hence *κεψφωθεῖς*, Prov. vii. 22 (ed. LXX); cf. Cic. Att. 13. 40.

**ΚΕΡΑΪΣ** *κορώνη*, Hesych. Cf. Lyc. 1317. *αὐτόκλητον κεραῖδα* applied to Medea.

**ΚΕΨΒΕΡΟΣ.** Mentioned as a bird-name in Anton. Lib., Met. c. xix; cf. s. v. *λαεδός*.

**ΚΕΨΡΘΙΟΣ.** Perhaps the **Tree Creeper**, *Certhia familiaris*, L. Vide s. v. **κνιπολόγος**.

Arist. H. A. ix. 17, 616 b ὀρνίθιον μικρόν· τὸ μὲν ἦθος θρασύς, καὶ οἰκεῖ περὶ δένδρα, καὶ ἔστι θριποφάγος, τὴν δὲ διάνοιαν εὐβίωτος, καὶ τὴν φωνὴν ἔχει λαμπράν.

The passage contains several birds difficult to identify. The description of κέρθιος suggests the Tree Creeper, with which it is usually identified (Belon, Sundevall, &c.), but κνιπολόγος is certainly the Creeper, and the above description is not enough to reveal an indubitable synonym.

**ΚΕΨΚΑΞ.** ἰέραξ, Hesych.

**ΚΕΨΚΑΣ.** κρέξ τὸ ὄρνειον, Hesych.

**ΚΕΨΚΙΘΑΛΙΣ,** s. **κερκιθαλλίς.** ἐρωδιός, Hesych.

**ΚΕΨΚΙΣ.** εἶδος ὀρνέου, Hesych.

**ΚΕΨΚΙΩΝ.** (For a discussion of possible Sk. roots, see Temple, infra cit.). An Indian talking bird.

Ael. xvi. 3; is the size of a starling, particoloured, docile, and learns to speak; it is impatient of captivity, and gets its name ἐπειδὴ καὶ αὐτὸς διασειέται τὸν ὄρνον, ὡς ποιοῦνται οἱ κίγκλοι. In spite of these two discrepant statements, it is possible that Aelian refers to the Common Mynah, *Acridotheres tristis*, the Talking Mynah, *Gracula religiosa*, or allied species, Hind. *sarak* or *sharak*; Temple, Ind. Antiq. 1882, p. 291; Val. Ball, ib. 1885, p. 305; cf. Lassen, Ind. Alterth. iii. p. 321 (1858).

**ΚΕΨΚΝΟΣ.** ἰέραξ, ἢ ἀλεκτρών, Hesych.

**ΚΕΨΚΟΡΩΝΟΣ.** An Indian bird, probably identical with **κερκίων**, Ael. xv. 14.

**ΚΕΨΚΟΣ.** ἀλεκτρών, Hesych.

**ΚΕΨΚΗΨ.** Vide s. v. **κεγχρηίς**.

**ΚΗΨΑΣ.** Cf. Hind. *Hargēla*. An Indian bird; the **Adjutant**, *Lepoptilus argala*, L. See Val. Ball, Ind. Antiq. xiv. p. 305, 1885.

Ael. xvi. 4 τὸ μέγεθος τριπλάσιον ὠτίδος, καὶ τὸ στόμα γενναῖον δεινῶς, καὶ μακρὰ τὰ σκέλη. φέρει δὲ τὸν πρηγορεῶνα καὶ ἐκείνον μέγιστον, προσεμφορῆ κωρύκῳ, φθέγμα δὲ ἔχει καὶ μάλα ἀπηχέες, καὶ τὴν μὲν ἄλλην πτίλωσιν ἔστι τεφρός, τὰς δὲ πτέρυγας ἄκρας ὠχρός ἔστι.

**ΚΗΞ.** An unknown sea-bird. Probably the same word as **καΨαξ**, κῆψξ. In Hesych. **κάκα**, probably for **κάκα**, κῆκα.

Od. xv. 479 ἀντλῶ δ' ἐνδούπησε πεσοῦσ' ὡς εἰναλίη κῆξ. Cf. Schol. ὄρνειον

ΚΗΞ (*continued*).

θαλάσσιον παραπλήσιον χελιδόνι· ἔνιοι δὲ λάρων αὐτὸν λέγουσιν, οἱ δὲ αἴθυιαν. Cf. Hesych. κήξ· ὁ λάρος κατὰ Ἀπίωνα. λέγεται δὲ καὶ καύηξ, τινὲς καὶ αἴθυιαν ἀποδιδάσκουσιν· οἱ δὲ κέπφον· οἱ δὲ διειφέροιντα ἀλλήλων.

Usually identified with the Gannet, *Sula bassana*, L. (vide s. v. **καταρράκτης**), which does not occur, save by the rarest chance, in Greece. Among other more than dubious hypotheses, Netolicka (Naturh. aus Homer, p. 14), with whom Buchholz, Körner, and others agree, suggests the Great Crested Grebe, *Podiceps cristatus*, L., whose cry is *keck, keck*. (Cf. s. v. **κῆϋξ**.)

**ΚΗΡΥΛΟΣ**, s. *κήρυλος*, s. *κειρύλος* (Ar. Av. 300), s. *κήρυλλος* (Eustath. ad Hom.), s. *κίρυλος* (Hesych.). A doubtful, perhaps foreign, word, sometimes applied to the Halcyon, sometimes compared with it. Sundevall's identification of *κηρύλος* with a second species which occurs in Greece, *Alcedo (Ceryle) rudis*, the Smyrna Kingfisher, is quite untenable, the poetical and mythical use of both *κηρύλος* and *ἀλκυών* being opposed to so concrete an interpretation. The suggested connexion with Lat. *coeruleus* (O. Keller, Lat. Etym., 1893, p. 15) is in equal degree improbable.

Alcman, 12 (20) βάλε δῆ, βάλε κηρύλος εἶην, | ὅς τ' ἐπὶ κύματος ἄνθος ἄμ' ἀλκυόνοισι ποτῆται | νηλεὲς ἦτορ ἔχων ἀλιπόρφυρος εἶαρος ὄρνις. Cf. s. v. **ἀλιπορφύρις**.

Mosch. iii. 41 οὐδὲ τόσον γλαυκοῖς ἐνὶ κύμασι κηρύλος ᾄδεν. Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b περὶ τὴν θάλατταν καὶ ἀλκυῶν καὶ κηρύλος. Ael. v. 48 ἀλκυόνα καὶ κηρύλον ποθοῦντας ἀλλήλων πάλαι ἴσμεν. Ib. vii. 17 κηρύλος καὶ ἀλκυῶν ὁμώνυμοι καὶ σύμβιοι, καὶ γῆρα γε παρειμένους αὐτοὺς ἐπιθέμεναι αἱ ἀλκυόνες περιάγουσιν ἐπὶ τῶν καλουμένων μεσοπτερυγίων. Cf. Antig. H. Mirab. 23 (27), where *κηρύλος* is said to be the male kingfisher; cf. also Hesych. *κηρύλος*· ἄρσην ὄρνις συνουσιαστικός, τινὲς δὲ ἀλκυόνα: also Tzetzes ad Lyc. 387; Schol. Ar. Av., Schol. Theoc. vii. 57; Eustath. ad Hom. II. i. 558. In Clearch. ap. Athen. x. 332 E, numbered among τοὺς ὄρνιθας τοὺς παρευδιστάς καλουμένους, with *τρόχιλος* and ὁ τῆ κρέκι προσεμφερῆς ἐρωδιός. Mentioned also by Archilochus, fr. 121 ap. Ael. xii. 9 κίγκλος—κινεῖ δὲ καὶ τὰ οὐραία πτερά, ὥσπεροῦν ὁ παρὰ τῷ Ἀρχιλόχῳ κηρύλος.

In Ar. Av. 299, usually written *κειρύλος*, as if from *κείρω*. Cf. infra s. v. **σποργίλος**.

The names and attributes of *κηρύλος* are undoubtedly akin to those of *κείρις* or *Ciris*; and it is interesting to note that, according to Hesychius, the name *κείρις* applies either to a hawk or to the Halcyon. I would place the legend of *ἀλκυών* and *κηρύλος* side by side with the astronomic parable of *Haliaeetus* and *Ciris*. Vide s. vv. **ἀλιέτος**, **κίρις**.

ΚΗΨΞ. (See also s. vv. καύαξ, κήξ.) A sea-bird.

Babr. cxv. 2 *λάροις τε ταὶ κήψιν εἶπεν ἀγρώσταις*. Apollod. 28, ad Lucian. i. 178; said by Schol. to be the male *ἀλκυών*, and identical with *κηρύλος*. In Dion. De Avib. ii. 7, applied rather to the female *ἀλκυών*· *εἰ τὸν ἄρρενα τελευτήσῃσι συμβαίη, βορᾶς ἀπεχόμεναι καὶ ποτοῦ παντὸς ἐπὶ πολὺ θρηνοῦσι καὶ διαφθείρονται, καὶ τὰς ὄδους δ' εἰ καταπαύειν μέλλοιεν, κήψ κήψ συνεχῶς ἐπιποῦσαι σιγῶσιν. Κήκος δὲ φωνῆς μήτ' ἐγώ, μήτ' ἄλλος ἀκούσαι τις· φροντίδας γὰρ καὶ τελευτὰς σημαίνει καὶ δυστυχήματα*. Suidas, s. v. Ἡμέρινά ζῶα (whatever that may mean) mentions *κήκες* as sea-birds, together with *ἀλκυόνες* and *ἀηδόνες*. On the fable of Ceyx, Alcyone, &c., see Ovid. Met. xi. 269, &c., &c.; Ceyx comes into relation with Hercules and the Argonautic legends in Anton. Lib. c. xxvi; and the Hesiodic myth of Ceyx and Cyncus is of the same order. We may, I think, rest assured that *κήψ* was not originally a concrete and specific bird-name, but a mystical term associated with the Halcyon-myth (cf. s. v. *κηρύλος*).

ΚΙΓΚΛΟΣ. (MSS. of Arist. have *κίγχλος, κίχλος, κόχλος*. Other forms are *κέγκλος, κίγκαλος* Suid., *κιγκλίς*, Etym. Mag.) Cf. Sk. *éan-éala*, mobile (Burnouf, Dict. 237).

A Wagtail, *Motacilla* sp. According to Hesychius, Photius, and Suidas, also called *κίλλουρος* and *σεισοπυγίς* (q. v.).

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b mentioned among the smaller aquatic birds with *σχοινίλος* and *πύγαργος*; is less than the latter, which is as large as a thrush. *πάντες δ' οὔτοι τὸ οὐραῖον κινούσιν*. Ib. ix. 12, 615 *περὶ τὴν θάλατταν βιοί. τὸ ἦθος πανοῦργος καὶ δυσθήρατος, ὅταν δὲ ληφθῆ, τιθασσότατος. τυγχάνει δ' ὦν καὶ ἀνάπηρος· ἀκρατῆς* [cf. De Gen. ii. 99] *γὰρ τῶν ὀπισθέν ἐστιν*.

Ael. xii. 9 *πηρόν ἐστι ἀσθενὲς τὰ κατόπιν, καὶ διὰ τοῦτο φασὶ μὴ ἰδίᾳ μηδὲ καθ' ἑαυτὸν δυνάμενον αὐτὸν νεοττιῶν συμπλέξαι, ἐν ταῖς ἄλλων δὲ τίκτειν· ἔνθεν τοι καὶ τοὺς πτωχοὺς κίγκλους ἐκάλουν αἱ τῶν ἀγροίκων παροιμίαι* (cf. Menand. Thais 4, ap. Suid. and Phot. (4.132, Meineke) *κίγκλου πτωχότερος*). *κινεῖ δὲ τὰ οὐραῖα περὰ*. Cf. Aristoph. in Antiar. (2.955) ap. Ael. l. c. *ὀσφὺν δ' ἐξ ἄκρων, διακίγκλισον ἤντε κίγκλου*. Autocr. in Tympan. (2.891) ap. Ael. l. c. *οἶα παίζουσι παρθένοι . . . οἶα κίγκλος ἄλλεται*. Cf. also Theogn. 1257 *κίγκλος πολυπλίγκτος*: also verb *κιγκλίζω*, Theogn. 303, *προσκιγκλίζομαι*, Theocr. v. 117; also *κιγκλοβάταν ῥυθμόν* Aristoph. fr. 6 (2.997) ap. Ael. l. c. Vide Hesych. *κίγκλος, ὄρνεον πυκνῶς τὴν οὐρὰν κινοῦν· ἀφ' οὗ καὶ τὸ κιγκλίζειν, ὃ ἐστὶ διασειέσθαι· τινὲς δὲ σ[ε]ισοπυγίδα*.

Sundevall takes *κίγκλος* to be a Sandpiper, *Tringa* sp., chiefly, as it seems, because *σχοινίλος* is doubtless a name for the Wagtail, *Motacilla*. But I prefer to believe that *κίγκλος* is also a Wagtail, firstly because the movement is much more characteristic and noticeable in that bird than in the Sandpiper, secondly because of the statement as to its size, and

**ΚΙΓΚΛΟΣ** (*continued*).

thirdly because of its asserted tameness in captivity. The statement in Aelian, about the nest (also ap. Phile, 492), may perhaps be explained by the fact that, according to Krüper, the Wagtails in Greece all leave the plains in summer to breed, resorting to the hills, or in the case of *M. melanocephala* to the salt-marshes and lagoons. At the same time it is evident that allusions to *κίγκλος*, &c., are much influenced by notions and superstitions connected with the bird **ἕγξ**.

**ΚΙΓΚΡΑ΄ΜΑΣ**: ὄρνεον, Hesych. Cf. **κύχραμος**.

**ΚΙ΄ΚΙΡΡΟΣ**, *ς. κίκκος*, and **κίκκη**. Cock and Hen, Hesych. Cf. Mod. Gk. *κόκορας*.

**ΚΙΚΚΑ΄ΒΗ**. Also **κίκυβος**, **κικυβῆϊς**, **κίκυμος**, **κίτυμις**, Hesych. **κικυμῖς**. Call. fr. 318. Perhaps connected also with *κύμινδης*, *ς. κύβινδης*. An Owl. Lat. *cicuma* (Festus).

Schol. ad Ar. Av. 262; sub voce *κικκαβαῦ*. *Τὰς γλαῦκας οὕτω φωνεῖν λέγουσιν ὅθεν καὶ κικκάβας αὐτὰς λέγουσιν, οἱ δὲ κικυμίδας, ὡς Καλλιμάχος, "κάρτ' ἀγαθὴ κικυμῖς," καὶ Ὅμηρος δὲ "χάλκιδα κικλήσκουσι θεοί," κ.τ.λ.*

Cf. *κουκουβαγία*, and *κοῦκκος*, the modern Athenian popular names for *γλαῦξ*. Vide s.v. **κοκκοβάρη**.

**ΚΙΚΥΜΗ΄ΓΙΣ**: *γλαῦξ*, Hesych. Also *ib. κιτύμινα γλαῦκα*; *γυ. κικυμίδα*. Cf. **κικκάβη**.

**ΚΙΛΙ΄ΑΣ**: *στρουθὸς ἄρσην*, Hesych.

**ΚΙ΄ΛΛΟΥΡΟΣ**. A Wagtail. With *κίλλ-ουρος*, cf. L. *mota-cilla*, and perhaps *κίγ-κλ-ος*. On the root, cf. Benfey's Zeitschr. viii. 1892. Fick, i. 527. Vide s. vv. **κίγκλος**, **σεισοπυγίς**, **σεισόουρα**.

**ΚΙΝΑ΄ΙΔΙΟΝ**. A name for **ἕγξ**, Hesych., Phot. Cf. Dion. De Avib. i. 23, Schol. in Theocr. ii. 17.

**ΚΙΝΔΑΨΟΙ΄**: ὄρνεα, Hesych.

**ΚΙΝΝΑ΄ΜΩΜΟΝ** ὄΡΝΕΟΝ. Also *κινναμολόγος*, Plin. x. (33) 50; cf. Solin. (33) 46. The fabled **Cinnamon Bird**.

Herod. iii. 111; how the Arab merchants left pieces of flesh which might break down by their weight the nests to which the birds carried them, and in which the cinnamon was found. In Arist. H. A. ix. 13, 616, a variation of the same story, the nests being brought down with weighted arrows. Cf. Ael. ii. 34, xvii. 21; Antig. H. Mirab. c. 49; Phile De Pr. An. 28 (27); Plin. xii. (19) 42; Sindbad the Sailor, &c. Sometimes confused with the Phoenix; cf. Claud. Epist. ii. 15 Venit et extremo Phoenix longaevus ab Euro, Apportans unco cinnama rara pede; Ovid, Met. xv. 399; Stat. Silv. ii. 6. 87.

**ΚΙΝΝΥΡΙ΄ΔΕΣ**· τὰ μικρὰ ὀρνιθάρια, Hesych. (Perhaps akin to *κινύρομαι*.)

**ΚΙΝΥ΄ΤΙΔΟΣ**· χαραδριός, Hesych. A very doubtful word.

**ΚΙ΄ΡΙΣ**· λύχνος, ὄρνεον, ἢ Ἄδωνις Λάκωνες, Hesych. Also *κίρρις*· εἶδος *ιέρακος*. ὁμοίως δὲ λέγεται παρὰ Κυπρίους *Κίρρις* ὁ Ἄδωνις, παρὰ Λάκωσι δέ, ὁ λύχνος, Et. M. Cf. *Κύρις*, ὁ Ἄδωνις, Hesych. These references are important in connexion with the solar symbolism underlying the stories of *Ciris*, *κηρύλος*, &c.; cf. the version of the *Ciris*-myth, s. v. *κίρρις* (s. *κίρρις*), Dion. De Avib. ii. 14.

**ΚΙ΄ΡΚΗ**. A poetic or mystical bird-name; different from, and hostile to, *κίρκος*.

Ael. iv. 5 *σειρήν, μελίσσης ὄνομα, πρὸς κίρκην ἐχθρός. κίρκη δὲ πρὸς κίρκον, οὐ τῷ γένει μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ τῇ φύσει διαφέροντα πεφώρασθον*. Cf. ib. iv. 58.

**ΚΙ΄ΡΚΟΣ**. A poetic and mystical name for a Hawk: the sacred Hawk of Apollo; in the main an astronomical, perhaps solar, emblem. In Mod. Gk. *κιρκινέζι* is said to be a name for the Kestrel (Heldr.), vide s. v. *κεγχρηίς*.

In Homer, the bird of Apollo, *δεξιὸς ὄρνις, Ἀπόλλωνος ταχὺς ἄγγελος*, Od. xv. 525; an emblem of swiftness, *ἐλαφρότατος πετεηνῶν*, Il. xxii. 139, Od. xiii. 87; cf. Apoll. Rh. ii. 935, Opp. Cyn. i. 282 ἢ *κίρκος ταναῆσι τινασσόμενος πετερυγεσιν*: usually as an enemy of the Dove, Il. xxii. 140 (cf. *ἱρηξ*, xxii. 493), Od. xv. 526, cf. Apoll. Rh. i. 1049 ἢ *τε κίρκος | ὠκυπέτας ἀγέληδὸν ἀποτρέσσωσι πέλειαι*: ib. iii. 543, 561, iv. 486; hostile to *ψάρ, κολοιός*, and other small birds, Il. xvii. 757. Frequent in Aesch., usually, as in Homer, an enemy of the Dove; Suppl. 223 *ἐσμός ὡς πελειάδων | ἴξεσθε, κίρκων τῶν ὀμοπτέρων φόβω*, Pr. V. 857 *κίρκοι πελειῶν οὐ μακρὰν λελειμμένοι* (note in this passage the association with Egyptian Ἐπαφος); mentioned in connexion with the Tereus-myth, as metamorphosing with *ἔποψ*, fr. 32, ap. Arist. H. A. ix. 49 b *ἔποψ . . . ὅς ἦρι μὲν φαίνονται διαπάλλει πτερόν | κίρκου λεπάργου*: as a portent, pursuing an eagle, *πρὸς ἐσχάραν Φοίβου*, Pers. 205; cf. Suppl. 60 *ἔπα τῆς Τηρείας μήτιδος οἰκτρᾶς ἀλόχου, κερκηλάτου τ' ἀηδόνας*.

Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620 *τρίτος τῶν ἱεράκων [τῷ κράτει]*; ib. ix. 1. 609 b *ἀλώπεκι πολέμιος*, cf. Ael. v. 48, Phile, 704, Wotton, De Diff. Anim. vii. 143, &c. In Plin. x. 8 *circos* occurs as an alternative reading for *aegithus*; cf. *circus* as the name of a gem, *similis accipitri*, Plin. xxxvii. 10.

Mentioned as hostile to the Dove also in Ael. iii. 46, v. 50 *αἱ δὲ περιστεραὶ πρὸς αἰτῶν μὲν κλαγγὴν καὶ γυπῶν θαρροῦσι, κίρκων δὲ καὶ ἀλιαέτων οὐκέτι*: to *τρυγῶν* and to *κορώνη*, ib. vi. 45; to *κίρκη*, ib. iv. 5, 58; and to mice, Batrach. 49. How it places chicory (*πικρίς*) in its nest as a charm, Ael. i. 35, Phile, 722, or wild lettuce, *ἄγρια θριδακίνη*, Geopon.

**ΚΙΡΚΟΣ** (*continued*).

xv. 1. 19, with which it salves its eyes, Anatol. p. 297 (cf. *ιέραξ*); and is killed by pomegranate-seed (*ρούας σίδην κοπέισαν*), Ael. vi. 46, Phile, 637. Used by fowlers, Opp. Cyn. i. 64 *αὐτοῖς ἐπὶ δρυμὰ συνέμπορος ἔσπετο κίρκος*.

The bird is not identifiable as a separate species, and is so recognized by Scaliger and others. Neither the brief note as to its size in a corrupt passage of the ninth book of the History of Animals, nor the mystical references to its alleged hostilities and attributes in Aristotle, Aelian, and Phile, are sufficient to prove that the name indicated at any time a certain particular species. The word is poetical, and is chiefly used in relation to *πέλεια*, or with reference to Apollo. The attempts on the part of commentators to assign *κίρκος* to a particular species are all based on the epithet *λέπαργος*. Thus Sundevall suggests the Hen Harrier or Ringtail, *Circus cyaneus*, of which the male is blueish-grey: while Belon and others of the older naturalists, followed by Camus, assigned the name to the Moor Buzzard or Marsh Harrier, *C. aeruginosus*, which is only white beneath the tail. But the meaning of *λέπαργος* is in reality unknown; it will not bear using, nor is it likely to have been used, as a specific or diagnostic epithet. Cf. s.v. *πύγαργος*.

The chief allusions to *κίρκος* are obviously mystical, though the underlying symbolism, involving also the symbolic meanings of the Hoopoe, the Dove, the Crow, the Fox, the Pomegranate, &c., is not decipherable. In this connexion, the passage in Opp. Cyn. iii. 293-339 is important and suggestive, but I refrain from putting forward a tentative hypothesis as to its meaning; we have here enumerated five kinds of *λύκοι*, of which the first is *τοξευτήρ* or *ξουθός*, the next three are *κίρκος*, *χρύσεος*, *ικτίνος*, and the last *θηρεύει ἐπὶ πτώκεσιν ὀρούων*, i.e. is *λαγωφόνος* (the last two are called *ἄκμονες*, q. v.); of these five names the last four are all also names or epithets of hawks.

**ΚΪΡΥΛΟΣ**, Hesych., for *κείρυλος*, *κηρύλος*.

**ΚΪΣΣΑ**, s. *κίττα*, also *κείσσα* (Hesych.). The **Jay**, *Garrulus glandarius*, L. Mod. Gk. *κίσσα* (Heldr.); cf. Ital. *Gazza*, in its many dialectic forms. Perhaps one of the many bird-names connected with rt. *kak*, to cry, quasi *kik-ja* (v. Edl., p. 52); cf. Sk. *kiki*, a Jackdaw, with which Von Edlinger connects O. H. G. *hch-aro*, Germ. *Häher*, the Nutcracker. See also s.v. **βάσκιλλος**.

Ar. Av. 302, 1297; with ed. *Συρακούσιος*. Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b persecuted by *ἐλεός* and *αἰγώλιος*. (Cf. De Gen. iv. 6, 774 b; Plin. x. 79 [60].) Arist. H. A. ix. 13, 615 b, 616 *φωνὰς μεταβάλλει πλείστus (καθ' ἐκάστην γὰρ ὡς εἰπεῖν ἡμέραν ἄλλην ἀφίησι)· τίκτει δὲ περὶ ἐννέα φά, ποιεῖται*



ΚΙΣΣΑ (*continued*).

δὲ τὴν νεοστιὰν ἐπὶ τῶν δένδρων ἐκ τριχῶν καὶ ἐρίων: makes a store of acorns, ὅταν δ' ὑπολίπωσιν αἱ βάλανοι, ἀποκρύπτουσα ταμείεται. Ib. ix. 20, 617 a, is the size of ἴξοβόρος, the Missel-Thrush.

Its garrulity: Alexid. Thras. 1 (3, 420 Mein.) λαλιστέραν οὐ κίτταν, οὐτ' ἀηδόν' οὔτε τρυγόνα; Lyc. 1319 τὴν λάληθρον κίσσαν: and imitative faculty, Ael. vi. 19, Plut. De Sol. Anim. p. 973 C, Dion. De Avib. i. 18, Plin. x. 42 (59), Porph. De Abst. iii. 4; hence κισσαβίζω, Poll. v. 90. How it is caught with a springe and bait of olive, Dion. De Avib. iii. 18. Mentioned also in fr. Antiph. 3. 145, Anaxand. 3. 185, Mnesim. 3. 570 (Meineke). According to Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. c. 9, one of the Emathides, daughters of Pierus, was metamorphosed into the bird κίσσα; cf. Ovid, Met. v. 294, 663; Mart. Ep. xiv. 76; Pers. Prol.; Plin. x. 33.

Sundevall supposes the Magpie (which is very much rarer in Greece than the Jay) to have been meant, but the description tallies much better with the Jay, which still retains the name. The Magpie is now called *καρακίτσα* (Heldr.). In Italian, *gazza*, *chéca*, *cecca*, *fica*, &c., apply both to the Magpie and to the Jay, as very possibly κίσσα also did in Greek. Pliny (x. 29) gives an accurate account of the Magpie, describing it as a variety of *fica* of recent advent to the neighbourhood of Rome.

ΚΙΨΙΡΙΣ, Suid., κίσιρνις, Hesych. An unknown bird.

ΚΙΧΛΗ. Dor. κικήλη (Ar. Nub. 339, Epicharm. in Athen. ii. 64 f (68)).

A Thrush: the generic term including ἰλιάς s. ἰλλάς, ἴξοβόρος, τριχάς, q. v. The root appears in Russ. *kwickzol*, a thrush, with which *ouzel* is perhaps cognate. Mod. Gk. τζήχλα. Cf. also ἴχλα, ἴσχλα.

Mentioned in Od. xxii. 468 κίχλαι τανυσίπτεροι. Homer is said to have received a present of κίχλαι for reciting a certain poem, hence called Ἐπικηλίδες: Menaech. ap. Athen. ii. 65 b.

Description.—Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b, ix. 22, 617 b, is as large as πύγαργος, and a little larger than μαλακοκρανεύς. Ib. ix. 49 B. 632 b μεταβάλλει δὲ καὶ ἡ κίχλη τὸ χρῶμα· τοῦ μὲν γὰρ χειμῶνος ψαρά, τοῦ δὲ θέρους ποικίλα τὰ περὶ τὸν αὐχένα ἴσχει· τὴν μέντοι φωνὴν οὐδὲν μεταβάλλει. Cf. Ael. xii. 28. This would suggest a confusion of species: the more variegated birds being Fieldfares and Redwings; the latter are said to occur in large flocks in Spring (v. d. Mühle), though all alike have departed by Summer. Its song alluded to, Ar. Ach. 1116 πότερον ἀκρίδες ἢδιόν ἐστιν, ἢ κίχλαι; Ar. Pax 531, &c.

Nesting.—Builds in a spray of myrtle, θάλλον μυρρίνης, or places one in the nest for a charm, Ael. i. 35, Phile, De An. 723, Geopon. xv. 1, 19, Anatol. p. 298: cf. Fab. Aes. 194. A different account, Arist. H. A. vi. 1, 559 αἱ δὲ κίχλαι νεοστιὰν μὲν ποιοῦνται ὥσπερ αἱ χελιδόνες ἐκ πηλοῦ

ΚΙΧΛΗ (*continued*).

ἐπὶ τοῖς ὑψηλοῖς τῶν δένδρων, ἐφεξῆς δὲ ποιούσιν ἀλλήλαις καὶ ἐχομένας, ὥστ' εἶναι διὰ τὴν συνέχειαν ὥσπερ ὄρμαθόν νεοττιῶν. A similar account, restricted to the variety Ἰλλάς, Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ii. 65 a ἦν καὶ συναγελαστικὴν εἶναι καὶ νεοττεύειν ὡς καὶ τὰς χελιδόνας. *Note*.—The Fieldfare, *T. philaris*, L., which breeds only in Northern Europe, is the only Thrush which nests in colonies. Sundevall takes the above passage (Arist. H. A. vi. 1) to indicate that the Fieldfare formerly nested in Greece or at least in Macedonia. In Anth. Pal. ix. 373, Mackail (p. 358) takes κίχλη to be either the Thrush or the Fieldfare, which latter however is a winter-migrant in Greece. (For other references to the Anthology, vide s. v. *κόσσυφος*.) The Missel-Thrush is, now at least, the only species, except the Blackbird, which remains to breed in Greece or Asia Minor.

**Migration**.—Arist. H. A. viii. 16, 600 φωλεῖ, i. e. hibernates. Cf. Plin. x. 24 (35) Abeunt et mæruæ turdique. Sed plumam non amittunt nec occultantur; visi saepe ibi quò hibernum pabulum petunt: itaque in Germaniâ hyeme maxime turdī cernuntur.

**Varieties**.—Arist. H. A. ix. 20, 617 κίχλων δ' εἶδη τρία· ἡ μὲν ἰξοβόρος [ἰξοφάγος Athen.]. αὕτη δ' οὐκ ἐσθίει ἀλλ' ἡ ἰξὸν καὶ ῥήτινην, τὸ δὲ μέγεθος ὅσον κίττα ἐστίν. ἑτέρα τριχάς· αὕτη δ' ὀξὺ φθέγγεται, τὸ δὲ μέγεθος ὅσον κόττυφος. ἄλλη δ' ἦν καλοῦσί τινας Ἰλιάδα [ἰλλάδα, s. τυλάδα, Athen.], ἐλαχίστη τε τοῦτων καὶ ἦττον ποικίλη. Cf. Athen. ii. 65 a.

**The Thrush as Food**: frequent in Com. Poets, ὄπται κίχλαι, Pher. 2, 300 (1, 23), Telecl. 2, 362 (1, 12); ἀνάβραστοι κίχλαι, Pher. 2, 316 (1, 10); κρέα τ' ὀρνίθεια κίχλῶν, Ar. Nub. 339, and elsewhere frequent; κίχλαι μέλιτι μεμιγμένα, Plat. Com. 2, 674 (2, 8); ἐλαιοφιλοφάγους κίχλῆας, Epicharm. 281 L. ap. Athen. l. c., &c. &c. Cf. Athen. ii. pp. 64, 65, Geopon. xiv. 24, Colum. De R. R. viii. 10, Varro, De R. R. iii. 5, Pallad. i. 26, Martial, Ep. xiii. 51, 92, Hor. Epist. i. 15, 41, Plin. x. 23 (30), &c. &c. Prescribed as a remedy for Pompey, and obtained from the aviaries of Lucullus; hence the saying Εἰ μὴ Λούκουλλος ἐτρύφα, Πομπηῖος οὐκ ἂν ἔζησε, Plut. i. 518 F, 620 B, ii. 204 B, 786 A. Capture by traps and nets, παγίδας καὶ νεφέλας, Athen. ii. 64: cf. Dion. De Avib. iii. 13, Pallad. xiii. 6, &c.

A talking thrush, Plin. x. (42) 59.

**Proverb and Fable**.—κωφότερος κίχλης, Eubul. iii. 220 (5). κίχλη ἐν μυρσινῶνι, Aes. Fab. 194.

**ΚΛΑΪΓΓΟΣ**. An alternative reading for πλάγγος, q. v. Cf. κλαγγάζειν, Lat. clangunt aquilae, Carm. De Philom., &c.

**ΚΛΑΔΑΡΟΨΥΓΧΟΣ**, i. e. clapper-bill. A name for τρόχιλος, Ael. xii. 15.

**ΚΛΟΙΩΨ**. εἶδος ὀρνέου, Hesych. Perhaps for κολοιῶν.

**ΚΝΙΠΟΛΟΨΟΣ.** (MSS. have also *κνίδολος, κνιδολόγος, κνιπολόχος.*)

The **Tree Creeper**, *Certhia familiaris*, L. Vide s. v. **κέρθιος**.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 τὸ μέγεθος μικρὸς ὅσον ἀκανθυλλίς, τὴν δὲ χρῶαν σποδοειδῆς καὶ καταστικτός· φωνεῖ δὲ μικρόν. ἔστι δὲ καὶ τοῦτο ξυλοκόπον. (Mentioned at the end of the list of Woodpeckers.) Gloger, Sundevall, Aubert u. Wimmer, and others, agree in the above identification. The word is used by Nicander, ap. Anton. Lib. c. 14, as an epithet or synonym of **πιπῶ**, q. v.

**ΚΟΚΚΟ΄ΑΞ.** *κορώνη*, Hesych.

**ΚΟΚΚΟΒΑ΄ΡΗ.** An **Ὠῶ** = *γλαῦξ*, Hesych. Cf. **κικκάβη**, also Mod. Gk. and Calabr. *κουκουβαγία*, Neap. *cucuveggia*, Alban. *kukuvatike*, all meaning the Little Owl, *γλαῦξ*: also Mod. Gk. *χουχουριστής*, the Tawny Owl, Sp. *chucha*; vide O. Keller, Lat. Etym. 1893, p. 111. Bikélas cites, from Wagner's Carm. Gr. Med. Aevi, the form **κουκουβάς**. Coray would read for **κοκκοβάρη**, **κοκκοβόη**, and for **κικκάβη** (q. v.), **κικαβόη**.

**ΚΟΚΚΟΒΟ΄ΑΣ ὈΡΝΙΣ.** ὁ ἀλεκτρυῶν, παρὰ Σοφοκλεί. Eust. 1479, 44 (Soph. fr. 900).

**ΚΟΚΚΟΘΡΑ΄ΣΤΗΣ.** ὄρνις ποῦός, Hesych.

**ΚΟ΄ΚΚΥΞ.** Cf. Sk. *kokilas*, Lith. *kukuti*, O. H. G. *gauh*, Scot. *gowk*, &c.

The **Cuckoo**, *Cuculus canorus*, L. Mod. Gk. *κοῦκκος*.

Full Description and comparison with **ιέραξ**, Arist. H. A. vi. 7, 563, 564.

Its Cry, freq.; e. g. Hes. Op. et D. 484 ἦμος κόκκυξ κοκκύζει δρυὸς ἐν πετάλοισι | τοπρῶτων τέρπει τε βροτοὺς ἐπ' ἀπίερα γαῖαν: Ar. Av. 507, Ran. 1379, 1384. Cf. Lyc. 395 κόκκυγα κομπάζοντα μαψαύρας στόβους.

Note.—*κοκκύζειν* is still more frequently used of the Crowing Cock; vide s. v. **ἀλεκτρυῶν**. On Ar. Ach. 598 ἐχειροτόνησάν με κόκκυγές γε τρεῖς, cf. Dind. Thes. iv. c. 1737 B, also L. and S., s. v. **κόκκυξ**.

Nesting and Breeding.—Arist. l. c. νεοττοὺς δὲ κόκκυγος λέγουσιν ὡς οὐδεὶς ἑώρακεν· ὁ δὲ τίκτει μὲν, ἀλλ' οὐ ποιησάμενος νεοττιῖν. ἀλλ' ἐνίοτε μὲν ἐν τῇ τῶν ἐλαττόνων ὀρνίθων ἐντίκτει καταφαγῶν τὰ φῶ τὰ ἐκείνων, μάλιστα δ' ἐν ταῖς τῶν φαβῶν νεοττιαῖς . . . τίκτει δ' ὀλιγάκις μὲν δύο, τὰ δὲ πλείιστα ἔν. ἐντίκτει δὲ καὶ τῇ τῆς ὑπολαΐδος νεοττιῶ· ἢ δ' ἐκπέττει καὶ ἐκτρέφει. Id. H. A. ix. 29, 618 α τίκτει μάλιστα μὲν ἐν ταῖς τῶν φαβῶν καὶ ἐν ὑπολαΐδος καὶ κορύδου χαμαί, ἐπὶ δένδρου δ' ἐν τῇ τῆς χλωρίδος καλουμένης νεοττιῶ. τίκτει ἐν φόν. ὅταν αὐξάνηται ὁ τοῦ κόκκυγος νεοττός, ἐκβάλλει τὰ αὐτῆς [ἢ τρέφουσα] καὶ ἀπόλλυνται οὕτως. οἱ δὲ λέγουσιν ὡς καὶ ἀποκτεῖνασα ἢ τρέφουσα δίδωσι καταφαγεῖν· διὰ γὰρ τὸ καλὸν εἶναι τὸν τοῦ κόκκυγος νεοττὸν ἀποδοκιμάζειν τὰ αὐτῆς. Id. De Mirab. 3. 830 b τοὺς κόκκυγας τοὺς ἐν τῇ Ἑλίκῃ (?), ἐν ταῖς νεοττιαῖς τῶν φάττων ἢ τῶν τρυγῶνων

**KOKKYΞ** (*continued*).

*ἐντίκτειν*. See also Arist. De Gen. iii. 1, 750, Ael. iii. 30, Theophr. Caus. Pl. ii. 18, 9, Dion. De Avib. i. 13, Plin. x. (9) 26, Phile, De An. Pr. xxiv.

A species that builds its own nest: Arist. H. A. vi. 7, 564 *νεοττεύει γένους τι αὐτῶν πόρρω καὶ ἐν ἀποτόμοις πέτραις*. [Ib. vi. 1, 559, *κόκκυξ* probably for *κόττυφος*].

The Cuckoo is said by Krüper (p. 184) to lay in Greece chiefly in the nest of *Sylvia orphea*, and also of the species of *Saxicola*. *Coccyzus glandarius*, the Great Spotted Cuckoo, which also occurs in Greece, (Mod. Gk. *κράνος*), lays in the nests of the Jackdaw, Magpie and Crow. The repeated statement that *κόκκυξ* lays in the nest of *φάττα* or *φάψ* is inexplicable, unless such a statement be of foreign origin and refer originally to some Oriental species; a little light is perhaps thrown upon the point by the circumstance that in certain Chinese legends the Dove and the Cuckoo are confounded together: vide infra s. v. **περιστέρα**. This discrepancy deprives of all value the attempted identifications of *ὑπολαῖς*, which are based on its being some bird in whose nest the Common Cuckoo habitually lays its egg; see also s. v. **πάππος**.

**Migration**.—Arist. H. A. vi. 7, 563 b *φαίνεται ἐπ' ὀλίγον χρόνον τοῦ θέρους, τὸν δὲ χειμῶνα ἀφανίζεται*. Ib. ix. 49 B, 633 *μεταβάλλει τὸ χρῶμα καὶ τῇ φωνῇ [οὐ] σαφηνίζει, ὅταν μέλλῃ ἀφανίζεσθαι· ἀφανίζεται δ' ὑπὸ κίνα, φανερός δὲ γίνεται ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔαρος ἀρχάμενος μέχρι κυνὸς ἐπιτολῆς*. Cf. Ael. iii. 30 *ὁράται ὁ κόκκυξ ἦρος ὑπαρχομένου εἰς ἀνατολὰς Σειρίου*: Dion. De Avib. i. 13 *πρῶτος τῶν λοιπῶν πτηνῶν ἡμῖν τὸ ἔαρ ἀγγέλλων*.

**Metamorphosis with the Hawk**, Arist. H. A. vi. 7, 563 b, ix. 49 B, 633. Cf. Plut. Arat. xxx (i. 1041 C) *καὶ καθάπερ τῷ κόκκυγι φησιν Αἴσωπος ἐρωτῶντι τοὺς λεπτοὺς ὄρνιθας, ὅτι φεύγοιεν αὐτόν, εἰπεῖν ἐκείνους ὡς ἔσται ποτὲ ἰέραξ* (Aes. Fab. 198, ed. Halm). Cf. also Tzetz. ad Lyc. 395. See also supra, s. vv. **ἔποψ**, **κίρκος**.

**Other Myths and Legends**.—How Jupiter, in the shape of a Cuckoo, sought Hera on Mount Thornax; and how for this reason the cuckoo figures on Hera's sceptre, Pausan. ii. 17, 4: cf. Schol. ad Theocr. xv. 64; hence the mountain was called *ἄρος Κοκκύγιον*, Pausan. ii. 36, 1; cf. Creuzer, Symb. iii. 248; cf. also the Teutonic *Gauchsberg*, Grimm, D. Myth. p. 646, &c.

From its propinquity to Sparta, and from the circumstance of the Cuckoo having come in a cloud, Creuzer (l. c.) conjectures an allusion to the same story in Ar. Av. 814; cf. also the weather prophecy in Hesiod, l. c.

How the Cuckoo was king over Egypt and Phoenicia, Ar. Av. 504. In these latter statements we have evidence of a confusion with the

**ΚΟΚΚΥΞ** (*continued*).

Hoopoe, vide s. vv. ἔποψ, κουκούφα; for the relations between the Cuckoo and the Hoopoe, Der Kuckuk und sein Küster, v. Grimm, l. c.

On the mythology of the Cuckoo, see also (*int. al.*) Von Mannhardt, Zeitsch. f. d. Myth. iii. pp. 209-298; Hardy, Pop. Hist. of the Cuckoo, Folk-lore Record, pt. ii; Hopf, Orakelthiere, p. 152.

How the Amphisbaena, alone among serpents, appears before the Cuckoo is heard, i. e. in early spring, Plin. xxx. (10) 25; a magic remedy for fleas, Plin. l. c.; a Cuckoo in a hare-skin, a remedy for sleeplessness, Plin. xxx. (15) 48; the Cuckoo as food, Plin. x. 9; cf. Arist. H. A. vi. 7, 564 (spurious passage).

**ΚΟΪΛΑΡΙΣ**. Vide s. v. κάλαρις.**ΚΟΛΛΥΡΙΨΩΝ**, *s. κορυλλίων*, Hesych. An undetermined bird.

Arist. H. A. ix. 23, 617 b τὰ αὐτὰ ἐσθίει τῷ κοττύφῳ . . . ἀλίσκεται δὲ κατὰ χεიმῶνα μάλιστα. Is of a size with κόττυφος, πάρδαλος, μαλακοκρανεύς, χλωρίων.

Belon's unsupported hypothesis of the *Shrike* (Observ. ii. 98) is handed down in the modern scientific name of *Lanius collurio*. Buffon, quoted by Camus, ii. p. 238, says (Hist. Des Ois. ii. p. 70) that in Mod. Gk. the Shrike is called κολλυρίων; there is no recent evidence of this. Gloger suggests with more probability, *Turdus pilaris*, L., the Fieldfare.

**ΚΟΛΟΙΟΣΨ**, *a.* The Jackdaw. *Corvus monedula*, L. Root very doubtful.

Mod. Gk. κολοιός, καλοιακοῦδα. Hesych. κολοιός· [ἄρνεν] ὁ οὐ τάχα ὀράται ἐν Ἀλεξανδρείᾳ; also, κολοιοί· σκῶπες, μικραὶ κορῶναι.

Il. xvi. 583; xvii. 755 ψαρῶν νέφος ἔρχεται ἢ ἐκ κολοιῶν, | οὐλον κεκλήγοντες. In regard to the Jackdaw's cry, cf. Pind. N. 3, 143 (78) κολοιοὶ κραγέται; Antip. Sid. 47 κολοιῶν κρωγμός; J. Poll. vi. 13 κολοιοὺς κλώζειν; hence the verb κολοιάω, Poll. v. 89.

Frequent in Aristophanes; Av. passim, Ach. 875, Vesp. 129, Eq. 1020, &c.

Arist. H. A. ix. 24, 617 b εἶδη τρία· κορακίας, λύκος, βωμολόχος, q. v. Ib. ii. 17, 509 τὸ πρὸς τὴν κοιλίαν τείνον ἔχει εὐρὴν καὶ πλατύ. Its claws are weaker than those of δρυσκολάπτῆς, ib. ix. 9, 614 (here Schneider, followed by Sundevall, would read for κολοιῶν, κολιῶν *s. κελεῶν*). De Gen. iii. 6, 756 b ἢ τοῖς ῥύγχεσι εἰς ἄλληλα κοινωνία δηλον ἐπὶ τῶν τιθασυνομένων κολοιῶν.

How the Jackdaw, a victim to sociality, is caught with a dish of oil, into which, looking at his own reflection, he falls; Ael. iv. 30, Athen. ix. 393 b, Dion. De Avib. iii. 19. Caught also with springes baited with an olive, Dion. ib. iii. 18.

A weather-prophet. οἱ κολοιοὶ ἐκ τῶν νήσων πετόμενοι τοῖς γεωργοῖς

**ΚΟΛΟΙΟΣ** (*continued*).

σημείον αὐχμοῦ καὶ ἀφορίας εἶσιν, Arist. fr. 240, 1522. A sign of rain, φαινόμενοι ἀγεληδὰ καὶ ἰρήκεσσιν ὁμοῖον | φθεγεῖσθαι, Arat. Ph. 965; cf. ib. 970. κόραξ δὲ αὖ κορώνη καὶ κολοῖος δείλης ὄψιας εἰ φθέγγονται χειμῶνος ἔσεσθαι τινα ἐπιδημίαν διδάσκουσι· κολοῖοι δὲ ἱερακίζοντες, καὶ πετόμενοι πῆ μὲν ἄνωτέρω πῆ δὲ κατωτέρω, κρυμὸν καὶ ἕτερον δηλοῦσι, Arist. ap. Ael. vii. 7; cf. Theophr. De Sign. vi. 1; Arat. 1023, 1026; Ovid, Amor. ii. 6, 34 pluviae graculus auctor aquae; Lucret. v. 1082.

In augury, frequent. Ar. Av. 50 ἡὲ κολοῖος οὐτοσὶ ἄνω κέχηνεν: cf. W. H. Thompson's note on Plat. Phaed. 249 D.

How the Jackdaws, destroying the grasshoppers' eggs, are cherished by the Thessalians, Illyrians, and Lemnians, Ael. iii. 12, Plin. xi. 29. How the Veneti bribe the Jackdaws to spare their crops, and how the Daws respect the compact, Ael. xvii. 16, Antig. Hist. Mir. 173 (189), Arist. De Mirab. ii. 9, 841 b. On the construction of scare-crows, cf. Geopon. xiv. 25.

Story of a Jackdaw enamoured of a certain youth, Ael. i. 6, xii. 37. The Jackdaw in medicine, Plin. xxix. (6) 36, xxx. (11) 30, &c. Uses laurel as a remedy, Plin. viii. 27.

Fables.—The Daws and the Husbandman, Babr. xxxiii. The Daw in borrowed plumes, ib. lxxii: also κολοῖος καὶ γλαυξ, in Fab. Aes. ed. Halm, 200; Phaedr. i. 3; cf. Luc. Apol. 4 κολοῖος ἄλλοτρίοις περὶ αἰσῶν ἀγύλλεται: Hor. Ep. i. 3. 19, 20 moveat cornicula risum, Furtivis nudata coloribus. See also Aes. Fab. 201, 202, 398.

Proverb.—κολοῖος παρὰ κολοῖον ἰζάνει, Arist. Rhet. i. 11, 1371 b; cf. Nic. Eth. viii. 2, 1155, &c. κακῶν πανάριστε κολοῖων, Lucian, Fugit. 30 (3, 382). Of chatters, πολλοὶ γὰρ μίσει σφε κατακρῶζουσι κολοῖοί, Ar. Eq. 1020.

**ΚΟΛΟΙΟΣ, β.** The Little Cormorant. *Phalacrocorax pygmaeus*, Bonap.; vide s. v. *καταρράκτης*.

Arist. H. A. ix. 24, 617 b ἔστι δὲ καὶ ἄλλο γένος κολοῖων περὶ τὴν Λυδίαν καὶ Φρυγίαν, ὃ στεγανόπουλον ἐστίν. Is friendly with λάρος (ὁ καλ. κολοῖος), Ael. v. 48.

Sundevall ingeniously suggests the above interpretation, the large or Common Cormorant, 'corvo marino,' being known as κόραξ (Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b). Ar. Ach. 875 (883) νάσσας, κολοῖους, ἀπταγᾶς, φαλαρίδας, &c., is quoted by Athen. ix. 395 E as a list of *water-birds*. Cf. s. v. κορώνη ἢ θαλάσσιος.

**ΚΟΛΟΪΦΡΥΞ**· Ταναγραῖος ἀλεκτρῶν, Hesych.

**ΚΟΛΟΚΤΡΥΩΝ**. In Hesych., supposed to be based on an ancient error in MS. Ravenn. of Ar. Ran. 935, for κἀλεκτρῶνα.

**ΚΟΛΥΜΒΙΣ**, s. κολυμβος (Ar. Ach.), κολυμβίς (Athen. 395 e, Anton. Lib.). A water-bird; especially a Grebe.

ΚΟΛΥΜΒΙΣ (*continued*).

Ar. Av. 304, Ach. 875, brought to market from Boeotia. Mentioned among the water-birds in Arist. H. A. i. 1, 487, viii. 3, 593 b; Alex. Mynd. in Athen. ix. 395 d ἡ μικρὰ κολυμβίς πάντων ἐλαχίστη τῶν ἐνὶ ὄρω, ῥυπαρομέλαινα τὴν χροίαν καὶ τὸ ῥύγχος δὲ ὑ ἔχει, σκέπτον τε (lect. dub.) τὰ ὄμματα, τὰ δὲ πολλὰ καταδέεται. Dion. De Avib. ii. 12 τοῖς κολύμβοις ἐστὶν αἰεὶ τὸ νήχεσθαι φίλον, καὶ οὐδ' ἂν ὑπνου χάριν ἢ τροφῆς ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἔλθοιεν, κ.τ.λ.: ib. iii. 24, capture of κολυμβίς at night, with net and lantern. The above passage from Alex. Mynd., so far as it is intelligible, is a good description of the Little Grebe or Dabchick, *Podiceps minor*, L., which is a common resident in Greece (Mod. Gk. βουτηκτάρια). In Arist. De Part. iv. 12 we find a minute account of the Grebe's foot, but without a name.

According to Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. c. ix, one of the Emathides, daughters of Pierus, was metamorphosed into the bird κολυμβίς.

ΚΟ΄ΜΒΑ· κορώνη, Πολυρρήμοι, Hesych.

ΚΟΝΤΙ΄ΛΟΣ· εἶδος ὄρνέου, ἢ ὄρνυξ, Hesych. It is possible that the word may be connected with κόντος, and that it may relate to the game of ὄρνυγοκοπία, or quail-tapping.

ΚΟΡΑΚΙ΄ΑΣ. Also κορακίνος (synonymous according to Hesych.).

A Chough. *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*, the Alpine Chough, and *Fregilus graculus*, the Cornish Chough; both found in Greece, the latter more rarely. Mod. Gk. καλιακοῦδα in Attica, κορωνοπούλι in Laconia (Heldr.).

Arist. H. A. ix. 24, 617 b. A sort of κολοίός· ὅσον κορώνη, φοινικό-ρυγχος. Hesych. ὁ μέλας κολοίός, καὶ κορακίνος ὁμοίως.

ΚΟ΄ΡΑΞ, α. The Raven. *Corvus corax*, L. Cf. Sk. kar-ávas, L. cor-vus, Sw. krå-ka, O. N. hrö-kr, A. S. hro-c, Eng. crow, rook, O. N. hra-fn, Eng. raven: the same root in κράζω, crepare, raucus, O. H. G. hrufan, Ger. rufen, Eng. croak. Mod. Gk. κόραξ, κόρακας, κόρ-κοραξ (Erh.). Dim. κορακίνος, Ar. Eq. 1053; κορακίσκος, Gloss.

Not in Homer. Poet., frequent, with the idea of ravenous, carrion-feeding, e. g. Aesch. Suppl. 751, Ag. 1473; Gk. Anthol. (Jac.) iv. 179 ἄγκραιμα μέγα δειπνον ἀμετροβίους κοράκεσι. Hence Prov. εἰς κόρακας, Ar. Vesp. 51, 852, Nub. 123, 133, 789, Pax 500, 1221, Thesmoph. 1226, &c., Arist. fr. 454, 1552 b, Plut. ix. 415, Lucian, Alex. 46 (2, 552); frequent also in the comic fragments. See also the long note of Photius; cf. also Antisthenes ap. D. L. vi. 1, 4 κρείττον ἔλεγε καθά φησιν Ἐκάτων ἐν ταῖς Χρειαῖς, εἰς κόρακας ἢ εἰς κόλακας ἐκπεσεῖν· οἱ μὲν γὰρ νεκρούς, οἱ δὲ ζῶντας ἐσθίουσιν: cf. Pallad. 32, Gk. Anthol. iii. 121 ῥ καὶ λ μόνον κόρακας

ΚΟΡΑΕ (*continued*).

κολίικων διορίζει, | λοιπόν τ' αὐτὸ κόραξ βωμολόχος τε κόλαξ. With epithet *κυανόπτερος*, Eur. Andr. 862.

**Anatomical particulars.**—Arist. De Part. iv. 1, 626 b τὸ ῥύγχος ἔχει ἰσχυρὸν καὶ σκληρὸν, τοῦ στομάχου τὸ πρὸς τὴν κοιλίαν τείνον εὐρὺ καὶ πλατύ, χόλην πρὸς τοῖς ἐντέροις.

**Breeding.**—Arist. De Gen. iii. 6, 756 b ἡ μὲν ὀρεία ὀλιγάκις ὀράται, ἡ δὲ τοῖς ῥύγχεσι πρὸς ἄλληλα κοινωρία πολλάκις, εἰσὶ γάρ τινες οἱ λέγουσι κατὰ τὸ στόμα μίγνυσθαι τοὺς κόρακας, cf. Plin. x. (12) 15; Dion. De Avib. i. 9 οὐ μίγνυνται πρὶν τινα ταῖς θηλείαις ᾧδὴν ὥσπερ γαμήλιον περικράξαι. Pair for life, Athen. ix. 506. Lays four to five eggs, Arist. H. A. ix. 31, 618 b. Incubates twenty days and expels the fledglings, ib. vi. 6, 563 b.; cf. Plin. l. c. Ael. iii. 43 ὁ κόραξ ὁ ἤδη γέρων ὄταν μὴ δύνηται τρέφειν τοὺς νεοττοὺς, ἑαυτὸν αὐτοῖς προτείνει τρόφην, | οἱ δὲ ἐσθίουσι τὸν πατέρα; cf. Phile, De Anim. Pr. vi.

**Habits.**—Mentioned among τὰ κατὰ πόλεις εἰωθότα μάλιστα ζῆν, Arist. H. A. ix. 23, 617 b. Is a mimic, Ael. ii. 51. βούλεται δὲ τῶν ὄμβρων μιμῆσθαι τὰς σταγόνας, ib. vi. 19. οὐ μεταβάλλει τοὺς τόπους οὐδὲ φωλεύει, Arist. H. A. ix. 23, 617 b. How the Ravens pick out sheeps' eyes, Ar. Av. 582.

**Myth and Legend.**—How there are never more than two Ravens *περὶ τὴν καλουμένην Κόπτον* in Egypt, Ael. vii. 18; at Krannon in Thessaly, Arist. De Mirab. 126, 842 b, Plin. x. (12) 15; in Pedasia in Caria, Arist. De Mirab. 137, 844 b. In this last instance they inhabit the temple, and one has a white throat. Perhaps the *κόρακες* here were priests or priestesses, cf. *πέλεια*. See also Arist. H. A. ix. 31.

On the *κόρακες* or *κοράκια*, as a grade in the Mithraic hierarchy, cf. Porphy. De Abst. iv. 16, Hieronym. ad Laet. 7, Diodor. i. 62, Inscr. Grüter. p. 1087. 4, &c.; cf. Montfaucon, ii. p. 377, Creuzer's Symbolik i. p. 253, Münter ad Jul. Firmic. v. p. 20, &c. Creuzer (i. p. 431) correlates the Indian myth of Brahma appearing in one of his incarnations as a Raven, and compares in turn this latter story (ii. p. 655) with that in Herod. iv. 15. The Raven of Odin is, perhaps, also cognate.

The Raven as a messenger of Apollo. Hesiod, fr. 125 (142) ap. Schol. Pind. P. 48 (28) τῷ μὲν ἄρ' ἄγγελος ἦλθε κόραξ ἱερίης ἀπὸ δαιτός | Πυθῶ ἐς ἡγάθειν καὶ ῥ' ἔφρασεν ἔργ' αἰδηλα | Φοῖβφ ἄκερσεκόμη; cf. Ael. i. 47 Ἀπόλλωνος θεράπων, with which cf. *famulum* in Cat. lxvi. 57, and Ellis's note; see also Bianor iv in Gk. Anthol. ii. 142 Φοίβου λάτρης; Ael. i. 47, 48, vii. 18, Porph. De Abst. iii. 5, Stat. Silv. ii. 4 Phoebeius ales, &c.

Hence with the laurel-emblem, on coins of Delphi. Hence also Stat. Theb. iii. 506 comes *obscurus tripodum*; Petron. Sat. c. 122 *delphicus ales*.



ΚΟΡΑΞ (*continued*).

The legend of Coronis (Paus. ii. 26, 6), mother of Aesculapius: the raven sent for water by Apollo, and punished for dallying by the way; hence the raven, alone of birds, does not bring water to its young: Dion. De Avib. i. 9, Phil. De An. Pr. vi: cf. Callim. fr. nuper edit., Gompertz, Mitth. a. d. Rainersammlung, 1893, Kenyon, Class. Rev. 1893, p. 430. See further, Ael. i. 47; also Ovid, F. ii. 249, where *Corvus* in the same story appears as a constellation; according to Hyginus; Poet. Astron. c. xl, the raven waited to devour some ripening figs, and the punishment of everlasting thirst is correlated with the juxtaposition of the constellations *Corvus* and *Crater*, which latter the *Hydra* guards (Ovid, F. ii. 243 *Continuata loco tria sidera Corvus et Anguis, Et medius Crater inter utrumque iacet*). Hence Prov. κόραξ ἰδρῆύει, Hesych., Suid. In the version of the same story in Ovid, Met. ii, the raven was originally white (v. 536) *Nam fuit haec quondam niveis argentea pennis Ales, ut aequaret totas sine labe columbas*; a world-wide legend: cf. Hygin. Fab. 202, Gower, Conf. Amant. iii, &c.

On the name *Coronis* in connexion with Moon-symbolism, cf. Pott in Lazarus and Steinheil's Zeitschr., xiv. p. 18, 1883.

It is skilled in augury, Ael. i. 48; cf. Aes. Fab. 212, Plin. x. (12), 15, Cic. Divin. i. 39, Ovid, Met. ii. 534, Plaut. Aulul. iv. 3, 1, Id. Asin. ii. 1, 12, Hor. Car. iii. 17, Stat. Theb. iii. 506, Petron. Sat. 122, Valer. Max. i. c. 4, Festus, 197, &c.

How ravens conducted Alexander to the Temple of Jupiter Ammon, and subsequently gave warning of his death, Plut. V. Alex. c. 27.

How the ravens flocked to Delphi, and despoiled the gifts of the Athenians, before the Sicilian disaster, Pausan. x. 15, 5.

How ravens guided the Boeotians to the site of a new city, Photius, s. v. ἐς κόρακας.

How all the ravens departed from Athens and the Peloponnese on the defeat of Medius at Pharsalus, Arist. ix. 31, 618 b: cf. Plin. x. 15; see Schneider in loc., and ad Xen. Hellen. ii. 3, 4, further Diodor. xiv. 82, and Strab. xi. p. 591. Some similar incident seems to be alluded to in Ar. Eq. 1052 ἀλλ' ἱέρακα φίλει, μεμνημένος ἐν φρεσίν, ὅς σοι | ἤγαγε συνδῆσας Δακεδαιμονίων κορακίους.

How in Egypt the ravens beg of those sailing by in boats, and if denied, cut the cordage, Ael. ii. 48. Places ἄγνον in its nest as a charm, Ael. i. 35: cf. Phile, 727. Detests τὴν εὐζωμον πύαν, Phile, De An. 670, or εὐζώμον σπέρμα, Ael. vi. 46. Is hostile to ἰκτίος, αἰσάλων, ταῦρος, ὄνος, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b, Ael. v. 48, Phile, 388, 705, and to χλωρεῖς, Phile, 690. A raven and an ass together on a coin of Mindaon, Imh. Bl., and Kell., p. 32, pl. 24 (the constellation *Corvus* set shortly after *Cancer*, with which latter the *Ass* is associated). The hare detests the voice of the raven, Ael. xiii. 11 (and the constellation *Lepus* sets soon

ΚΟΡΑΕ (*continued*).

after the rising of Corvus, as does also Taurus). The raven is friendly to the fox, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b. The raven's eggs dye the hair and the teeth black, Ael. i. 48, Phile, De An. vi, Plin. xxix. (6) 34. The raven in medicine, Plin. xxix. (4) 13, &c. After killing a chameleon, the raven uses a leaf of laurel as an antidote to the reptile's venom, Plin. viii. (27) 41.

For an account of the various Raven-myths discussed in connexion with the astronomic symbolism of the constellation Corvus, see Hygin. Poet. Astron. xl, Fab. ccii, German. c. xl, Eratosthen. c. xli, Theon. p. 151, Vitruv. ix. 7, Ovid. l. c., Dupuis, Orig. de tous les cultes, vi. p. 457, &c.

**A Weather-prophet.**—A prophet of storm: Arat. 963-969 δὴ ποτε καὶ γενεαὶ κοράκων καὶ φύλα κολοιῶν | ὕδατος ἐρχομένοι Διὸς πάρα σῆμ' ἐγένοντο, | φαινόμενοι ἀγελθὰ καὶ ἰρήκεσσι ὁμοῖα | φθεγγάμενοι . . . ἢ ποτε καὶ κρώξαντε βαρεῖν δισσάκι φωνῇ | μακρὸν ἐπιρροιζέουσι τινασσόμενοι πτερὰ πυκνά: cf. Theophr. De Sign. vi. 1, 16 κόραξ πολλὰς μεταβάλλειν εἰθὼς φωνάς, τούτων ἐὰν ταχὺ δις φθέγγηται καὶ ἐπιρροιζήσῃ καὶ τινάξῃ τὰ πτερὰ ὕδωρ σημαίνει' καὶ ἐὰν ὑπεῶν ὄντων πολλὰς μεταβάλλῃ φωνὰς καὶ ἐὰν φθειρίζηται ἐπ' ἐλαίας' καὶ ἐὰν τε εὐδίας ἐὰν τε ὕδατος ὄντος μιμῆται τῇ φωνῇ οἶον σταλαγμοὺς ὕδωρ σημαίνει (vide Aratus, l. c.), cf. ib. c. 3; Arist. ap. Ael. vii. 7 ταχέως καὶ ἐπιτρόχως φθεγγόμενος καὶ κρούων τὰς πτέρυγας καὶ κροτῶν αὐτάς, ὅτι χειμῶν ἔσται κατέγνω πρῶτος. κόραξ δὲ αὐτὸ καὶ κορώνη καὶ κολοῖς δείλης ὀψίας εἰ φθέγγονται, χειμῶνος ἔσσεσθαι τινα ἐπιδημίαν διδάσκουσι: Plut. Sol. Anim. ii. 129 A, Nic. Ther. 406 and Schol., &c. A sign of fair weather: Arat. 1003 καὶ κόρακες μονοῦμέν' ἐρημαῖοι βοῶντες | δισσάκις, αὐτὰρ ἔπειτα μέγ' ἀθρόα κεκληγῶτες | πλειότεροι, ἀγελθὸν ἐπὶν κοίτοιο μέδονται | φωνῆς ἔμπλειοι: cf. Theophr. op. cit. vi. 4, 13, Q. Smyrn. xii. 513, Geopon. i. 2, 6; i. 3, 8, Plin. xviii. 87, Virg. G. i. 382, 410. In the Georgics, the allusion is evidently to *rooks*, as is perhaps also the case, though more doubtfully, in Aratus; cf. W. W. Fowler, 'A Year with the Birds' (3rd ed.), p. 234.

**Varieties.**—White ravens, Arist. H. A. iii. 12, 519: cf. De Color. 6, 799 b; Cod. Rhod. Lect. Antiq. xvii. 11; though λευκὸς κόραξ = *cygnus niger*, an unheard-of thing, Anth. Pal. xi. 417 (Jac. iv. 130) τί πειράσεις λευκὸν ἰδεῖν κόρακα; see also Photius, s. v. ἐξ κόρακας; Athen. 359 E; Lucian, Epigr. 9 (3, 689) θᾶπτον ἔην λευκοῖς κόρακας, πτηνὰς τε χελῶνας | εὐρέιν ἢ δοκιμὸν ῥήτορα Καππαδόκην: cf. Schol. in Ar. Nub. 133; Juv. Sat. vii. 202. Cf. fable of κόραξ καὶ κύκνος, Aes. 206. According to Boios and Simmias, ap. Anton. Lib. c. xx, Lycias, son of Cleinis, was metamorphosed into a white Raven. The ravens in Egypt are smaller than in Greece, Arist. H. A. viii. 28, 606.

ἀεροκόραξ, a fabulous variety, Lucian, Ver. Hist. i. 16. κόραξ

ΚΟΡΑΞ (*continued*).

in Athen. 353 a, and κόραξ νυκτερινός in Lucian Asin. 12 (ii. 581), for νυκτικόραξ, q. v.

On talking Ravens, Porph. De Abst. iii. 4, Plin. x. (43) 60, &c.

**Fables.**—Fable of the pitcher and the stones, Bianor iv, in Gk. Anthol. ii. 142; Ael. ii. 48, vii. 7. Fox and Crow, Babr. 77, Aes. (ed. Halm), 204: cf. Hor. Sat. ii. 5, 56. The Sick Raven, Babr. 78, Aes. 208 τίς τῶν θεῶν, τέκνον, σώσει, | τίνος γὰρ ὑπὸ σοῦ βωμὸς οὐχ ἐσυλήθη; Daw and Raven, Aes. 201. Raven and Serpent, Aes. 207: cf. Gk. Anthol. ii. 97. Raven (ὑπὸ παγίδος κρατηθείς) and Hermes, Aes. 205.

Prov. κακοῦ κόρακος κακὸν φόν, Ael. iii. 43; Paroem. Gr. ii. p. 466, ed. Leutsch: cf. W. H. Thompson's Phaedrus, p. 132.

**ΚΟΡΑΞ. β.** A Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax carbo*, L., and *P. graculus*, L. Mod. Gk. καλιτζακοῦ.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b ὁ καλούμενος κόραξ ἐστὶ τὸ μὲν μέγεθος οἶον πελαργός, πλὴν τὰ σκέλη ἔχει ἐλάττω, στεγανόπους δὲ καὶ νευστικός, τὸ δὲ χρῶμα μέλας. καθίζει δὲ οὗτος ἐπὶ τῶν δένδρων καὶ νεοττεύει ἐνταῦθα μόνος τῶν τοιούτων.

The Cormorant appears in various Italian dialects as *cormoran*, *corvo marin*, *corvastro*, &c., the Little Cormorant (vide s. v. *κολοιός*) as *corvo marin piccolo*, and in Venetia, *corveto marin*, i. e. Sea-Jackdaw (Giglioli).

The *corvus aquaticus* of Plin. xi. (37) 47, mentioned as *bald* (quibus apud Graecos nomen est inde), and therefore presumably identical with the *phalacrocorax*, ib. x. (48) 68, must have been a different bird.

**ΚΟΡΑΦΟΣ.** An unknown bird, Hesych. According to Schn., for κόρυφος, whence μελαγκόρυφος.

**ΚΟΡΘΙΛΟΣ.** ὄρνις ὃν τινας βασιλίσκον, Hesych. Cf. τρόχιλος.

**ΚΟΡΚΟΡΑ.** ὄρνις, Περγαῖοι, Hesych.

**ΚΟΡΥΔΑΛΟΣ.** κόρυδος, s. κορυδός, Plato, Euthyd., Ar. Av. 302, 472, &c., Anaxandrides ap. Athen. iv. 131, Arist. H. A. &c., Theocr. vii. 141, Plut. De Is., &c., Galen, &c.; κορυδαλλή, Epich. 25 Ahr.; κορυδαλλίς, Simon. 68; κορυδαλίς, Phile, De An. Pr. 683; κορυδαλλός, s. κορυδάλος, Theocr. x. 50, Babr. 88, Eubul. fr. ap. Phryn., Arist. H. A. ix. 15; κορυδών, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609, cf. Schol. ad Ar. Av. 303; κόρυθος, Hesych. (a doubtful word, defined as εἰς τῶν τροχίλων: cf. κορυθών), &c.: cf. Lob. Phryn. 338; Rutherford, New Phryn. p. 426. On the gender, cf. Schol. ad Ar. Av. 472 θηλυκῶς εἴρηκε τὴν κορυδόν, ὁ δὲ Πλάτων (Euthyd. 291 D) τοὺς κορυδοῦς.

ΚΟΡΥΔΑΛΟΣ (*continued*).

A Lark (from κόρυς). Mod. Gk. κορυδαλός, σκορδαλός, χαμοκελάδι (Belon), and in Santorini σκουριαυλός (Bikélas) qv. σ-κουρι[δ]αυλός.

Description.—Arist. H. A. ix. 13, 615 b ἡ χλωρίς ἐστὶν ἡλικὸν κόρυδος : ix. 49 B, 633 b ἐπίγειος, κομιστικὸς (i. e. bathes in the sand, like a hen) : viii. 16, 600 a φωλεῖ : vi. 1, 559 τίκτει ἐν τῇ γῆ, like the quail and the partridge : ix. 8, 614 a ἐπὶ δένδρον οὐ καθίζει ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς : ix. 29, 618 a the cuckoo lays in its nest, which is placed on the ground, cf. Ael. iii. 30. Is caught with bird-lime, Dion. De Avib. iii. 2, or by help of the owl, ib. iii. 17. The crest referred to proverbially, Simon. fr. 68 (Plut. ii. 91 E, 809 A, V. Timol. xxxvii, 253 E) πάσαισιν κορυδαλλίσιν χρὴ λόφον ἐγγίνεσθαι. Arist. mentions neither the singing nor the soaring of the lark ; but Theocr. vii. 141 has ἄειδον κόρυδοι καὶ ἀκανθίδες, and x. 50 ἐγειρομένη κορυδαλλῶ, *surgente corydalo*. The lark's song was apparently not appreciated : cf. Alciphr. Epist. 48 ὃν ἐγὼ τῆς ἀχαρίστου φωνῆς ἔνεκα ὀρθῶς κορυδὸν [s. ὀρθοκόρυδον] καλεῖσθαι πρὸς ἡμῶν ἔκρικα : Epigr. εἰ κύκνῳ δύναιται κορυδὸς παραπλήσιον ἄδειν : and proverbs cited by Schneider in Arist. vol. iv. p. 128.

Varieties.—Arist. H. A. ix. 25, 617 b δύο γένη, ἡ μὲν ἑτέρα ἐπίγειος καὶ λόφον ἔχουσα, ἡ δ' ἑτέρα ἀγελαία καὶ οὐ σπορὰς ὥσπερ ἐκείνη, τὸ μέντοι χρῶμα ὅμοιον τῇ ἑτέρᾳ ἔχουσα, τὸ δὲ μέγεθος ἕλαττον καὶ λόφον οὐκ ἔχει, ἐσθίεται δέ. The first species is the Crested Lark, *Alauda cristata*, L., a permanent resident in Greece ; the other is the Common Lark, *Alauda arvensis*, L., a winter migrant (v. d. Mühle, p. 36, Lindermayer, p. 49). Both species receive the name κορυδαλός in Mod. Gk. (Erhard).

Myth and Legend.—Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 610 φίλοι σχοινίων καὶ κόρυδος καὶ λίβυος καὶ κελεός. ix. 1, 609 b ὁ πέλλος πολέμει κορύδα, τὰ γὰρ φᾶ αὐτοῦ κλέπτει. Ib. 609 πολέμια ποικιλίδες καὶ κορυδῶνες καὶ πίπρα καὶ χλωρεύς. Hostile also to ἀκανθυλλίς, Phile, 683, Ael. iv. 5. Uses the grass ἄγρωστις as an amulet or protection, Ael. i. 35, as does the Hoopoe, Phile, 724 ; whence the proverb ἐν κορυδοῦ κοίτῃ σκολιῇ κέκρυπται ἄγρωστις, Georon. xv. 1, 19. Uses, in like manner, oak-leaves, Phile, 725. Is killed by mustard-seed, νάπυος σπέρματι, Phile, 662, Ael. vi. 46 ; cf. Galen, Theriac. i. 9, 943, &c., Diosc. ii. 59, 796. How the lark led an Attic colony to Corone in Messenia, and how Apollo, under the name Κόρυδος, had a temple and cured diseases there, Paus. iv. 34, 8. How the Lemnians honoured the larks, τὰ τῶν ἀττελείβων εὐρίσκοντας φᾶ καὶ κόπτοντας, Plut. ii. 380 F. The story of the Lark and his Father, Aesop ap. Ar. Av. 471 κορυδὸν πάντων πρώτην ὄρθινα γενέσθαι, προτέραν τῆς γῆς, κάπειτα νόσφ' τὸν πατέρ' αὐτῆς ἀποθνήσκειν γῆν δ' οὐκ εἶναι, τὸν δὲ προκείσθαι πεμπταῖον τὴν δ' ἀποροῦσαν ὑπ' ἀμηχανίας τὸν πατέρ' αὐτῆς ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ κατορύξαι. The same story told in great detail of the Hoopoe, ἔποψ' Ἰνδικός (Ael. N. A. xvi. 5)

ΚΟΥΔΑΛΟΣ (*continued*).

with the statement that the Greeks probably transferred the legend to the lark; vide s. v. ἔποψ. The legend, which probably includes a solar myth, is very obscure. Connected with it is probably the epithet ἐπιτυμβίδιοι κορυδαλλίδες, Theocr. vii. 27, but the line in Babrius lxxii. 20 κορυδαλλὸς οὐν τάφοις παίζων is spurious and unreliable (W. G. R.). The κορυδός and ἔποψ (both crested birds) are frequently confused: the very word *Alauda* is possibly an Eastern word for the Hoopoe, Arab. *al hudhud*. Cf. Plin. xi. 37 galerita appellata quondam, postea gallico (?) vocabulo alauda.

Associated with the name Philoclees, Ar. Av. 1295.

The superficial resemblance between κορυδαλος and the name of "Ἄρτεμις Κορυθαλία (Athen. iv. 139) may help to explain "Ἄρτεμις Ἀκαλανθίς and the other similar epithets in Ar. Av. 870-877.

A fabled metamorphosis, Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. 7, where Hippodameia is transformed into a lark, ὅτι ἐκορύσσετο πρὸς τὰς ἵππους.

Fables.—κορυδαλος εἰς πάγην ἀλοῦς, Aes. 209 (c. 55, F. 228). κορυδαλος καὶ γεωργός, Ib. 210 (F. 379, C. 421, B. 88).

ΚΟΥΘΩΨ, also κορυθεύς· ἀλεκτρῶν, Hesych. Very probably identical with κορυδών, s. v. κορυδαλος.

ΚΟΥΥΛΙΩΨ· ὄρνιθος εἶδος, Hesych. Vide s. v. κολλυρίων.

ΚΟΥΩΨΗ. The Crow, *Corvus corone*, L., including also the Hooded Crow, *C. cornix*, L. Mod. Gk. κορώνη (Erh.), κουρούνα (v. d. M.). Sometimes the Rook, which only appears in Greece during the winter, and appears to have received no special name: vide s. v. σπερμολόγος. On the confusion in Latin between *cornix*, *corvus*, &c., v. Wedgwood, Tr. Philol. Soc., 1854, p. 107; also W. W. Fowler, 'A Year with the Birds,' c. vii. Dim. κορωνιδεύς, Cratin. Πυλ. 10.

First in Hes. Op. 747 μή τοι ἐφεξομένη κρώξη λακέρυζα κορώνη: cf. Ar. Av. 609; Apoll. Rhod. iii. 928; Arat. 950.

Described as frequenting cities, Arist. H. A. ix. 23, 617 b, not a migrant, ib. (cf. Fab. Aes. 415). No bigger in Egypt than in Greece, ib. viii. 28, 606; alimentary canal as in the Raven, ib. ii. 17, 504; frequent the sea-shore, to feed on jettisoned carcasses, being omnivorous, ib. viii. 3, 593 b; Archil. 44, ap. Athen. 594 συκὴ πετραίη πολλὰς βύσκουσαι κορώνας (? rooks).

Breeding habits.—Arist. De Gen. iv. 6, 774 b τίκτουσιν ἀτελή καὶ τυφλά. H. A. vi. 8, 564 ἐπράζουσι δὲ αἱ θήλειαι μόναί, καὶ διατελοῦσιν ἐπ' αὐτῶν ὄσσαι διὰ παντός· τρέφουσι δ' αὐτὰς οἱ ἄρρηνες κομίζοντες τὴν τροφήν αὐταῖς καὶ σιτίζοντες: ib. 6, 563 b ἐπὶ τινι χρόνον ἐπιμελεῖται· καὶ γὰρ ἤδη πεπομένων σιτίζει παραπεπομένη. On their monogamous habits, mutual affec-

ΚΟΡΩΝΗ (*continued*).

tion and constancy, whence their invocation at weddings, vide Ael. iii. 9 (*infra cit.*).

**Myth and Legend.**—Its proverbial longevity. Hes. in Plut. De Orac. Def. ii. p. 415 C *έννέα τοι ζῶει γενεὰς λακέρυζα κορώνη, | ἀνδρῶν ἡβώντων* : cf. Ar. Av. 609, Arat. 1023 *έννεάνειρα κορώνη* : Opp. Cyn. iii. 117 *αἰετό-εντά τε φύλα πολύζωοί (? πολύκρωζοί) τε κορώναι*. Cf. also Ar. Av. 967 *πολιαὶ κορώναι* : Babr. Fab. 46, 9 *κορώνη δευτέραν ἀναπλήσας*, lived two crows' lives ; Automed. ix (Gk. Anthol. ii. 193) *βίον ζῶοιτε κορώνης* : Lucill. xcvi (ib. iii. 49) *εἰ μὲν ζῆς ταναὸν ἐλάφου χρόνον ἢ ἐ κορώνης* : Com. Anon. 4, 680 (Meineke) *ἔπερ τὰς κορώνας βεβιωκῶς, &c.* See also Plin. vii. 48, Horat. Car. iii. 17, 16 *annosa cornix* ; Martial, x. 67 *cornicibus omnibus superstes, &c.* ; Lucret. v. 1083, Juv. x. 247, Ovid, Amor. ii. 6, 36. Auson. Id. xviii.

Is hostile to γάλη, γλαῦξ, ὄρχιλος, πρέσβυς, τύπανος, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609, 610 : τὸ ἀκανθυλλίς, Ael. iv. 5 : τὸ ἀετός and κίρκος, Ael. xv. 22 ; friendly to ἐρωδιός, Arist. l. c., Ael. v. 48. The War of the Owls and Crows, Ael. iii. 9, v. 48 *ἐπεὶ δὲ ἡ γλαῦξ ἐστὶν αὐτῇ πολέμιον, καὶ νύκτωρ ἐπιβουλεύει τοῖς φῶϊς τῆς κορώνης, ἡ δὲ μεθ' ἡμέραν ἐκείνη ταῦτ' ὀρᾷ τοῦτο, εἰδυία ἔχειν τὴν ὄψιν τὴν γλαῦκα τηρικαῦτα ἀσθενῆ*. Cf. Jataka, p. 270 ; Ind. Antiq., 1882, p. 87 ; De Gubern. Zool. Myth., &c. Vide s. v. γλαῦξ for a discussion of the moon-symbolism of the latter bird, and compare the Chinese expression of the Golden Crow and the Jewelled Hare to signify the Sun and Moon. The same legend may account for Athene's supposed enmity to the Crow, cf. Ovid, Amor. ii. 6, 35 *cornix invisā Minervae*.

Uses ἀριστερῶν as a charm, Ael. i. 35 ; also ῥάμμον, Phile, De Am. Pr. 725 ; and περιστερεῶνα τὸν ὕπτιον, Geopon. xv. 1, 19.

A weather-prophet : of storm, Theophr. Sign. vi. 3, 39 *ἐὰν ταχὺ δις κρώξῃ καὶ τρίτον χειμέρια σημαίνει . . . καὶ ὄψ' ἄδουσα* : Arat. 1002 *καὶ ἦσυχ' α ποικίλλουσα [s. κωτίλλουσα, Lob.] | ὥρη ἐν ἐσπερίῃ κρωγμῶν πολύφωνα κορώνη* : ib. 1022 *καὶ έννεάνειρα κορώνη | νύκτερον αἰίδουσα* : cf. Arist. fr. 241, 1522 b, ap. Ael. vii. 7, Plut. ii. 674 B, Virg. G. i. 388, Hor. C. iii. 17, 13, Lucan v. 556 ; a sign of fair weather, Theophr. vi. 4, 53 *καὶ κορώνη ἔωθεν εἰθὺς ἐὰν κράξῃ τρίς, εὐδίαν σημαίνει, καὶ ἐσπέρας χειμῶνος ἦσυχ' αἰάν ἄδουσα* : cf. Ael. l. c., Virg. G. i. 410, Geopon. i. 2, 6, &c. A bad summer is portended when the fig-leaves are shaped like a crow's foot, Plut. ii. 410 E.

The Crow in augury, seldom mentioned in Greek, save in Ar. Aves ; see also Ael. iii. 9, where a solitary crow is mentioned as an evil omen ; according to Porph. De Abst. iii. 4, the Arabs understood the language of crows. A crow on the left-hand is unlucky, Virg. Ecl. ix. 15, Cic. De Div. i. 39, Plaut. Asin. ii. 1, 12, &c. ; cf. Hopf, Orakelthiere, p. 115.

According to Bent, Cyclades, 1885, p. 394, the inhabitants of Anti-

ΚΟΡΩΝΗ (*continued*).

paros are called *κουρούναι* by their neighbours in Paros, the reason assigned being that if the former see a crow on the south side of a tree, they are in terror.

How a crow never enters the Acropolis at Athens, Arist. fr. 324, 1532 b, Ael. v. 8, Apollon. viii, Plin. x. (12) 14. (This statement is believed by some modern travellers, cf. Dr. Chandler, Trav. in Greece, c. xi. p. 54; and may have a foundation in fact, due simply to the height of the hill.) How a crow in Egypt used to carry messages for King Marres, and was honoured with a sepulchre, Ael. vi. 7. How a crow dies if it falls in with the leavings of a wolf's dinner (!), Ael. vi. 46, Phile, 671. How a brazen crow was found in the foundation of Coronea, Paus. iv. 34, 5. How the crows showed the grave of Hesiod, Paus. ix. 38, 3. How the young crow leaves the egg feet first, Dion. De Avib. i. 10. The heart eaten, to secure prophetic powers, Porph. De Abst. ii. 48 (cf. *ιέραξ*).

It was invoked at weddings, Ael. iii. 9 *ἀκούω δὲ τοὺς πάλαι καὶ ἐν τοῖς γάμοις μετὰ τὸ ὑμέναιον τὴν κορώνην καλεῖν, σύνθημα ὁμονοίας τοῦτο τοῖς στυιοῦσιν ἐπὶ παιδοποιῆ διδόντες*. Cf. Horap. i. 9 *γάμον δὲ δηλοῦντες, δύο κορώνας ζωγραφοῦσι [οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι]*: regarding which statement, see Lauth, Sitzungsber. Bayer. Akad. 1876, p. 79. Cf. also Horap. i. 8 *τὸν Ἄρεα καὶ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην γράφοντες, δύο κορώνας ζωγραφοῦσιν, ὡς ἄνδρα καὶ γυναῖκα, ἐπεὶ τοῦτο τὸ ζῶον δύο φᾶ γεννᾷ, ἀφ' ὧν ἄρρεν καὶ θῆλυ γεννᾶσθαι δεῖ. ἐπειδὴν δὲ γεννήσῃ, ὅπερ σπανίως γίνεται, δύο ἀρσενικά, ἢ δύο θηλυκά, τὰ ἀρσενικά τὰς θηλείας γαμήσαντα οὐ μίσγεται ἑτέρα κορώνη, οὐδὲ μὴν ἡ θήλειαι ἑτέρα κορώνη μέχρι θανάτου, ἀλλὰ μόνα τὰ ἀποζυγέντα διατελεῖ. διὸ καὶ μᾶ κορώνη συναντήσαντες οἰωνίζονται οἱ ἄνθρωποι, ὡς χηρεύοντι συννητηκότες ζῶφ' τῆς δὲ τοιαύτης αὐτῶν ὁμονοίας χάριν μέχρι νῦν οἱ Ἕλληνες ἐν τοῖς γάμοις ἔκκορί, κορί, κορώνη λέγουσιν ἀγροῦντες*. Cf. the Delphic oracle ap. Pausan. ix. 37, 4 *ὄψ' ἦλθες γενεὴν διζήμενος, ἀλλ' ἔτι καὶ νῦν | ἰστοβοῆϊ γέροντι νέην ποτίβαλλε κορώνην*.

The much-discussed words *έκκορί, κορί, κορώνη*, or (Prov.) *κόρε, έκκόρει κορώνην* are quite obscure (cf. Herm. Opusc. ii. 227, Leemans in Horap. p. 156, various commentators on Pind. P. iii. 19, &c.). They are probably part of a 'Crow-song,' and very likely involve a corruption of foreign words: *πικορι* (which word includes the article) is said to be Coptic for a Crow or Daw. Various uses of *έκκορέω, ὑποκορίζομαι, &c.*, are perhaps involved in the same corruption; cf. also the word-play on *κόρη, κοῦρος, &c.*, in the Crow-song next referred to.

On the Crow-song, *κορώνισμα*, and its singers, *κορωνισταί*, see Athen. viii. 359 *οἶδα δὲ Φοίνικα τὴν Κολοφώνιον ἰαμβοποιὸν μνημονεῖοντα τινῶν ἀνδρῶν ὡς ἀγειρόντων τῇ Κορώνη (cf. Hesych. s. v. κορωνισταί), καὶ λεγόντων ταῦτα Ἐσθλοὶ Κορώνη χεῖρα πρόσδοτε κριθῶν, Τῇ παιδί τοῦ Ἀπόλλωνος, ἢ λέχος πυρῶν, κ.τ.λ.* Ilgen, Poet. Gr. Mendicorum Spec., in Opusc.

**ΚΟΡΩΝΗ** (*continued*).

Var. Phil., i. p. 169; Fauriel, Chants de la Gr. Mod., i. p. cix. See also s.v. *χελιδών*.

Frequent in Fable, e.g. *κορώνη καὶ κόραξ* (the Crow that could not prophesy), Fab. Aes. 202; *κορώνη Ἀθηναῖ θύουσα*, ib. 213. *χελιδών καὶ κορώνη*, ib. 416.

Proverb *κορώνη σκορπίον* [ἤρπασε]. Anth. Pal. xii. 92, Hesych., Suid., cf. Ael. vii. 7, Zenob. iv. 60, p. 101.

**ΚΟΡΩ'ΝΗ Ἡ ΔΑΥΛΙ'ΑΣ.** The Nightingale; vide s. v. *ἀηδών*.

**ΚΟΡΩ'ΝΗ Ἡ ΘΑΛΑ'ΣΣΙΟΣ.** An undetermined sea-bird.

Od. v. 66 *τανύλωσσοί τε κορώναι | εἰνάλιαι, τῆσιν τε θαλάσσια ἔργα μέμηλεν*. Ib. xii. 418, xiv. 308 *οἱ δὲ κορώνησιν ἴκελοι περὶ νῆα μέλαιναν | κύμασιν ἐμφορέοντο*.

Arrian. Periplus. c. 21 *λάροι καὶ αἰθνιαὶ καὶ κορώναι αἱ θαλάσσιαι τὸ πλῆθος οὐ σταθμητοί· οὗτοι οἱ ὄρνιθες θεραπεύουσιν τοῦ Ἀχιλλέως τὸν νεών. ἔωθεν ὁσημέραι καταπέτονται ἐς τὴν θάλασσαν· ἔπειτα ἀπὸ τῆς θαλάσσης βεβρεγμένοι τὰ πτερὰ σπουδῇ αὐτὰ ἐσπέτονται ἐς τὸν νεών, καὶ ραίνουσι τὸν νεών*.

Arat. Progn. 950 *ἢ που καὶ λακέρυζα παρ' ἡτόνι προουχούση | χεϊματος ἐρχομένου χέρσῳ ὑπέτυψε κορώνη, | ἢ που καὶ ποταμοῖο ἐβάφατο μέχρι παρ' ἄκρους | ὄμους ἐκ κεφαλῆς, ἢ καὶ μάλα πᾶσα κολυμβᾶ, | ἢ πολλὴ στρέφεται παρ' ὕδωρ παχέα κρώζουσα*: cf. Geopon. i. 3, 7 *καὶ κορώνη ἐπ' αἰγιαλοῦ τὴν κεφαλὴν διαβρέχουσα, ἢ πᾶσα νηχομένη, καὶ νυκτὸς σφοδρότερον κρώζουσα, ὄμβρους προμηνεῖ*: Theophr. Sign. vi. 1, 16 *κορώνη ἐπὶ πέτρας κορυσσομένη ἢν κῆμα κατακλύζει ὕδωρ σημαίνει· καὶ κολυμβῶσα πολλάκις καὶ περιπετομένη ὕδωρ σημαίνει*.

These passages, with which compare Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b, and Ael. xv. 22, denote a different bird altogether from *κορώνη*, evidently a swimming and diving bird, and not merely one frequenting the sea-shore as the Carrion Crow and Hooded Crow do. It is neither a *λάρος* nor an *αἰθνια* (Arrian, l. c.) though identified with them by the Scholiast in Od. v. 66, with whom cf. Hesych. *κορώναι· ἄλια αἰθνια, κολυμβίδες*. It may be another name for the Cormorant (vide s. v. *κόραξ, β*): but it is not safely identifiable.

It is apparently such passages which are imitated in Virg. G. i. 388 *Tum cornix plena pluviam vocat improba voce, Et sola in sicca secum spatiat arena*; cf. Claud. De Bell. Gild. 492 *Heu nimium segnes, cauta qui mente notatis, Si revolant mergi, graditur si litore cornix*. Cf. however the weather-prophesies s. v. *κολοιός*. It is at least pretty clear that in such passages the Latin poets were thinking more of what they had read than of what they had seen.

**ΚΟ'ΣΚΙΚΟΣ, κοτίκας, κοττός, κόττυλος.** The Common Fowl. Hesych.

*κόσκικοι· οἱ κατοικίδιοι ὄρνιθες. κοτίκας· ἀλέκτωρ. κοττός· ὄρνις. κόττυλοι· κατοικίδιοι ὄρνεις.*



ΚΟΣΚΙΚΟΣ (*continued*).

These obscure words do not occur elsewhere. *κοττός* is said to be connected with *κοττίς*, for a crest or top-knot, cf. Hesych. s. v. *προκόττα* : καὶ οἱ ἀλεκτρούνες κοττοὶ διὰ τὸν ἐπὶ τῇ κεφαλῇ λόφον (cf. supra, s. v. *κάλλων*). For *κόσκικος*, *κόττυλος*, cf. *κόσσιχος*, *κόσσυφος*, *κόττυφος* : *κοτίκας*, on the other hand, suggests a corruption of *κατοικίας*. Cf. Lob. Proll. 327; Schmidt ad Hesych. 3758, 3790.

ΚΟΣΣΥΦΟΣ, α. Also *κόψικος*, Ar. Av. 306, 806, 1081; Nicostr. ap. Athen. ii. 65 D, &c.; *κόψυκος*, Suid.

The Blackbird, *Turdus merula*, L. Mod. Gk. *κόσσυφος*, *κόττυφος*, *κοτσύφι*, *κότζιφος*.

Description.—Its size compared with the Woodpecker, Arist. H. A. ix. 9, 614 b; with *λαϊός*, ib. 19, 617; with *τριχάς*, ib. 20, 617; with *κύανος*, ib. 21, 617; with *ψάρος*, ib. 26, 617 b. *φοινικούν* ἔχει τὸ *ρύγχος*, ib. 29, 617. Dion. De Avib. i. 27 δύο δ' ἐστὶ γένη κοσσύφων καὶ οἱ μὲν πάντῃ μέλανες, οἱ δὲ κηρῷ τὰ χεῖλη προσεικότες, καὶ τῶν ἐτέρων μᾶλλον πρὸς τὰς φῶδας ἐπιτήδειοι : this is plainly the sexual difference.

Migration, Arist. H. A. viii. 16, 600, *φωλεῖ*. Change of plumage, ib. ix. 49 B, 632 b τῶν δ' ὀρνέων πολλὰ μεταβάλλουσι κατὰ τὰς ὥρας καὶ τὸ χρῶμα καὶ τὴν φωνήν, οἷον ὁ κόττυφος ἀντὶ μέλανος ξανθός· καὶ τὴν φωνὴν δ' ἴσχει ἀλλοίαν· ἐν μὲν γὰρ τῷ θέρει ᾄδει, τοῦ δὲ χειμῶνος παταγεῖ καὶ φθέγγεται *θορυβῶδες*. Cf. Arist. fr. 273, 1527 b; Ael. xii. 28. Eustath. Hexaem. p. 30 ἐξ ὠδικοῦ *κρακτικός* : cf. also Clem. Alex. Paedag. x, Plin. x. 28 *Merula ex nigrâ rufescit, canit aestate, hyeme balbutit, circa solstitium mutat*. Song referred to also, Ael. vi. 19; Theocr. Ep. iv. 10 *εἰαρνοὶ δὲ λευφθόγγουσιν αἰδαῖς | κόσσυφοὶ ἀχεύουσιν ποικιλότηραινλα μέλη*.

Nesting.—Arist. H. A. v. 13, 554 *δὲς τίκτει ὁ κόσσυφος· τὰ μὲν οὖν πρῶτα τοῦ κοσσύφου ὑπὸ χειμῶνος ἀπόλλυται, πρωΐαιατα γὰρ τίκτει τῶν ὀρνέων ἀπάντων, τὸν δ' ὕστερον τόκον εἰς τέλος ἐκτρέφει* : cf. Dion. De Avib. i. 27. Arist. H. A. ix. 13, 616, builds a nest lined with hair and wool like *χλωρίς*.

White Blackbirds on Cyllene.—Arist. H. A. ix. 19, 617, De Mirab. 15, 831 b, Pausan. viii. 17, 3, Sostrat. ap. Ael. v. 27, Plin. x. 30, Steph. Byz. s. v. *κυλλίνη*, &c.; according to Lindermayer (p. 30) white or albino blackbirds are still remarkably common on Cyllene, but in Aristotle the fact is mixed with fable.

Mode of capture.—Dion. De Avib. iii. 13. Frequently mentioned, together with *κίχλη*, in the Anthology; Rhian. vi (Gk. Anth. Jac. i. 231) *ἴξω Δεξιόνικος ὑπὸ χλωρῇ πλατανίστῳ | κόσσυφον ἀγρεύσας, εἶλε κατὰ πτερύγων | χῶ μὲν ἀναστεινίχων ἐπεκώκων ἱερὸς ὄρνις* : Archias xxiii (ib. ii. 85) *δίσσασαι σὺν κίχλαισιν ὑπὲρ φραγμοῖο διωχθεῖς | κόσσυφος ἡερίης κόλπων ἔδου νεφέλης* : Antip. Sid. lxii (ib. ii. 23) *δίσσων ἐκ βροχίδων ἅ μὲν μία πίοια κίχλαν | ἅ μία δ' ἵππεῖα κόσσυφον εἶλε πάγα* : Paul. Sil. lxxii (ib. iv. 63) *ὄρθριος εὐπλέκτοιο λίνου νεφοειδέϊ κόλπῳ | ἔμπεσε σὺν κίχλῃ κόσσυφος*

**ΚΟΣΣΥΦΟΣ** (*continued*).

ἡδυβόας. Mentioned as a destructive bird, Anon. 416 (ib. iv. 206)  
 ἦνιδε καὶ κίχλην καὶ κόσσυφον, ἦνιδε τόσσους | ψᾶρας, ἀρουραῖης ἄρπαγας  
 εὐπορίης.

**Myth and Legend.**—Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 608 b, hostile to κρέξ, friendly  
 with τρυγών: cf. Ael. vi. 46. Is killed by pomegranate, cf. Phile, De  
 An. Pr. 657.

**ΚΟΣΣΥΦΟΣ, β.** A breed of fowls at Tanagra.

Pausan. ix. 22, 4 τούτων τῶν κοσσύφων μέγεθος μὲν κατὰ τοὺς Λυδούς  
 ἐστὶν ὄρνιθας, χροία δὲ ἐμπερής κόρακι, κάλλαια δὲ καὶ ὁ λόφος κατὰ ἀνεμώνη  
 μάλιστα. λευκὰ δὲ σημεῖα οὐ μεγάλα ἐπὶ τε ἄκρῳ τῷ ῥάμφει καὶ ἐπὶ ἄκρας  
 ἔχουσι τῆς οὔρας: cf. ib. viii. 17, 3.

**ΚΟΤΤΟΣ.** ὄρνις [i. e. ἀλεκτρύων] Hesych. Hence κοττοβολεῖν, τὸ παρα-  
 τηρεῖν τινα ὄρνιν, ib.; cf. κορωνοβολεῖν, Anth. Pal. vii. 546; also  
 κοττάναρθρον, ἔνθα αἱ ὄρνιθες κοιμῶνται, Hesych. Among the Mod.  
 Gk. names for a Fowl are κόττα and κοτταπούλι.**ΚΟΥΚΟΥΦΑ, s. κουκούφας, s. κούκουφος.** The Egyptian name for the  
**HOOROE.** Vide s. v. ἔποψ. Cf. Lib. MS. Anon. De Avibus (cit.  
 Ducange in Gloss. Med. et Inf. Gr., s. v. κούκουφος, Leemans  
 ad Horap. p. 280) ἔποψ ὄρνεον ἐν ἀέρι πετόμενον· οὗτος καλεῖται  
 κούκουφος, καὶ πούπος.

Horapollo, i. 55 Αἰγύπτιοι εὐχαριστίαν γράφοντες κουκούφαν ζωγραφοῦσι,  
 διότι τοῦτο μόνον τῶν ἀλόγων ζώων ἐπειδὴν ὑπὸ τῶν γονέων ἐκτραφῆ, γηράσα-  
 σιν αὐτοῖς τὴν αὐτὴν ἀναταποδίδωσι χάριν (cf. Ael. x. 16): ὅθεν καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν  
 θείων σκήπτρων κουκούφα προτίμησις ἐστὶ. Cf. the Cuckoo on Hera's  
 sceptre at Mycenae, s. v. κόκκυξ. On the Hoopoe on Egyptian sceptres  
 or staves, see Creuzer's Symbolik, ii. 64, 280, pl. iv. 17; Denon, Pl.  
 cxix. 8, &c., &c. For an account of the hieroglyphic symbol of the  
 Hoopoe, and an explanation of the statements of Horapollo, vide  
 Lauth, in Sitzungsber. d. Bayer. Akad. 1876, p. 106. To the Egyptian  
 references given above, s. v. ἔποψ, add the following: ἐσοφίζετο [Φαῦνος]  
 παρὰ τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις, οἰωνῶν τε λόγους καὶ ἐπόπων προσαγγελίας καὶ ἵππων  
 χρεμετισμοὺς μαθὼν, Exc. Gr. Barbari, Chron. Min., ed. Fick, 1893,  
 p. 239.

**ΚΟΥΡΕΥΣ.** ὄρνις ποιός, ἀπὸ τοῦ φθέγγεσθαι ἐμπερὲς ἤχη γραφικοῦ μαχαιρίου,  
 Hesych.**ΚΟΥΤΙΔΕΣ.** συκαλλίδες, Hesych. Cf. κοντίδια· δίκτυα τὰ πρὸς τὰς συκαλ-  
 λίδας, Hesych.**ΚΡΑΪΒΟΣ.** ὁ λάρος, Hesych.**ΚΡΑΓΓΩΝ.** κίσσα, Hesych.

**ΚΡΑΨΒΩΤΟΝ** ἰκτίνος τὸ ζῷον, Hesych.

**ΚΡΑΥΓΟΣ**. A Woodpecker. δρυκολάπτου εἶδος, Hesych.: who has also κραυγόν' ποιὸς ὄρνις. Von Edlinger cites Lith. *kraki*: cf. κράζω.

**ΚΡΕΞ**, also **κερκάς** (Hesych.). A very doubtful bird, usually identified, by Sundevall and others, with the **Corn-crake** or **Land-rail**, *Rallus crex*, L., *Crex pratensis*, auctt. = ὄρτυγομήτρα = κύχραμος. The name is lost in Mod. Gk.

Herod. ii. 76, compared in size with the Ibis.

Ar. Av. 1138 τοίτους δ' ἐτύκιζον αἱ κρέκες τοῖς ῥύγχεσιν. Schol. in Ar. (Suid.) ὄρνειον δυσσιώμιστον τοῖς γαμοῦσιν, ὃξὺ πάννυ τὸ ῥύγχος καὶ πριονῶδες ἔχον: cf. Hesych. ὄρνείον τι, ὃ τοῖς γαμοῦσιν οἰωνίζεται: τάσσεται δὲ καὶ ἐπὶ τρόχου [cf. ζυγξ]. As a bird of evil omen to the newly married, cf. Euphor. 4 (quoted by Tzetzes) ὃν δ' ἤεισε γάμον κακὸν ἐχθόμενος κρέξ, and Lycophr. 513, where Helen is *δυσάρπαγος κρέξ*. A messenger of Athene, Porph. De Abst. iii. 5.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b κρέξ πολέμιος ἐλεῶ καὶ κοττύφω καὶ χλωρίωνι . . . καὶ γὰρ αὐτοὺς βλάπτει καὶ τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν. In Ael. iv. 5 (*loc. dub.*) κρέξ is hostile to αἴθνια: also Phile, De An. Pr. 681, with epithet βραδύπτερος. Arist. H. A. ix. 17, 616 b ἡ δὲ κρέξ τὸ μὲν ἦθος μίχimos, τὴν δὲ διάνοιαν εὐμήχανος πρὸς τὸν βίον, ἄλλως δὲ κακόποτος ὄρνις. Arist. De Part. iv. 12, 695, mentioned among the long-legged birds with a short hind-toe.

κρέξ has been identified, on account of its pugnacity, with the Ruff, *Machetes pugnax*, L.; but the Ruffs fight *with one another* (cf. μέμνων), and, moreover, all the accounts of mutual hostilities between birds are unreliable, and in the main mythological. From the size, and the rudimentary hind-toe, the Black-winged Stilt, *Himantopus rufipes*, Bechst. was suggested first by Belon: its use by Herodotus as a standard of comparison with the Ibis is somewhat in favour of this bird, which is common in Egypt. The identification with the Corn-crake rests mainly on the assumption that the name is onomatopoeic. The facts that the Scholiasts knew little or nothing about the bird, and that the name is lost in Mod. Gk., suggest that the word was perhaps an exotic, and that its meaning was early lost.

**ΚΡΙΓΗ** ἡ γλαῦξ, Hesych.

**ΚΡΙΞ** ἡ χελιδὼν, Hesych. Doubtless corrupt: Meineke suggests κρι[δον]ες; or κρι[κ]ες, κριξ.

**ΚΥΑΝΟΣ**. Probably the **Wall-Creeper**, *Tichodroma muraria*, L.

Arist. H. A. ix. 21, 617 μάλιστα ἐν Νισύρῳ [ἐν Σκύρῳ, Ael.] ἐστί, ποιεῖται δ' ἐπὶ τῶν πετρῶν τὰς διατριβάς· τὸ δὲ μέγεθος κοττύφου μὲν ἐλάττων,

**ΚΥΑΝΟΣ** (*continued*).

σπίξης δὲ μείζων μικρῷ· μεγαλόπους δέ, καὶ πρὸς τὰς πέτρας προσαναβαίνει. κυανοῦς ὄλος· τὸ δὲ ῥύγχος ἔχει λεπτὸν καὶ μακρὸν, σκέλη δὲ βραχέα τῇ πίπῳ παρόμοια.

Ael. iv. 59 ὄρνις ἀπάνθρωπος τὸν τρόπον, μισῶν μὲν τὰς ἀστικὰς διατριβὰς καὶ τὰς κατ' οἰκίαν αὐλίσεις, . . . οὔτε ἠπείροις φιληθεῖ, οὔτε νήσοις ἀγαθαῖς· Σκύρω δέ, καὶ εἴ τις τοιαύτη ἐτέρα ἄγαν λυπρὰ καὶ ἄγονος καὶ ἀνθρώπων χηρεύουσα, ὡς τὰ πολλά.

The description in Aristotle accords very perfectly with the Wall-Creeper (with which bird Gloger, Sundevall, and Heldreich identify it) as regards habitat, size, feet, and bill, as does Aelian's account of its solitary nature: but the bird is not *κυανοῦς ὄλος*, nor is Aelian's account of its habitat satisfactory. Aubert and Wimmer on the other hand, following Belon, Gesner, and other older commentators, identify *κύανος* with the Blue Thrush (Mod. Gk. *πετροκόσσυφος*, cf. infra, s. v. *λαϊός*), which agrees with the description in colour, but in little else, and is a very common bird, whereas *κύανος* is mentioned as scarce and local.

**ΚΥΚΝΙ΄ΑΣ.** An **Eagle**, white like a swan, at Sipylos near Lake Tantalus, Pausan. viii. 17, 3.

That Pausanias is here in error is rendered the more probable by the existence in Med. Gk. of the words *τζυκνεῦς*, *τζυκνεάς*, Mod. Gk. *τσικνιάς*, meaning a White Heron or Egret.

The White Eagle of Pythagoras (Iambl. Vit. Pythag. § 132, Ael. V. H. iv. 17) is supposed to be an allegory for the town of Croton, on whose coins an eagle is represented; cf. O. Keller, op. cit., pp. 238, 431.

**ΚΥ΄ΚΝΟΣ.** (Hesych. has also *κύδνος*.) Sk. *zak-uni*, a bird; Bopp, ii. p. 379, cf. Fick in Herzenberger's Beitr. z. I. Gr. Spr., vii. p. 94, 1883: cf. the Gk. use of *ὄρνις* for the constellation Cygnus (Arat. 275, 599, 628, &c.).

A **Swan**. Mod. Gk. *κύκνος*, *νιάμα* (Heldr.), and in the Cyclades *κοῦλος* (Erh.). The Mute Swan, *Cygnus olor*, Gm., breeds in Greece; the Hooper or Whistling Swan, *C. musicus*, Bechst., is probably only a winter migrant; cf. Heldr., op. cit., p. 56.

**Epithets.**—*ἀερσιπότης*, Hes. Sc. H. 316; *ἀχέτας* (= *ἠχέτης*), Eur. El. 151; *δολιχαύχην*, Eur. (?) I. A. 794; *δουλιχόδειρος*, Il. ii. 460, xv. 692; *ἰμερόφωνος*, Christod. Ecphr. 384, *λιγύθροος*, id. 414, in Gk. Anth.; *μαντιπόλος*, Opp. Cyneg. ii. 547; *μελωδός*, Eur. I. T. 1104; *ποτάμιος*, Id. Rh. 618; *πολιόχρωος*, Id. Bacch. 1364: cf. Ar. Vesp. 1064; *ὑμνήτηρ*, Pallad. 40, in Gk. Anth. iii. 123; *χιονόχρωος*, Eur. Hel. 216. A frequent emblem of whiteness: cf. Eur. Rh. 618 *στίλβουσι δ' ὥστε ποταμίου κύκνου πτερόν*. [Note the frequent allusions in Euripides;

ΚΥΚΝΟΣ (*continued*).

rare in Aeschylus; not in Sophocles, save for *πίλον κύκνειον* in the dubious fr. 708, ap. Clem. Alex. Strom. 716.]

Description.—Arist. H. A. i. 1, 488, viii. 12, 597 b ὄρνις ἀγελαῖος: ib. viii. 3, 593 b, enumerated among τὰ βαρύτερα τῶν στεγανοπόδων: ib. ix. 12, 615 βιοτεύουσι περὶ λίμνας καὶ ἔλη, εὐβίοτοι δὲ καὶ εὐήθεις καὶ εὐτεκνοὶ καὶ εὐγηροὶ, καὶ τὸν ἀετόν, ἐὰν ἄρξηται, ἀμνύμενοι νικῶσιν, αὐτοὶ δ' οὐκ ἄρχουσι μάχης. ᾠδικοί δέ, καὶ περὶ τὰς τελευτὰς μάλιστα ἄδουσιν ἀναπέτονται γὰρ καὶ εἰς τὸ πέλαγος, καὶ τινες ἤδη πλέοντες παρὰ τὴν Λιβύην περιέτυχον ἐν τῇ θαλάττῃ πολλοῖς ἄδουσι φωνῇ γῶδει, καὶ τούτων ἑώρων ἀποθνήσκοντας ἐνίους: cf. Ael. V. H. i. 14 λέγει Ἀριστοτέλης τὸν κύκνον καλλιπαῖδα εἶνα καὶ πολὺπαῖδα, κ.τ.λ.: cf. also Athen. ix. 393 d; Eustath. ad Hom. Il. p. 193; Dion. De Avib. ii. 19. Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 509 ἔχει ἀποφυσάδας ὀλίγας κάτωθεν κατὰ τὴν τοῦ ἐντέρου τελευτήν. Occur abundantly Ἀσίῳ ἐν λιμῶνι, Καῦστρίου ἀμφὶ ρέεθρα, Il. ii. 461: cf. Virg. G. i. 383, Aen. vii. 699; on the river Hebrus, Ar. Av. 768; on Lake Aornos, in the spot called Pyriphlegethon, near Cumae, Arist. De Mirab. 102, 839. Its flight described, Plin. x. (23) 32. The swan as food, Athen. ix. 393, Plut. De Esu Carn. 2, &c.

Myth and Legend.—On the combat with the Eagle, vide s. v. ἀετός, and compare also the story of Leda; cf. also Ael. v. 34, xvii. 24; Dion. De Avib. ii. 19. Is hostile also to δράκων, Ael. v. 48, Phile 691. Is ἀλληλοφάγος μάλιστα τῶν ὀρνέων, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 610 (cf. ἀλληλοφύβος, Picc., A. and W., ἀλληλοφίλος, Sund.), cf. Plin. x. (23) 32 mutua carne vescuntur inter se. Is killed by κώνειον, Ael. iii. 7; places the herb λυγαία in its nest as a charm, Boios ap. Athen. ix. 393 E. How the Indians do not favour the swan, from its want of filial affection, Ael. xiv. 13; yet the swan bewails its dead parent in Eur. El. 151, cf. Bacch. 1364 ὄρνις ὄπως κηφῆνα [ἀμφιβάλλει] πολιόχρως κύκνος. Associated with the ὄμφαλος at Delphi, Plut. De Orac. i. 409; vide s. v. ἀετός. A good omen to sailors, Virg. Aen. i. 393, Aemil. Macer in Ornithogr. Anthol. Vet. Lat. Epigr. et Poem. i. 116 (cf. Serv. in Aen. l. c.) Cygnus in auspiciis semper laetissimus ales, Hunc optant nautae, quia se non mergit in undas: see also Stat. Theb. iii. 524; cf. the Swan as a figure-head, Nicostr. iii. 282, &c.: cf. also the mythological (and astronomical) association of the Swan with Castor and Pollux (Hopf, Orakelthiere, p. 177): see also Drummond in Class. Journal, xvi. p. 94. The Swan-maidens, κόραι τρεῖς κυκνόμορφοι, Aesch. Pr. V. 797. According to Nicand. and Areus ap. Anton. Lib. c. xii, a certain Cycnus, and his mother Thuria, were metamorphosed into swans at Lake Conopa, καὶ πολλοὶ ἐν τῇ ὥρᾳ τοῦ ἀροτοῦ ἐνταῦθα φαίνονται κύκνοι.

On the Swan as the bird of Apollo, cf. Hymn. Hom. xxi, Callim. Hymn. Apoll. 5, id. Hymn. Del. 249, Ar. Av. 772, 870, Ael. xi. 1, Nonn. Dionys. xxxviii. 202 κύκνον ἄγων πτερόεντα, καὶ οὐ ταχὺν ἵππον Ἀπόλλων, &c.,

ΚΥΚΝΟΣ (*continued*).

&c.; represented on coins of Clazomenae. With the Greek association of the Swan with Apollo, cf. the Hindoo connexion of the same bird with Brahma. Associated with Venus, in Latin only, Hor. C. iv. 1, 9, Sil. Ital. Punic. vii. 441, Stat. Silv. iii. 4, 22; cf. the Cilix of Aphrodite and the Swan in the British Museum: vide Kalkmann, Jahrb. d. k. d. Inst., 1886, i. 41, Collignon, Gk. Mythol. p. 132, fig. 56; see also Guignat, pl. C. 393, Creuzer, pl. liiii. 2.

The Swan's Song.—Hesiod, Sc. H. 314 Ἀμφὶ δ' ἴτην ῥέεν Ὠκεανὸς πλήθοντι εὐκῶς | . . . οἱ δὲ κατ' αὐτὸν | κύκνοι ἀερσιπόται μεγάλ' ἦπνον' οἱ ῥά γε πολλοὶ | νῆχον ἐπ' ἄκρον ὕδωρ: cf. Virg. Aen. viii. 655. Hymn. Hom. xxi Φοῖβε, σὲ μὲν καὶ κύκνος ὑπὸ πτερύγων λίγ' αἰεῖει, | ὄχθη ἐπιθρόσκων ποταμὸν πάρα δινήεντα, | Πηνειόν: cf. Meleager 110 in Gk. Anth. i. 31 ἀλκύνες περι κῆμα, χελιδόνες ἀμφὶ μέλαθρα, | κύκνος ἐπ' ὄχθαισιν ποταμοῦ, καὶ ὑπ' ἄλσος ἀηδῶν [ᾄδουσι]: Eur. I. T. 1103 λίμναν θ' εἰλίσσουσαν ὕδωρ | κύκλον [s. κύκνειον], ἔνθα κύκνος μελω|δὸς Μούσας θεραπεύει: Ar. Av. 769 τοιάδε κύκνοι | συμμιγῆ βοῆν ὁμοῦ | πτεροῖς κρέκοντες ἴαχον Ἀπόλλω, | ὄχθῳ ἐφεζόμενοι παρ' Ἐβρον ποταμόν: Callim. Hymn. Del. 249 κύκνοι δὲ θεοῦ μέλποντες αἰοῖδοι | Μηόνιον Πάκτωλον ἐκκλώσαντο λίποντες | Ἐβδομάκις περι Δῆλον, ἐπήεισαν δὲ λοχείῃ | Μουσῶν ὄρνιθες, αἰδοῦντο πετεργῶν: Pratin. i. 7 (Bergk 457) οἶά τε κύκνον ἄγοιτα ποικιλόπτερον μέλος: Dion. De Avib. ii. 19 ἀνηχοῦσιν αὐτοῖς ᾄδουσιν οἱ τε σκόπελοι καὶ αἱ φάραγγες, καὶ μουσικωτάτους πάντων τούτους ἴσμεν ὄρνιθων, καὶ ἱεροὺς καλοῦμεν Ἀπόλλωνος. ᾄδουσι δ' οὐχὶ θρηνώδες, ὥσπερ οἱ ἀλκύνες, ἀλλ' ἠδύτι καὶ μελιχρόν, καὶ οἶον αὐλοῖς ἢ κιθάραις χρώμενοι: Anon. 468 in Gk. Anth. iv. 218 εἰ κύκω δύναται κέρυδος παραπλήσιον ᾄδειν: Antip. Sidon. 47, ib. ii. 19 λωίτερος κύκων ὁ μικρὸς θρόος ἢ ἐκοιλιῶν | κρωγμὸς ἐν εἰριναῖς κινάμενος νεφέλαις: Theocr. Id. v. 136 οὐ θεμιτὸν . . . ἔποπας κύκνοισιν ἐρίσδειν: cf. Ar. Ran. 207, Lucret. iii. 16, iv. 182, Virg. Ecl. viii. 36, 55, Mart. i. 54, Plut. El. ii. 387 μουσικῇ τε ἦδεται, καὶ κύκνων φωναῖς.

Especially of the dying Swan, Aesch. Ag. (1419), 1444 κύκνου δίκην, | τὸν ὕστατον μέλψουσα θανάσιμον γόον | κείται φιλήτωρ τοῦδ': cf. Plato, Phaedo 85 B, Rep. 620 A; cf. Porphy. De Abst. iii. p. 286 οὐ παίζων ὁμοδούλους αὐτοῦ ἔλεγεν τοὺς κύκνους [ὁ Σωκράτης]. Ael. ii. 32, v. 34 πεπίστευκε γὰρ ὅτι μηδενὸς ἀλγεινοῦ μηδὲ λιπαροῦ μέτεστι θανάτῳ, with which passage cf. Chrysipp. ap. Athen. xiv. 616 B φιλοσκώπτῃς, μέλλον ἀπὸ τοῦ δημίου σφάττεσθαι εἰπεῖν ἔφη θέλει ὥσπερ τὸ κύκνειον ἕσας ἀποθανεῖν: Plut. Mor. 161 C ἐξᾶσαι δὲ καὶ τὸν βίον τελευτῶν καὶ μὴ γενέσθαι κατὰ τοῦτο τῶν κύκνων ἀγενέστερος: Phile, De An. Pr. x. 233 ἀνθρώπε φιλόψυχε, τὸν κύκνον βλέπων, | πρὸς τὴν τελευτήν, εἰ φρονεῖς, μὴ στυγνάσῃς: cf. Cic. De Orat. iii. 1, 1; see also Ael. x. 36, xi. 1; Fab. Aes. 215, 216, 416 b; Apoll. Rhod. iv. 1301; Polyb. xxx. 4, 7, xxxi. 20, 1; Opp. Cyneg. ii. 547 οὐκ ἄρα τοι μούνοισιν ἐν ὄρνιθεσσιν ἕασι | κύκνοι μαντιπόλοι γόον ὕστατον αἰείδοντες: Dio Chrysost. Orat. Cor. p. 102

ΚΥΚΝΟΣ (*continued*).

(Reiske); cf. Hor. C. ii. 20, Ovid, Her. vii. 1, Met. xiv. 430, Mart. xiii. 77, Stat. Silv. ii. 4, 10, &c., &c. The singing swan a portent of death, Artemid. Oneirocr. ii. 20. Modern allusions are innumerable; cf. Chaucer, P. of Fowles, 342, Tennyson, 'The Dying Swan,' &c.; see also for numerous references, Douce's Illustr. of Shakspeare, i. 262, Lenz, Zool. d. Gr. u. R., pp. 384-400, &c.

The Swan's song was discredited by some, e.g. Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 393 d; Lucian, De Electro seu Cycnis; Cic. Tusc. Quaest. i; Philostr. V. Apollon. iii. c. 23; Plin. x. (23) 32; cf. Greg. Nazianz. Ep. i. τὸτ' ἄφρονται κύκνοι, ὅταν κολοιοὶ σιωπήσωσιν. Cf. Scaliger, Ferrariae multos cygnos vidimus, sed cantores sane malos, neque melius ansere canere; cf. also Aldrov. Ornith. iii. 19, 5; Wormius in Mus. Worm. iii. c. 19; Mauduit ap. Plin. ed. Panckoucke, vii. 385; Voss. De Idol. ii. p. 1212; Pierius, De Cycnis, p. 254; Brown's Vulg. Errours, iii. p. 27; the curious conjectures of Bryant, Anc. Mythol. ii. 353-384; Pallas, Zoogr. ross.-asiat., ii. p. 212, and recent writers. Modern naturalists accept the story of the singing swans, asserting that though the Common Swan cannot sing, yet the Whooper or Whistling Swan does so. It is certain that the Whooper sings, for many ornithologists state the fact, but I do not think it can sing very well; at the very best, *dant sonitum rauci per stagna loquacia cygni*. This concrete explanation is quite inadequate; it is beyond a doubt that the Swan's Song (like the Halcyon's) veiled, and still hides, some mystical allusion.

Applied as an epithet to a poet, especially an old poet; Eur. H. F. 691 παιᾶνας δ' ἐπὶ σοῖς μελᾶθροις | κύκνος ὡς γέρων ἀοιδὸς | πολὺν ἐκ γενύων | κελαδίσω, Id. Bacch. 1361; Posidipp. xi in Gk. Anth. ii. 48 σιγᾶσθω Ζήνων ὁ σοφὸς κύκνος: Christod. Ecph. 384, ib. iii. 175 Θήβης δ' Ὀγγυγίης Ἐλικάνιος ἴστατο κύκνος, Πίνδαρος ἡμερόφωτος: Anacreon is the 'Swan of Teos,' Antip. i. 26, cf. Hor. C. iv. 2, 25. Cf. Horap. ii. 39 γέροντα μουσικὸν βουλόμενοι σημήνι κύκνον ζωγραφοῦσιν οὗτος γὰρ ἡδύτατον μέλος ἄδει γηράσκων.

The Swan of Leda.—Cf. Eur. I. T. 794, 1104, Hel. 19, &c., Herc. F. 690, Orest. 1388; also various passages in the Anthology, e.g. Pallad. 40, in Gk. Anth. iii. 123, Anon. ib. iv. 118, 128, &c.; cf. Lucian, De Deor. 20, 14 (I. 264). For mythographic references, see Hygin. Fab. 77, P. Astron. ii. 8, German. c. 24, Eratosth. c. 25, Theon. p. 136, &c. According to these latter authors, the mythology of the Swan is inseparable from the phenomena attending the constellation Cygnus. The stellar Swan lies in the Milky Way, 'the river of heaven'; it is adjacent to the constellation Lyra; it rose a little in advance of the Eagle, but, lying more to the north, it only set some time after the Eagle had gone down: that is to say, it was attacked by the Eagle, but in turn defeated it, cf. Arist. H. A. ix. 12, 615 b, Ael. xvii. 24, &c.;

ΚΥΚΝΟΣ (*continued*).

it stood in mid-heaven at the rising of the Pleiad; at its own rising, the Virgin (Leda) was in mid-heaven, and the twins Castor and Pollux were just setting in the west. The stories of Cyncus, son of Mars (Hesiod, *Anton. Lib.* 12, Philochor. *ap. Athen.*, Ovid, *Met.*, &c.), of Cyncus, King of Liguria (Hygin. *Fab.* 144), Cyncus, brother of Phaethon (Lucian, *De Electro*, *Virg. Aen.* x. 189), and others, which are also similarly connected with astronomical myths, lie outside the scope of this book. Cf. (*int. al.*), Dupuis, *Orig. de tous les cultes*, iii. p. 813, vii. p. 367.

ΚΥΨΗ. A very doubtful bird. *πτεροβάμονες κύψαι*, Emped. 188. Supposed by L. and S. to be a Tumbler-pigeon; but cf. *κόμβα*, *supra*. Hesych. has *κύψαι ὄρνιθες*: also *κυμβ[ατ]ευταί ὄρνιθενταί*.

ΚΥΜΙΝΔΙΣ=χαλκίς=(?) πτύγξ, q. v. *κύβινδης* in some MSS., both of Hom. and Arist., cf. J. G. Schneider in *Arist.*, vol. iv. p. 92. Hesych. has *κυβήναις γλαύξ[αις]*, query *κύβηνδης*: also *κυδάναν τὴν γλαῦκα*, query *κυβήνα*. See also s. v. *κικκάβη*. An unknown or fabulous bird; perhaps an Owl.

Il. xiv. 290 ὄρνιθι λιγυρῇ ἐναλίγκιος, ἦν τ' ἐν ὄρεσσιν | χαλκίδα κικλήσκουσι θεοί, ἄνδρες δὲ κύμινδιν.

Ar. Av. 1181 χωρεῖ δὲ πᾶς τις ὄνυχας ἡγκυλωμένος, | κερχνηῆς, τριόρχης, γύψ, κύμινδης, αἰετός. Mentioned likewise among the rapacious birds, *Ael.* xii. 4.

Arist. H. A. ix. 12, 615 b ὀλιγάκις μὲν φαίνεται, οἰκεῖ γὰρ ὄρη, ἔστι δὲ μέλας, καὶ μέγεθος ὅσον ἰέραξ ὁ φασσοφόνος καλούμενος, καὶ τὴν ἰδέαν μακρὸς καὶ λεπτός. κύμινδιν δὲ καλοῦσιν Ἴωνες αὐτήν: the passage is very corrupt, and according to some texts (followed apparently by Pliny, x. 8, and by Eustath. in Hom.), the next clause concerning ὑβρίς or πτύγξ applies to the same bird, ἢ δ' ὑβρίς, φασὶ δὲ τινες εἶναι τὸν αὐτὸν τοῦτον ὄρνιθα τῷ πτυγγί, οὗτος ἡμέρας μὲν οὐ φαίνεται διὰ τὸ μὴ βλέπειν ὄξύ, τὰς δὲ νύκτας θηρεύει ὥσπερ οἱ αἰετοί [οἱ ὦτοι, c]. Sundevall], καὶ μάχονται δὲ πρὸς τὸν αἰετὸν οὕτω σφόδρα ὥστ' ἄμφω λαμβάνεσθαι πολλάκις ζῶντας ὑπὸ τῶν νομέων. τίκτει μὲν οὖν δύο φῶά, νεοττεύει δὲ καὶ οὗτος ἐν πέτραις καὶ σπηλαιοῖς.

Conjectured by Sundevall to be the Black or Glossy Ibis, from the suggestion of metallic colouring in *χαλκίς*, and from *Mod. Gk. χαλκόκοτα*, *Erh.*; but this is certainly not a bird of the mountains, and the supposed derivation from *χαλκός* is imaginary. By *Aub.* and *Wimmer*, and others, ascribed to the Capercaillie, *Tetrao urogallus*, L. Usually taken to be a large Owl (cf. *Suidas, χαλκίς, εἶδος ὄρνέου, ἢ γλαῦξ*, cf. *Schol. Ar. Av.* 262), as by *Belon, Gaza*, and other older naturalists. *Cuvier* (*Grandsaigne's Pliny*, I. v. 11, pp. 374, 375) identifies it with the Hawk Owl, *Strix uralensis*, *Pall.*, and *Netolicka* agrees.



ΚΥΜΙΝΔΙΣ (*continued*).

The bird being, in Homer, that in whose shape ὕπνος appears, is an additional point in favour of identifying it with a nocturnal species : and this relation of ὕπνος to the bird χαλκίς suggests a connexion with the phrase χάλκεος ὕπνος. χαλκίς belongs to the language of the gods, that is to say, is probably a foreign word ; it is not likely to be a simple derivative of χαλκός. Is there a possible alternative that χάλκεος ὕπνος is wrongly translated by *ferreus somnus*?

For an account of various Scholia relating to this bird, cf. J. G. Schneider, l. c. In some, if not all, of the names of this bird, we are undoubtedly confronted with foreign words.

ΚΥΠΑΡΙΨΙΑ· εἶδος ἀλεκτρούνων, Hesych. Query κυπαρίσσιοι.

ΚΥΨΑΡΑΜΟΣ. MSS. have κίχραμος, κέχραμος, κεχράμος : Hesych. κυχράνος, κιγχράμας : Schn. writes κέγχραμος (κέγχρος) as Belon translates *miliarius*.

An unknown bird : probably (as Sundevall takes it) identical with ὄρτυγομήτρα, the **Cornerake**, *Rallus crex*, L. One or both names doubtless apply also to the **Water-rail**, *Rallus aquaticus*, L., which is very abundant in Greece, and according to Von der Mühle abandons its usual haunts in Autumn and frequently associates with the quails (op. cit., p. 92).

Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597 b. A bird which accompanies the quails, καὶ ἀνακαλεῖται αὐτοὺς νύκτωρ· καὶ ὅταν τούτου τὴν φωνὴν ἀκούσωσιν, οἱ θηρεύοντες ἴσασιν ὅτι οὐ καταμένουσιν [οἱ ὄρτυγες] : which expression Sundevall translates 'delay not their coming,' and A. and W. 'remain no longer.' Cf. Plin. x. (23) 33.

ΚΥΨΕΛΟΣ, *s.* κυψέλλος. A bird of the **Swallow** kind ; perhaps the *Sand-Martin*, *Hirundo riparia*, L. Hesych. κύψελος· ὄρνις ποιός, ὅμοιος χελιδόνι.

Arist. H. A. ix. 30, 680, mentioned as synonymous with ἄπους, q. v., ὅμοιοι ταῖς χελιδόσιν· οὐ γὰρ ῥάδιον διαγῶναι πρὸς τὴν χελιδόνα, πλὴν τῷ τὴν κνήμην ἔχειν δασείαν : cf. Plin. x. (39) 55. In the description of the nest (loc. cit.), though κύψελις (a box, or beehive) would rather suggest the nest of the House-Martin (*H. urbica*, L.), yet the epithet μακρός would certainly not apply : moreover the House-Martin was certainly included in χελιδόν. Accordingly the evidence leans to identifying κύψελος with the Sand-Martin, *H. riparia*, L. ; this identification is followed by Sundevall, while A. and W., on the contrary, identify the bird with the House-Martin. There was doubtless a confusion of species. If the passage in Pliny suggests one more than another, it would seem to be the Swift ; yet in the Aristotelian reference the

**ΚΥΨΕΛΟΣ** (*continued*).

hypothesis of the Sand-Martin, advocated by Sundevall, has strong claims.

**ΚΩ'ΚΑΛΟΣ**. *κώκαλον*: εἶδος ἀλεκτρύονος, Hesych. Cf. s. v. **λόκαλος**.

**ΚΩΝΩΠΟΘΗ'ΡΑΣ**. ὄρνις ὁ κώνωπας θηρέων, Hesych.

**ΚΩΤΙΑΛΑΣ**. The **Swallow**. A Boeotian word. Anacr. 99; Strattis, Φων. 3; cf. Simonid. 243.

**ΛΑΓΟΘΗ'ΡΑΣ**. Hesych., ἀετοῦ εἶδος. = **λαγωφόνος** = **μελανάετος** (q. v.).  
An epithet of the **Eagle**.

Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 618 b. The Eagle in combat with the hare is frequent on gems, and on coins of Agrigentum, Messana, Elis, &c.: cf. Imhoof-Blum. and Keller, passim; Keller, Th. d. cl. Alterth., p. 449. The wide occurrence of this subject (cf. Layard, Nineveh, ii. pl. 62) indicates a lost mythological significance, in which one is tempted to recognize a Solar or Stellar symbol; vide s. vv. **ἀετός**, **κόραξ**.

**ΛΑΓΩΔΙ'ΑΣ**. A synonym of **ῶτος**, Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 390.

**ΛΑΓΩΙ'ΝΗΣ**. ὄρνις ποιός, Hesych.

**ΛΑΓΩ'ΠΟΥΣ**. A **Ptarmigan**.

Plin. x. (48) 68 praecipuo sapore lagopus: pedes leporino villo nomen ei hoc dedere, cetero candidae, columbarum magnitudine, &c. The *lagois*, s. *logois* of Hor. Sat. ii. 2, 22, is possibly akin. In Mart. vii. 87, an old reading was Si meus aurita gaudet *lagopode* Flaccus, altered by Scaliger to *glaucofide*.

**ΛΑΓΩ'Σ**. A bird-name, mentioned with the Swallow, in Artemid. Oneirocr. iv. 56. The name suggests a reference to *δασύπους χελιδόνειος*, Diph. s. Calliad. ap. Athen. ix. 401 a. According to Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. xx a certain Oreius was metamorphosed into the bird *λαγώς*, ὄρνις ἐπ' οὐδενὶ φαινόμενος ἀγαθῶ.

**ΛΑΕΔΟ'Σ** (MSS. also *λαιδός*, *λιβνός*). A bird, in all probability identical with **λαῖός**, q. v.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 610 *λαεδός* καὶ *κελεός* φίλοι. ὁ δὲ *λαεδός* πέτρας καὶ ὄρη [οἰκεῖ], καὶ φιλοχωρεῖ οὐδ' ἂν οἰκῆ.

We may connect the reputed friendship of *κελεός* and *λαεδός* with the association of *κελεός* and **λαῖός** together, in the obscure story of the metamorphosis of those impious persons who entered the forbidden cave in Crete where Jupiter was born; Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. xix.

**ΛΑΙ'Ο'Σ**. Probably the **Blue Thrush**, *Petroicichla cyanus*, L. The Stone-thrush, *P. saxatilis*, L., is less common in Greece, and

ΛΑΙΟΣ (*continued*).

is chiefly found in the northern and more mountainous parts. Both receive the Mod. Gk. name *πετροκόσσυφος* (Heldr.), and were probably confused under the ancient name also.

Arist. H. A. ix. 19, 617 ὁμοίως τῷ μέλανι κοττύφῳ ἐστὶν ὁ λαῖός, τὸ μέγεθος μικρῷ ἐλάττων· οὗτος ἐπὶ τῶν πετρῶν καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν κεράμων τὰς διατριβὰς ποιείται. A fabled metamorphosis, Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. xix.

It seems all but certain that *λαεδός* and *λαῖός* refer to the same bird. The correct reading of the name, or names, is unknown. In Arist. H. A. ix. 19, edd. have also *βαῖος* and *φύϊος* (cf. Camus, i. 747, Schneider, ii. 120). The name *λαῖός* is taken from the passage in Anton. Lib., the supposed derivation from *lāas* helping to gain it acceptance. Schn. and Picc. read *λαῖός* also for *λαεδός*, q. v.

ΛΑΪΛΑΓΕΣ· ὀρνέου εἶδος, Hesych. Possibly connected with Mod. Gk. *λέλεκι*, a Stork; vide s.v. *πελαργός*.

ΛΑΪΡΟΣ, α. A Sea-Gull. In Mod. (and doubtless also in Ancient) Gk. *γλάρος* includes both the Gulls and the Terns.

Od. v. 51, a perfect description. Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 509 ἔχει τὸν στόμαχον εὐρὴν καὶ πλατὺν ὄλον. Ib. v. 9, 542 b τίκτει τοῦ θέρους, ἐν ταῖς περὶ θάλατταν πέτραις, τὸ πλῆθος δύο ἢ τρία· οὐ φωλεύει; cf. Plin. x. 32. On its breeding habits, see also Dion. De Avib. ii. 4.

Varieties.—Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b *λάρος τὸ χρώμα σποδοειδής*, also *λάρος ὁ λευκός*. The former is, according to Aub. and Wimmer, one of the darker Terns, e.g. *Sterna nigra*, Briss.; but the epithet seems more descriptive of the ashy grey of the 'Black-backed' Gulls: cf. *μαλακοκράνευς*. Dion. De Avib. ii. 4 enumerates three sorts: οἱ μὲν λευκοὶ καὶ ὡς αἱ περιστερὰ βραχεῖς· οἱ δὲ τούτων μὲν εἰσι μείζονες καὶ ἰσχυρότεροι, πυκνοτάτοις δὲ πτεροῖς περισκέπονται· καὶ τινες ἔτι καὶ τούτων εὐμεγεθέστεροι· λευκὰ δ' ἐστὶ καὶ τούτοις πτερά, πλὴν ὅσον ἐπὶ ταῖς ἀκροτάταις πτέρυξι καὶ τοῖς τραχήλοις μελαίνονται. καὶ τούτοις ἅπαντες οἱ λοιποὶ λάρου νομῆς τε καὶ ἔδρας παραχωροῦσι καὶ ὡς βασιλεῦσιν ὑπέικουσι· καὶ γηράσκουσι δ' αὐτοῖς κύναια γίνεται πτερά. Here the first group are probably the Terns, the last the Black-backed Gulls.

A bye-word for greediness, Ar. Eq. 959, Nub. 591, Av. 567. Devour dolphins stranded on the beach, Ael. xv. 23. Open shell-fish by dropping them from a height, Ael. iii. 20.

Myth and Legend.—Hostile to *βρένθος*, ἄρηη, and *ἐρωδιός*, Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b, Ael. iv. 5, Phile 682; friendly to *κολοιός*, Ael. v. 48. Killed by pomegranate-seed, Ael. vi. 46, Phile 657. Associated with Hercules, Ar. Av. 567. The Gulls are souls of disembodied fishermen, hence their gentle and peaceable disposition, Dion. l.c. A gull's feather was tied to a fishing-line as a kind of float, Ael. xv. 10.

Fable.—*λάρος καὶ ἰκτίνος*, Aes. 239 (ed. Halm).

**ΛΑΨΟΣ, β.** A kind of tame singing bird, Anth. Pal. vii. 199.

**ΛΕΙΨΟΣ**, vide s. v. *ἐλειός*.

**ΛΕΥΚΕΡΩΔΙΟΣ** (also *λευκορόδιος*). The **Spoonbill**, *Platalaea leucorodius*, L. Mod. Gk. *κουλιάρι* (=Fr. *cueiller*).

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b τὸ μέγεθος ἐρωδιοῦ ἐλάττων, καὶ ἔχει τὸ ῥύγχος πλατὺ καὶ μακρόν.

The description of the bill easily identifies the bird in this passage (Belon, Sundevall, &c.), but the name would probably be likewise applied to the other White Herons or Egrets.

**ΛΙΒΥΟΣ.** (MSS. have *λεβίος*, *κίβιος*, *κήβιος*, cf. Schn. in Arist. iv. p. 7).

An unknown bird: possibly to be compared with *Λιβυκὸς ἔρνης*, Ar. Av. 65.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 *κελεὸς καὶ λιβυὸς πολέμοι*: cf. s. v. *λαεδός*.

**ΛΟΨΚΑΛΟΣ.** An unknown bird.

Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 509, mentioned with *ἀσκάλαφος* as a bird having colic coeca. Omitted in Cod. Venetus and others. Gesner supposes the word to be Italian (? = *aluco*, an Owl), and to have come in as a marginal rendering of *ἀσκάλαφος*. Scaliger reads *κώκαλος*.

**ΛΥΨΟΣ.** A sort of **Jackdaw** (Arist. H. A. ix. 24, 610 b); probably a nickname of the common Jackdaw, cf. *βωμολόχος*. (Schn. and Picc. read *λύκιος*, which form occurs in Hesych.: *λύκιος*, *κολοιοῦ εἶδος*). See also s. v. *κίρκος*.

**ΜΑΚΕΣΪΚΡΑΝΟΣ.** A name for the **Hoopoe**.

Hesych. *μακεσίκρανος*. ἔποψ' διὰ τὸ ἔχειν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς καθάπερ λόφον, καὶ κορυθαίολον αὐτὸν λέγουσι. πολυώνυμον δὲ λέγεται τὸ ζῷον· σίντην τε γὰρ αὐτὸν καὶ ἀλεκτρύονα [ἄγριον, inser. Heinsius] καὶ γέλασον λέγουσι.

**ΜΑΛΑΚΟΚΡΑΝΕΥΪΣ.** An unknown bird.

Arist. H. A. ix. 22, 617 b αἰὲ ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ καθιζάνει, καὶ ἀλίσκεται ἐνταῦθα. τὸ δὲ εἶδος κεφαλὴ μὲν μεγάλη χονδρότυπος, τὸ δὲ μέγεθος ἐλάττων κίχλης μικρῶ. στόμα δ' εὖρωστον, μικρόν, στρογγύλον· τὸ δὲ χρῶμα σποδοειδῆς ὄλος. εὔπους δὲ καὶ κακόπτερος. ἀλίσκεται δὲ μάλιστα γλαυκί [? *auscurium per noctuam*].

Identified by Sundevall with the Lesser Grey Shrike, *Lanius minor*, L., in Mod. Gk. *κεφαλῆς* and *αετομάχος* (Heldr.). Lindermayer (op. c. p. 114) states that this bird is extremely common in Greece, and sings all day long 'auf der äussersten Spitze eines Baumes oder Strauches sitzend.' This identification is more plausible than the many others that have been suggested, such as the Jay, the Bullfinch, and even the Snipe

**ΜΑΛΑΚΟΚΡΑΝΕΥΣ** (*continued*).

(Belon, Schneider, Brisson, &c.). It must, however, be remembered that the bird is mentioned once only, and in a portion of the *Historia Animalium* that is full of difficulties and incongruities: the epithets associated with it are numerous, but mean little or nothing; *χοιδρότυπος* does not occur elsewhere; *άλίσκεται γλαυκί* is a phrase of doubtful meaning and questionable construction. The Aristotelian description seems at first sight copious and adequate, but in the words of Camus, 'autant qu'il semblerait devoir être facile de reconnoître le Crane-mol, autant est-il certain que jusqu'ici il ne l'a pas été.' The bird *πάρδαλος*, q. v., is next mentioned, and is in like manner impossible to identify.

**ΜΑΡΑΣΣΑΙ**: ὄρνιθες, Hesych.

**ΜΑΤΤΥΉΣ**: ἡ μὲν φωνὴ Μακεδονικῆ, ὄρνις, Hesych. Cf. *ματτή*, Artemid. ap. Athen. xiv. 663 D, &c.

**ΜΕΘΥΘΡΙ΄ΔΕΣ**: εἶδος μικρῶν ὀρνίθων, Hesych.

**ΜΕΛΑΓΚΟ΄ΡΥΦΟΣ**. Probably the **Marsh Tit**, *Parus palustris*, L.; in which identification Sundevall and Aub. and Wimm. agree. But there was a confusion between this bird and the **Blackcap Warbler**, *Motacilla atricapilla*, L., *Sylvia atricapilla*, auctt. The verb *μελαγκορυφίζω*, to warble like the *μελαγκόρυφος*, Hero Spir. p. 220, suggests the latter of these two. See also s.v. *συκαλῖς*.

Mentioned in Ar. Av. 887.

Arist. H. A. ix. 15, 616 b φὰ πλείστα τίκτει μετὰ τὸν ἐν Λιβύῃ στρουθόν· ἐώραται μὲν γὰρ καὶ ἑπτακαίδεκα, τίκτει μέντοι καὶ πλείω ἢ εἴκοσιν. τίκτει δ' αἰεὶ περιττά, ὡς φασίν. νεοττεύει δὲ καὶ οὗτος ἐν τοῖς δένδρεσι, καὶ βόσκεται τοὺς σκώληκας. ἴδιον δὲ τούτῳ καὶ ἀηδόνι παρὰ τοὺς ἄλλους ὄρνιθας τὸ μὴ ἔχειν τῆς γλώττης τὸ ὀξύ [vide s. v. ἔποψ]. ix. 49 B, 632 b μεταβάλλουσι εἰς ἀλλήλους αἱ συκαλίδες καὶ οἱ μελαγκόρυφοι· γίνεται δ' ἡ μὲν συκαλῖς περὶ τὴν ὑπώραν, ὃ δὲ μελαγκόρυφος εὐθέως μετὰ τὸ φθινόπωρον (cf. Geopon. xv. 1, 22 εὐθὺς μετὰ τὸ τρυγητόν). διαφέρουσι δὲ καὶ οὗτοι οὐθὲν ἀλλήλων πλὴν τῆς χροῆς καὶ τῆς φωνῆς. ὅτι δ' ὁ αὐτός ἐστιν ὄρνις, ἤδη ὤπται περὶ τὴν μεταβολὴν ἐκάτερον τὸ γένος τοῦτο, οὕτω δὲ τελέως μεταβεβληκότα οὐδ' ἐν θατέρῳ εἶδει ὄντα. Cf. Plin. x. 44, Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ii. 69, p. 65 b δύο δ' εἶναι γένη αὐτοῦ συκαλίδα καὶ μελαγκόρυφον. Ael. vi. 46, Phile 601 τὸν μελαγκόρυφον ἄγνος ἐκτρίβει. A fabulous Arabian bird, Plin. xxxvii. 33.

**ΜΕΛΑ΄ΜΠΥΓΟΣ**. A word applied to the Eagle in the Fable of the Fox and the Eagle, Archil. fr. 110 (86). Schol. Venet. II. xxiv. 315 εἶωθε καὶ ὁ Ἀρχίλοχος μελάμπυγον τοῦτον καλεῖν: Schol. Lyc. 91 εἰσὶ γὰρ μελάμπυγοι, πύγαργοι, εἶδη αἰετῶν κατ' Ἀρχίλοχον: cf. also Hesych., and Gaisford's note. Cf. also Schneidewin; Farnell, Gk. Lyr. Poets, p. 300, &c.

**ΜΕΛΑΜΠΥΓΟΣ** (*continued*).

A solar symbolism probably underlies this name and its correlative **πύγαργος**. Cf. the references to 'Ηρακλῆς μελάμπυγος, ap. Diodor. Sic. iv. 31, &c.

**ΜΕΛΑΝΑ΄ΕΤΟΣ** = **λαγωφόνος**. An epithet of the **Eagle**.

Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 618b μέλας τὴν χρόαν, καὶ μέγεθος ἐλάχιστος, κράτιστος τούτων [τῶν πυγάργων καὶ πλάγγων]. οὗτος οἰκί᾽ ὄρη καὶ ὕλας· καλεῖται δὲ μελανάετος καὶ λαγωφόνος. ἐκτρέφει δὲ μόνος τὰ τέκνα οὗτος καὶ ἐξάγει. ἔστι δὲ ὠκυβόλος καὶ εὐθήμενος καὶ ἄφθομος καὶ ἄφοβος καὶ μάχιμος καὶ εὐφήμος· οὐ γὰρ μυυρίζει οὐδὲ λέληκεν: cf. Ib. vi. 6, 563b οἱ δὲ μέλανες, κ. τ. λ. Plin. x. 3 Melanaetus a Graecis dicta, eademque Valeria [MSS. in Valeriâ], minimâ magnitudine, viribus praecipua, colore nigricans, &c.

Aubert and Wimmer suppose a small species of Eagle, e. g. *Aquila minuta*, Brehm, to be meant; Sundevall suggests the Peregrine Falcon. As is mentioned above, s. v. **λαγωφόνος**, I see no grounds for these or any other concrete interpretations: the passage is mystical and probably foreign. Aubert and Wimmer have already called attention to the want of meaning and irrational order of the six epithets ὠκυβόλος, εὐθήμενος, &c.

On μέλας as an epithet of the Eagle, see s. vv. **ἀετός**, **μόρφνος**: cf. O. Keller, op. c., p. 237. Both μελανάετος and λαγωφόνος are applied to the constellation Aquila in the Comm. Alfrag. p. 106; and I am inclined to think that the 'Black Eagle' had originally a mystical and astronomical meaning. Cf. s. v. **μελάμπυγος**.

**ΜΕΛΑ΄ΝΔΕΙΡΟΣ**· ὀρνιθῆριον ποιόν, Hesych. Perhaps connected with **δείρης** (q. v.), rather than with **δειρή**.

**ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡ΄ΙΣ**. Also μελέαγρος, ἡ κατοικίδιος ὄρνις, Hesych.; μελαγρίς, Salmas. ad Plin. p. 612.

A foreign word, connected with Sem. Melek; as in Melkart, Meleager, Melicertes, &c. (cf. Keller, Volksetym. p. 236, Lat. Etym. p. 180).

The **Guinea-Fowl**, *Numida sp.*

First mentioned by Soph. Meleag. fr. ap. Plin. xxxvii. (2) 11, the birds weeping tears of amber for the death of the hero. Mentioned in connexion with amber also by Mnaseas ap. Plin. l. c.

A full description in Clytus Miles. ap. Athen. xiv. 655 c-f ἄστοργον πρὸς τὰ ἔκγονα τὸ ὄρνεον· τὸ μὲν μέγεθος ὀρνιθος γενναίου, τὴν δὲ κεφαλὴν μικρὰν πρὸς τὸ σῶμα καὶ ταύτην ψιλὴν, ἐπ' αὐτῆς δὲ λόφον σάρκινον, σκληρόν, στρογγύλον, ἐξέχοντα τῆς κεφαλῆς ὡσπερ πάτταλον, καὶ τὸ χρῶμα ξυλοιδῆ. τὸ δὲ σῶμα ἅπαν ποικίλον, μέλανος ὄντος τοῦ χρώματος ὄλου, πτίλοις λευκοῖς καὶ πικροῖς διελημμένον· παραπλήσια δ' εἰσὶν αἱ θήλειαι τοῖς ἄρρεσιν, κ. τ. λ.

ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΙΣ (*continued*).

Arist. H. A. vi. 2, 559 *κατεστιγμένα τὰ φᾶ τῶν μελεαγρίδων*: cf. Aristoph. H. A. Epit. i. 28 *φᾶ ἀστερωτά*.

See also the description given by Columella, viii. 8, 2 *Africana est quam plerique Numidicam dicunt, meleagrīdi similis, nisi quod rutilam galeam (paleam, emend. Newton) et cristam capite gerit, quae utraque sunt in meleagrīde coerulea*. This passage from Columella is very interesting as showing that the Greek *μελεαγρίς* and the Roman *Gallina africana* or *numidica* were different from one another, the latter having a *red* wattle, the former a *blue*. This would look as though the *μελεαγρίς* had sprung from what is now called *Numida ptilorhyncha*, an Abyssinian species, and had been brought to Athens by way of Egypt; while the *Afra avis* originated in the *Numida meleagris* of W. Africa. See Newton, Dict. of Birds, p. 399, footnote.

The *μελεαγρίδες* mentioned, however, by Scylax, Periplus, were seen beyond the Pillars of Hercules, in N. W. Africa, as were those mentioned by Mnaseas; and these were doubtless, therefore, of the red-wattled species. Strabo and Diodorus report the birds as inhabiting an island in the Red Sea; Sophocles (l. c.), speaks of them poetically as Indian.

Mentioned as sacred birds, Clyt. Miles. l. c. *περὶ δὲ τὸ ἱερόν τῆς Παρθένου ἐν Λέρῳ εἰσὶν οἱ καλούμενοι ὄρνιθες μελεαγρίδες*. Also in Aetolia, Menodot. ap. Athen. xiv. 655 a.

Ael. iv. 42: the metamorphosis of the sisters of Meleager; *ὅσοι δὲ ἄρα αἰδοῦνται τὸ θεῖον καὶ μᾶλλον εἰ τὴν Ἄρτεμιν, οὐκ ἂν ποτε τῶνδε τῶν ὀρνίθων ἐπὶ τροφήν προσάψαιτο, καὶ ἦτις ἡ αἰτία Ἰσασί τε οἱ τὴν νῆσον οἰκοῦντες τὴν Λέρον καὶ ἔνεστι μαθεῖν ἀλλαχόθεν*. Ib. v. 27 *τὰς δ' ἐν Λέρῳ μελεαγρίδας ἀπὸ μηδενὸς ἀδικεῖσθαι τῶν γαμφωνύχων ὀρνέων λέγει Ἰστρος*.

Sacrificed at the temple of Isis in Tithorea (Phocis), Pausan. x. 31 (x. 32, 9, ed. Teubn.).

Were kept also in the Acropolis: *μελεαγρίδες ὄρνεις αἱ ἐνέμοντο ἐν τῇ ἀκροπόλει*, Hesych. *ὄρνεα ἅπερ ἐνέμοντο ἐν τῇ ἀκροπόλει λέγουσι δὲ οἱ μὲν ἀδελφὰς τοῦ Μελεαγροῦ μεταβαλεῖν εἰς τὰς μελεαγρίδας ὄρνιθας, οἱ δὲ τὰς συνήθεις Ἰσακαλλίδος τῆς ἐν Λέρῳ παρθένου, ἣν τιμῶσι δαιμονίως*, Suid., Phot.

On the story of the metamorphosis, cf. Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. c. 1, Hygin. Fab. 174, Ovid, Met. viii. 534, Mart. iii. 58, 15, Lactant. viii. 4.

How the Meleagrīdes fought around the tomb of Meleager (cf. s. v. *μέμνων*) Plin. x. (26) 38, &c.

For other references, see Antig. Caryst. xi; Juv. xi. 142; Hor. Epod. ii. 53 *Afrae aves*; Mart. iii. 58, 15 *Numidicae guttatae*; xiii. 45 *Libycae volucres*; xiii. 75; Stat. Silv. i. 6, 78, ii. 4, 28; Suet. Calig. 22 (vide s. v. *τετράων*); Petron. 93; Varro, De R. R. iii. 9, 18, &c.

**ΜΕΜΝΩΝ**, *ς. μεμνονίς, ς. Μέμνονος ὄρνις*. The **Ruff**, *Machetes pugnax*, L.

Mosch. iii. 42 οὐ τόσοι ἀφίοισιν ἐν ἄγκεισι παῖδα τὸν Ἄοις | ἰπτάμενος περὶ σᾶμα κινύρατο Μέμνονος ὄρνις. Paus. x. 31, 6 μεμνονίδες ταῖς ὄρνισιν ἐστὶν ὄνομα, κατὰ δὲ ἔτος οἱ Ἑλλησπόντιοὶ φασὶν αὐτὰς ἐν εἰρημέναις ἡμέραις ἵεσθαι τε ἐπὶ τοῦ Μέμνονος τὸν τάφον, καὶ ὁπόσον τοῦ μνήματος δένδρων ἐστὶν ἢ πᾶς ψιλόν, τοῖτο καὶ σαίρουσιν αἱ ὄρνιθες καὶ ὑγροῖς τοῖς πτεροῖς τοῦ ἠρώος ἀφικνεῖσθαι κατὰ πᾶν ἔτος, καὶ διαιρεῖσθαι τε καὶ διασχίζεσθαι εἰς ἔχθραν καὶ διαφοράν, καὶ μάχεσθαι μάχην καρτεράν, κ. τ. λ.: cf. Anecd. Paris. Bekk. ii. p. 25. See also Dion. De Avib. i. 8; Quint. Smyrn. Posthomer. ii. 645, et seq.; Plin. x. (26) 37; Ovid, Met. xiii. 607, Amor. i. 13, 3; Solin. c. 40.

The identification, first suggested by Cuvier (Grandidier's Pliny, loc. cit.), is certain, the combats or 'hilling' of Ruffs being unmistakably described: for modern descriptions, see Montagu, quoted in Yarrell, 4th ed. vol. iii. p. 428. At the same time, it is evident that the myth is a very ancient one, and its connexion with this particular species of bird and its peculiar annual combats may be a late version of an old and mysterious story: cf. Creuzer, Symb. ii. 181, &c. In other words, though Pausanias and Aelian undoubtedly alluded to the Ruff, I do not for a moment believe that Moschus did so. Vide s.v. ἀντίψυχοι.

**ΜΕΡΜΝΟΣ**, *ς. μέρμνης*, Hesych., also Cram. Anecd. Oxon. i. 64, 24.

A kind of hawk, sacred to Cybele, Ael. xii. 4; according to Hesych., identical with *τριόρχης*.

**ΜΕΡΩΨ**. The **Bee-eater**, *Merops apiaster*, L. Mod. Gk. *μελισσοφάγος*, *μελισσουργός* (Erh.), and on Parnassus *βοργάρης* (Heldr.).

In Arist. H. A. vi. 1, 559 *ἀέροψ, ς. εἴροψ* (Bk.), ὃν δ' οἱ Βοιωτοὶ καλοῦσιν *ἀέροπα*: cf. Hesych. *ἀέροπες, ὄρνεά τινα*, also Schol. in Ar. Av. 1354; *ἀερόπους*, Suid. in verb. *ἀντιπελαργεῖν: ἡέροψ ς. ἡέροπος*, Boios, ap. Anton. Liber. c. 18. A name similar to *βοργάρης* used by Scotus, aves quae dicuntur Graece Boareia, ovant in foraminibus terrae, and by Albertus M., quam obarcham Graeci vocant: cf. Schneider in Arist. l. c. According to Bēnt (Cyclades, 1885, p. 325), *μερούπας* now means in Syra simply a bird, ὄρνις.

Arist. H. A. ix. 13, 615 b φασὶ δὲ τινες καὶ τοὺς μέροπας ἀντεκτρέφεσθαι ὑπὸ τῶν ἐγγόνων οὐ μόνον γηράσκοντας ἀλλὰ καὶ εὐθύς, ὅταν οἶοι τ' ὄσων τὸν δὲ πατέρα καὶ τὴν μητέρα μένειν ἔνδον. ἢ δ' ἰδέα τοῦ ὄρνιθος τῶν πτερῶν ἐστὶ τὰ μὲν ὑποκίτω ὠχρόν, τὰ δὲ ἐπάνω ὥσπερ τῆς ἀλκύνουος κνάμεον, τὰ δ' ἐπ' ἄκρων τῶν πτερυγίων ἐρυθρά (cf. Plin. x. (33) 51). τίκεται δὲ περὶ ἐξ ἢ ἐπτά ὑπὸ τὴν ὕψωσαν [it breeds in Greece about the middle of April, Lindermayer], ἐν τοῖς κρημνοῖς τοῖς μαλακοῖς· εἰσδύεται δ' εἴσω καὶ τέτταρας



**ΜΕΡΟΨ** (*continued*).

πήχεις. Ib. vi. 1, 559 ὃν δ' οἱ Βοιωτοὶ καλοῦσιν ἀέροπα, εἰς τὰς ὄπας ἐν τῇ γῇ καταδύμενος νεοττεύει μόνος.

On the filial piety of μέροψ, δικαιοτάτος καὶ εὐσεβέστατος ὄρνιθων ἀπάντων, see Ael. xi. 30, Plin. x. (33) 51; cf. Boch. Hieroz. ii. p. 302.

Is destructive to bees, Arist. H. A. x. 40, 626, Ael. v. 11, vii. 6, Plut. Mor. 976 C, Geopon. xv. 2, Phile 650, Virg. Georg. iv. 14.

Is said to fly backwards, Ael. i. 49.

A fabled metamorphosis, Boios, l. c. Ἐπύλλων δὲ ὄρνιθα ἐποίησε τὸν παῖδα ἡέροπον, ὃς ἔτι νῦν τίκτει μὲν ὑπὸ γῆς, αἰεὶ δὲ μελετᾷ πέτεσθαι.

**ΜΗΔΙΚΟΙ ὈΡΝΕΙΣ**· Μῆδοι ἀλεκτρύονες, Hesych. Vide s. v. ἀλεκτρῶν.

Cf. also Plin. x. 21, Colum. viii. 2, Varr. R. R. iii. 9, and Festus.

In Latin a common reading is *Melicae gallinae*; cf. Colum. l. c.

The term 'Median bird' is applied also to the Peacock.

Suid. Μηδικὸς ὄρνις· ὁ ταῶς. Id. ταῶς ἐπῆλξ' ὁ Μηδικὸς καὶ χρυσόπτερος καὶ ἀλαζονικὸς ὄρνις. Cf. Schol. ad Ar. Ach. 63 ἤκοντες ἀπὸ Περσίδος ταῶν ἔχοντες ἐληλύθασιν: also Ar. Av. 707 ὁ δὲ Περσικὸν ὄρνιν, ubi Schol. τινὲς δὲ τὸν ἀλεκτρυόνα, οἱ δὲ τὸν ταῶ: cf. also Clem. Alex. Paedag. ii. 1 ὄρνεις ἐπὶ τούτοις συνωνοῦνται τοὺς ἀπὸ φασίδος, ἀτταγὰς Αἰγυπτίας, Μῆδον ταῶνα: ibid. iii. 4 ὄρνεις Ἰνδικούς, καὶ ταῶνας Μηδικούς ἐκτρέφουσι.

**ΜΟΝΟΣΙΡΟΙ**. A breed of fowls in Egypt.

ὄρνεις ἐν Ἀλεξανδρείᾳ τῇ πρὸς Αἴγυπτόν εἰσι, ἐξ ὧν οἱ μάχιμοι ἀλεκτρυόνες γεννῶνται, Geopon. xiv. 7, 30.

**ΜΟΡΦΝΟΣ**. An Eagle or Vulture. In Plin., the *Lämmergeier*.

Supposed to be connected with the idea of dark or black; cf. ὄρφη, Russ. *mrachnoe*, Eng. *turky*. (μόρφνος = σκοτεινός, Suid., but = ξανθός, Hesych.).


Il. xxiv. 315 αὐτίκα δ' αἰετὸν ἦκε, τελειότατον πετεηνῶν, | μόρφνον θρηγῆρ', ὃν καὶ περκνὸν καλέουσιν (cf. Il. xx. 252; Porphyr. Schol.; also Heyne's note, in loc.). Hes. Scut. 134 μορφνοῖο φλεγύαιο καλυπτόμενοι περύγεσσι. Lycophr. 838 τὸν χρυσόπατρον μόρφνον. According to Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 618 b, identical with πλάγγος and νηττοφόνος (here also written μόρφος, μορφός). Plin. x. 3 Phemonoë Apollinis dicta filia dentes ei esse prodidit, mutae alias, carentique lingua: eandem aquilarum nigerrimam, prominentiore cauda. Ingenium est ei testudines raptas frangere e sublimi iaciendo, &c. Cf. Suid., who definitely applies the name to a Vulture; μόρφνος, εἶδος αἰετοῦ· μόνου δὲ οὗτοι τῶν αἰετῶν οὐ κινηγετοῦσιν, ἀλλὰ νεκροῖς σώμασι τρέφονται. Vide s. v. μελανάετος.

**ΜΥΤΤΗΞ**· ὄρνις ποιός, Hesych.

**ΝΕΪΒΡΑΞ**. νέβρακες· οἱ ἄρρενες νεοττοὶ τῶν ἀλεκτρυόνων, Hesych.

**ΝΕΒΡΟΦΟΝΟΣ**. Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 618 b = πύγαργος, q. v.

**ΝΕΨΤΟΣ.** A Vulture.

Ar. Av. 303, mentioned together with γύψ and *ίέραξ*. Hesych. *νέψτος* *ίέραξ*· οἱ δὲ εἶδος ὀρνέου (i.e. a species of vulture). This word, hitherto unexplained, I conjecture to be the Egyptian  *nerf*, Copt.

**ΠΟΥΡΙ**, a Vulture: cf. Chaeremon, fr. 9, and Lauth, in Horap. i. 3, Sitzungsber. Bayer. Akad., 1876, p. 73.

**ΝΗΤΤΑ**, Boeot. *νᾶσσα* (Ar. Ach. 875). A Duck. Cf. Lat. *anat-is*, Lith. *antis*, A. S. *ened*, Ger. *Ente*. Dim. **νητάριον** (a term of endearment), Ar. Pl. 1011, Menand. Inc. 422 (4, 316); **νήττιον**, Nicostr. Antyll. 3 (3, 280). See also **βοσκάς**, **γλαύκιον**, **πηνέλοψ**.

**Description**.—Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b included among τὰ βαρύτερα τῶν στεγανοπόδων· περί ποταμούς και λίμνας ἐστίν; ibid. ii. 17, 509 στόμαχον ἔχει εὐρύν και πλατύν ὄλον, ἀποφνάδας ἔχει.

Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 52. 395 c ὁ ἄρρην μείζων και ποικιλότερος.

An allusion to the particoloured plumage of the Common Drake, or else of some wild Duck, in Ar. Av. 1148.

Ael. v. 33 ἐξ ᾠδίνων ἐστὶ νηκτική, και μαθεῖν οὐ δεῖται, κ. τ. λ.

**Use as Food**.—Herod. ii. 77 Αἰγύπτιοι τὰς νήσσας ὠμὸν σιτέονται, προταριχεύσαντες. Frequent in the Comic Poets. Its wholesomeness, Plut. V. Cat. Maj. xxiii (i. 359 D). On the Roman νησοτροφεία, see Varro, De R. R. iii. 11, Colum. viii. 15. Mode of capture, Dion. De Avib. iii. 23.

Brought as tribute to Indian kings, Ael. xiii. 25.

**Myth and Legend**.—Sacred to Poseidon, Ar. Av. 566. According to Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. c. ix, one of the Emathides, daughters of Pierus, was metamorphosed into the bird *νήσσα*.

Its defence against the eagle, cf. Phile, De An. Pr. xiv.

Use the herb *sideritis* as a remedy, Plin. viii. 27.

**A Weather-prophet**.—Ael. vii. 7 περηνγίζουσαι πνεῦμα δηλοῦσιν ἰσχυρόν: cf. Arist. fr. 241, 1522 b; Theophr. De Sign. fr. vi. 18, 28; Arat. 918, 970.

**ΝΗΤΤΟΚΤΟΨΟΣ**, s. **νηττοφόνος**. A kind of Eagle, the *Anataria* of Plin. x. 3. Supposed, by Sundevall, to be the Spotted Eagle, *Aquila naevia*; vide s. v. **ἀλιάετος**. Compare, however, the notes on **λαγωφόνος**, **πλάγγοσ**, &c.

**Κίρκος νηττοκτόνος**, Phile, De An. Pr. xiv. 6. **νηττοφόνος**, Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 618 b = **μόρφνος** and **πλάγγοσ**, q. v. Cf. Ael. v. 33.

**ΝΟΥΜΗΨΙΟΣ**. An unknown bird. ὕρνεον ὅμοιον ἀτταγᾶ· ὁ και τρόχιλος, Hesych.

**Proverb**.—ξυνήλθον ἀτταγᾶσ τε και νουμήμιοσ, Suid., &c. (for other

**ΝΟΥΜΗΝΙΟΣ** (*continued*).

references vide s. v. ἀτταγάς). In all probability, *νουμήνιος* was some bird associated with moon-worship; we have an obscure indication of a kindred symbolism in the case of ἀτταγάς, in the statement that that bird is hostile to the Cock (Ael. vi. 45). That ἀτταγάς had some mystical signification seems plain, though the precise allusion is obscure: the frequent reference to the bird as ποικίλος, and the statement of its friendship with the Stag, may in time furnish a clue to the mystery. For my part, I imagine I discern a stellar attribute in the one bird, and a lunar in the other. Tradition, of doubtful antiquity, associates the name Numenius with the Curlew, and it may well have this or some similar bird with a decurved or crescentic bill.

**ΝΥΚΤΑΪ'ΕΤΟΣ**: ὄρνις ἱερὸς Ἦρας, ὃ καὶ ἐρωδιός, Hesych. Cf. **νυκτικώραξ**.

**ΝΥΚΤΙΚΟΨΑΞ**, s. **νυκτοκόραξ**, Hesych. Probably the **Horned** or **Long-eared Owl**, *Strix otus*, L.; but perhaps also applied to the **Night-Heron**.

Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597 b ἔνιοι τὸν ὠτὸν νυκτικώρακα καλοῦσιν (loc. dub.). Ib. viii. 3, 592 b ἔτι τῶν νυκτερινῶν ἔνιοι γαμφώνυχές εἰσιν, οἷον νυκτικώραξ, γλαῦξ, βρύας. Ib. ix. 34, 689 b γλαῦκες δὲ καὶ νυκτικώρακες, καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ ὅσα τῆς ἡμέρας ἀδυνατεῖ βλέπειν, τῆς νυκτὸς μὲν θηρεύοντα τὴν τροφήν αὐτοῖς πορίζεται· θηρεύει δὲ μὲν καὶ σαύρας, κ. τ. λ. Cf. Athen. viii. 353 a, where in a similar passage, *κόρακες* = *νυκτικώρακες*.

Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 509 ἀποφνάδας ἔχει. [The caeca are rudimentary or absent altogether in the Herons; they are large and conspicuous in the Owls.] *νυκτικώραξ* is, therefore, in Arist. a nocturnal, rapacious bird, identical with, or confounded with, ὠτός. It can scarcely be other than the Long-Eared Owl.

It corresponds to Heb. **בַּיָּו**, an Owl, in Ps. 102. 6 (LXX).

A bird of evil omen. Horap. ii. 25 *νυκτικώραξ* θάνατον σημαίνει· ἄφνω γὰρ ἐπέρχεται τοῖς νεοσσοῖς τῶν κορωνῶν κατὰ τὰς νύκτας, ὡς ὁ θάνατος ἄφνω ἐπέρχεται. With this passage, cf. the legendary hostility of the Owl and the Crows, s. vv. **γλαῦξ**, **κορώνη**: there is, however, a very similar story of ἐρωδιός.

Anth. Pal. xi. 186 *νυκτικώραξ* ἄδει θανατηφόρον, ἀλλ' ὅταν ἄσῃ | Δημόφιλος, θνήσκει καὶ τὸς ὁ νυκτικώραξ. Cf. the *carmen fennale* of the Owl, Virg. Aen. iv. 462: vide also s. v. **βύας**. Cf. also Spenser's 'hoarse night-raven, trompe of doleful drere,' &c.

A fabled metamorphosis, Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. xv; cf. **χαραδριός**.

There is an old confusion between this bird and the Night-Heron, *Ardea nycticorax*, L. Gesner (ed. cit., p. 357), discussing the discrepant opinions regarding *νυκτικώραξ*, figures the Night-Heron, and adds, 'Wir haben hierbey die Figur des Vogels gesetzt, welcher zu Strasburg ein Nachtram anderswo ein Nachtrabe geheissen wird, welcher doch

**ΝΥΚΤΙΚΟΡΑΞ** (*continued*).

meines Bedenckens weder ein Caprimulgus noch Nycticorax ist.' And the confusion thus introduced seems to have been aided by Gaza having translated *νυκτικώραξ* by *cicumia* (Gr. *κίκυμις*, q. v.), afterwards misspelt *cicumia*, *ciconia* (vide Belon, ii. c. 36, Camus, ii. p. 250).

Nevertheless, although the above-cited passages all appear to apply to an *Owl*, yet *Ardea purpurea*, *nycticorax*, and other *Heron*s are said to be now called *νυκτικώραξ* (Erh., Heldr.); further, it has been shown above that the attributes of *έρωδιός* are in part nocturnal. Lastly, it must be noted that there are evidences of Egyptian influence in the stories both of *έρωδιός* and *νυκτικώραξ*; vide s. v. *ἀνοπαῖα*.

**ΟΙ'ΝΑ'ΝΘΗ**. An unknown bird.

Arist. H. A. ix. 49 B, 633 (*loc. dub.*) ἀφανίζεται δὲ καὶ ἡν καλοῦσί τινες οἰνάθην ἀνίσχοντος τοῦ σειρίου, δυσμένου δὲ φαίνεται· φεύγει γὰρ ὅτε μὲν τὰ ψύχη, ὅτε δὲ τὴν ἀλέαν. Cf. Plin. x. (29) 45; perhaps identical with *parra*, ib. xviii. 69, or *vitiparra*, ib. x. (33) 50. Vide infra, s. v. *οἰνάς*.

Belon (Nat. des Oiseaux, vii. 12) first applied the name to the *Wheat*ear, which (*Saxicola oenanthe*, L.) still retains it.

**ΟΙ'ΝΑ'Σ**. A kind of **Pigeon**: probably the wild **Rock-Pigeon**, *Columba livia*, L. Also *οἰνίας*, Poll. vi. 22 *οἰνίας δὲ καὶ οἰνάς*, ἡ ἀγρία περιστερὰ.

Arist. H. A. v. 13, 544 b ὄρνις περιστεροειδής, μικρῶ μείζων τῆς περιστερᾶς. Ib. viii. 3, 593 ἐλάττων δὲ φαβός. Ib. vi. 1, 558 b διτοκεῖ, i. e. lays two eggs; cf. De Gen. iv. 77, iii. 9, Plin. x. 79 (58). Arist. H. A. viii. 3. 593 τοῦ φθινοπώρου καὶ φαίνεται μάλιστα καὶ ἀλίσκεται· ἡ δ' ἄλωσις αὐτῆς γίνεται μάλιστα καπτούσης τὸ ὕδωρ· ἀφικνοῦνται δ' εἰς τοὺς τόπους τοῦτους ἔχουσαι νεοτούς.

Arist. ap. Athen. ix. 394 a μείζων ἐστὶ τῆς περιστερᾶς, χρώμα δὲ ἔχει οἰνωπόν. φαίνεται φθινοπώρῳ μόνῳ. Athen. ib. 394 e λέγεται δ' ὅτι ἡ οἰνάς ἐὰν φαγοῦσα τὸ τῆς ἰξίας σπέρμα ἐπὶ τινος ἀφοδεύσῃ δένδρον, ἰδιὰν ἰξίαν φύεσθαι: cf. Plin. xvi. (44) 93, s. v. *halumbes*. Ael. iv. 58 τὴν οἰνάδα ὄρνειον εἶδέναι χρῆ οὖσαν, οὐ μὴν ὡς τινες ἄμπελον. λέγει δὲ Ἀριστοτέλης μείζων μὲν αὐτὸ εἶναι φάττης, περιστερᾶς γε μὴν ἦττον. Mentioned also, Lyc. 358.

οἰναδοθήρας, in Sparta, a dove-catcher, Ael. l. c.

The passage in Aelian, and the discrepancy between the accounts of the bird's size, indicate that *οἰνάς* was a little-known word. The later Greeks and early commentators derived it from *οἶνος*, with reference to the colour of the bird (Athen. l. c., Eustath. ad Odys. p. 475, ed. Basil.) or to its appearance in the vintage-season (τοῦ φθινοπώρου); hence Gaza translates it *Vinago*; and most moderns have identified it with the Stock-dove, *C. oenas*, L., whose breast is purple-red. But the word is more probably identical with the Hebrew *יִנְיָה*, *jonaḥ*, as has been suggested by Casaubon in Athen. p. 617, and Bochart, Hieroz. ii.

ΟΙΝΑΣ (*continued*).

2. Cf. Ἰώνας, Hesych., also Tzetz. Chiliad. vii. 126. [The same word is supposed by some to give its name to the island of S. *Columba*.] It was then probably either a sacred name, introduced with a foreign cult, or else a Phoenician sailor's name, especially for the wild Rock-pigeons of the coast; and on this latter interpretation the passage in Arist. viii. 3, 593 would refer naturally to an autumn flight inland from the sea-board breeding-places.

The Οἰνότροποι, who were turned into doves, Lyc. 570, cf. Simon. fr. 24 (39), ap. Schol. Hom. Od. iv. 164, Serv. Virg. Aen. iii. 8, Ovid, Met. xiii. 674, &c., may derive their name from the same root, and the story of their turning water into wine may then be due to a case of 'Volksetymologie.'

By this word, and its Semitic root, I would seek to explain the curious 'canting heraldry' which represents the constellation of the Pleiads as a bunch of grapes, and gives to it the name βότρυς (*βότρυν γὰρ αὐτὰς λέγουσιν*, Schol. Il. xviii. 486; Ideler, Sternnamen, p. 317). On coins of Mallos in Cilicia, we have Doves represented, whose bodies are formed by bunches of grapes, and in other cases the dove is lost and replaced simply by the grapes: on the relation of these figures and their other associated symbols to the constellation of the Pleiad, see M. J. Svoronos, Bull. de Corresp. Hellen., 1894, p. 107, &c. I imagine that an old confusion, intentional or unintentional, between οἰνός and οἶνος may have been the cause of this strange and unwonted prefiguration of the constellation. The association of the dove with the bunch of grapes survives in early Christian symbolism; cf. Gorius, Diss. XIII. De Gemmis Astrif. Christian. (vol. iii. p. 249) 1750.

The symbolic meaning here assigned to οἰνός tends to suggest a similar derivation and interpretation in the case of οἰνάνθη.

ΟΪΝΙΑΪΞ. According to Hesych. a kind of Raven, but probably = οἰνός, which latter word Hesych. interprets γένος κόρακος· οἱ δὲ ἀγρίαν περιστερὰν. Cf. γοιέες.

ΟΙΨΤΡΟΣ. An unknown small bird.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b, mentioned as a small insect-eating bird with τύραννος, ἐπιλαῖς, &c.

On the assumption that οἶστρος (the Gad-fly) must denote some very small bird, Sundevall follows the mediaeval naturalists in identifying it with the Willow-wren, *Sylvia trochilus*, L., our smallest bird next to the Gold-crests.

\*ΟΚΝΟΣ, s. ὀκνός. A bird of the Heron kind, with fabulous attributes; in Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b, 18, 617, Ael. v. 36 = ἀστερίας, q. v.

Pausan. x. 29, 2 ὀκνον δ' οὖν καὶ μάντεων οἱ ὀρῶντες τοὺς οἰωνοὺς καλοῦσιν

**ΟΚΝΟΣ** (*continued*).

τινα ὄρνιθα, καὶ ἔστιν οὗτος ὁ ὄκνος μέγιστος μὲν καὶ κάλλιτος ἐρωδιῶν, εἰ δὲ ἄλλος τις ὄρνιθων, σπάνιός ἐστι καὶ οὗτος.

According to Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. vii, Autonous was metamorphosed into the bird ὄκνος, ὅτι ὤκνησε ἀπελάσαι τὰς ἵππους, his son being turned into an ἐρωδιός. On Ocnus as a mythological character, cf. Diodor. i. 97, p. 109, Pausan. l. c., &c.

Probably a foreign word, and perhaps Egyptian (cf. Ael., Diod. l. c.). Bearing in mind the close connexion of the Heron with Athene, I am almost tempted to see in ὄκνος a distorted reflection of Onkh, Ὕγχα, Ὕγκας (Hesych.), &c., a mystical name of the same goddess. Vide s. v. ἀνάγκης.

ὍΛΑΙΤΟΙ΄, s. ὀλατοί΄ σπερμολόγοι, Hesych.

ὍΛΚΑ΄Σ΄ ἀηδῶν, Hesych. (*loc. dub. et mutilus*).

ὍΝΟΚΡΟ΄ΤΑΛΟΣ. A Pelican.

Plin. x. (47) 66, Mart. xi. 21, Hieron. in Lev. xi. 18, &c.; cf. Boch. Hieroz. ii. 276.

ὍΡΕΙΝΟ΄Σ. A species of αἰγίθαλος, q. v.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ἕτερος δ' ὀρεινός, διὰ τὸ διατρίβειν ἐν τοῖς ὄρεσιν, οὐραῖον μακρὸν ἔχων.

Also a name or epithet, like ὀρείτης, of a Hawk or Eagle: cf. Plut. Amat. iv. 9.

ὍΡΕΙΠΕΛΑΡΓΟ΄Σ, vide s. v. περκνόπτερος.

ὍΡΕΙ΄ΤΗΣ. A kind of Hawk, mentioned with κεγχρη΄ς, Ael. ii. 43.

ὍΡΘΟΚΟ΄ΡΥΔΟΣ. A name or epithet for a Lark (verb. dub.); Alciphro iii. 48.

ὍΡΝΙΘΕΣ ΜΕ΄ΙΖΟΝΕΣ ΒΟΩ΄Ν. Eudox. ap. Ael. xvii. 14 ὑπερβαλὼν τὰς Ἡρακλείους στήλας ἐν λίμναις ἑωρακένας ὄρνιθίας τινὰς καὶ μείζους βοῶν.

ὍΡΟ΄ΣΠΙΖΟΣ. The Blue-throat, *Cyanecula suecica*, L.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b σπίζη ὅμοιος καὶ τὸ μέγεθος παραπλήσιος ἔχει [τι περὶ] τὸν αὐχένα κυανοῦν, καὶ διατρίβει ἐν τοῖς ὄρεσιν. The bird is rare in Greece (Lindermayer, p. 104), nevertheless its identity is unmistakable. The MSS. have several variants in the name.

ὍΡΤΑ΄ΛΙΧΟΣ. Also ὀρταλίς, Nic. Alex. 295, &c. A Boeotian word (Stratt. Φοιν. 2; 781) for a Chick.

Theocr. xiii. 12 οὐθ' ὀπόκ' ὀρτάλιχοι μυνηροὶ ποτὶ κοῖτον ὀρῶεν. Cf. Ar. Ach. 871 and Schol.; Aesch. Ag. 54. Applied to Swallow-chicks, Opp. Hal. v. 579.

**ὈΡΤΥΓΟΜΗΤΡΑ.** The Corn-crake or Land-rail, *Rallus crex*, L., *Crex pratensis*, auctt.: cf. κρέξ, κύχραμος. In Mod. Gk. still called ὀρτυγομήτρα (Heldr. &c.), and in the Cyclades βεδιγουάλια (Erh.), It. Re di quaglie.

Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597 b; a bird which accompanies the quails (vide s. v. κύχραμος). παραπλήσιος τὴν μορφήν τοῖς λιμναίοις (i. e. to the wading birds): cf. Plin. x. 33; Frider. ii De Arte Venandi, i. 9 et modus rallorum terrestrium, quae dicuntur duces coturnicum. Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 393 a ἐστὶ τὸ μέγεθος ἡλικὴ τρυγῶν, σκέλη δὲ μακρά, δυσθαλῆς καὶ δείλη.

Cratin. (2. 158) ap. Athen. l. c. Ἰθακησία ὀρτυγομήτρα. Ar. Av. 870 associated with Latona, Δημοῖ Ὀρτυγομήτρα, cf. Schol. in Argum. Pythiorum Pindari.

In Hesych. ὀρτυγομήτρα = ὄρτυξ ὑπερμεγέθης. The word is used also by the LXX, and by the Fathers, for ὄρτυξ (Ex. xvi. 13; Numb. xi. 31, 32; Ps. cv. 40): according to Bochart (Hieroz. ii. 94) qua tamen voce libentius usi sunt, quam simplici ὄρτυγες, ne crederetur Deus gregarias coturnices Israelitis immisisse, sed earum nobilissimas!

**\*ΟΡΤΥΞ.** Hesych. γόρτυξ, i. e. φόρτυξ. Sk. *vart-ika* (cf., int. al., Muir's Sk. Texts, i. 112. 8), cf. Lat. *vertere*, Lit. the *dancer* (?), or more probably and simply, the one who *returns*. The Quail, *Coturnix vulgaris*, auctt. Mod. Gk. ὄρτυκι, ὀρτύκιον. Dim. ὀρτύγιον, Eupolis and Antiph. ap. Athen. ix. 392 e. On the quantity of the υ, cf. Phot., p. 350, 10 ὄρτυγας· συστέλλοντες οἱ Ἀττικοὶ λέγουσι τὸ υ δηλοῖ ἐν Δαιταλεῦσιν Ἀριστοφάνης. Gen. ὄρτυκος, in Philem. ap. Chaerob. i. 82.

**Description.**—Arist. H. A. vi. 12, 597 b οὐ πτητικός: ib. ix. 9, 614 ἐπὶ δένδρου οὐ καθίζει, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς: ib. iv. 9, 536 μαχόμενος φθέγγεται· μᾶλλον ἄδει ὁ ἄρρη, αἱ δὲ θήλειαι οὐκ ἄδουσιν.

Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 392 c ὁ θήλυς ὄρτυξ λεπτοτράχηλός ἐστι, τοῦ ἄρρενος οὐκ ἔχων τὰ ὑπὸ τῷ γενεῖω μέλανα. Pratin. ib. ἀδίφωνον τὸν ὄρτυγα, πλὴν εἰ μὴ τι παρὰ τοῖς Φλιασίοις ἢ τοῖς Λάκωσι φωνήεντες, ὡς οἱ πέρδικες.

**Anatomy.**—Arist. H. A. ii. 15, 506 b πρὸς τοῖς ἐντέροις τὴν χόλην ἔχει. ib. 17, 509 ἔχει καὶ πρόλοβον καὶ πρὸ τῆς γαστρὸς τὸν στόμαχον εὐρὺν καὶ πλατὺν ἔχοντα· διέχει δ' ὁ πρόλοβος τοῦ πρὸ τῆς γαστρὸς στομάχου συχνὸν ὡς κατὰ μέγεθος. Alex. Mynd. l. c. ἀνατμηθεὶς δὲ πρόλοβον οὐχ ὀράται μέγαν ἔχων, καρδίαν δ' ἔχει μεγάλην, καὶ ταύτην τρίλοβον, κ.τ.λ.

**Nest and Breeding-habits.**—A full description, together with πέρδιξ, Arist. H. A. ix. 8, 613 b, 614: cf. ib. vi. 1, 559. Cf. Xen. Memor. ii. 1, 4.

**Migrations.**—Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597. Migrate in September, τοῦ Βοηδρομιῶνος. πιότεροι τοῦ φθινοπώρου μᾶλλον ἢ τοῦ ἔαρος. οἱ δ' ὄρτυγες

OPTYE (*continued*).

ὅταν ἐμπέσωσιν, ἐὰν μὲν εὐδία ἢ βόρειον ἦ, συνδουάζονται τε καὶ εὐημεροῦσιν. ἐὰν δὲ νότος, χαλεπῶς ἔχουσι διὰ τὸ μὴ εἶναι πτητικοί· ὑγρὸς γὰρ καὶ βαρὺς ὁ ἄνεμος· διὸ καὶ οἱ θηρεύοντες οὐκ ἐπιχειροῦσιν εὐδίας· τοῖς νοτίοις δ' οὐ πέτονται διὰ τὸ βάρος· πολὺ γὰρ τὸ σῶμα, διὸ καὶ βοῶντες πέτονται· πονοῦσι γάρ. ὅταν μὲν οὖν ἐκείθεν παραβάλλωσιν, οὐκ ἔχουσιν ἡγεμόνας. ὅταν δ' ἐντεῦθεν ἀπαίρωσιν, ἢ τε γλωττίς συναπαίρει καὶ ἡ ὄρνυγομίτρα, κ.τ.λ. Cf. Dion. De Avib. i. 30; Plin. x. 33 (23); Varro, De Re Rust. iii. 5, 7. The connexion between the quails' flight and the wind is well known: cf. Numb. xi. 31; Joseph. Ant. iii. 1, 5.

**Modes of capture.**—With a mirror, Clearch. Sol. ap. Athen. ix. 393 οἱ ὄρνυγες περὶ τὸν τῆς ὀχείας καιρὸν, ἐὰν κάσπτρον ἐξ ἐναντίας τις αὐτῶν καὶ πρὸ τούτου βρόχον θῆ, τρέχοντες πρὸς τὸν ἐμφαινόμενον ἐν τῷ κατόπτρῳ ἐμπίπτουσιν εἰς τὸν βρόχον. With a sort of scare-crow, Dion. De Avib. iii. 9. With nets simply, on the coast of Egypt, Diodor. i. 60. A quail-catcher, ὄρνυγοθήρας, Plat. Euthyd. 290 D. Cf. Arist. H. A. ix. 8, 614 οὗτω δὲ σφόδρα καὶ οἱ πέρδικες καὶ οἱ ὄρνυγες ἐπτόνται περὶ τὴν ὀχείαν, ὥστ' εἰς τοὺς θηρεύοντας ἐμπίπτουσι καὶ πολλὰκις καθιζάνουσιν ἐπὶ τὰς κεφαλὰς.

Abundance and cheapness: cf. Antiph. ap. Athen. ix. 397 πλείους δ' εἰσὶ νῦν [οἱ ταῶνες] τῶν ὄρνυγων. Juv. Sat. 12. 97.

In Egypt, according to Herod. ii. 77 τοὺς ὄρνυγας ὠμὰ σιτέονται, προ-ταριχεύσαντες: cf. Diodor. l. c.: vide s. v. χέννιον. On potted Quails in the Morea, cf. G. St. Hilaire ap. Bory de St. Vincent, Morée, Oiseaux, p. 35.

Domesticated and pet Quails: Ar. Pax 789 ὄρνυγας οἰκογενεῖς: cf. Ar. Fr. 36; Arist. Probl. x. 12, 1; Plut. V. Alcib. i. 195 E, Mor. ii. 799 D; Varro, iii. 5, 2; M. Anton. i. 6. A lover's gift, Ar. Av. 707, Plat. Lys. 211 E: cf. Plaut. Capt. v. 4, 5; vide Jacobs ad Anthol. x. p. 13. Hence φιλόρνυξ, Plat. Lys. 212 D; φιλορνυγοτροφέω, Artemid. iii. 5, &c.

**Quail-fights.** Lucian, Anach. 37 (2, 918); Plat. Lys. 211 E; Plut. i. 930 E, cock and quail-fights between Antony and Caesar (cf. Ant. and Cl. ii. 4 'and his quails ever Beat mine, inhoop'd at odds'); ibid. ii. 207 B how in Egypt a procurator of Augustus killed and ate a victorious quail, and how retribution fell on him; Ovid, Amor. ii. 6, 27, &c. This sport, still common among the Chinese, Malays, &c., was practised in Italy in Aldrovand's time (Ornith. ii. p. 74: cf. Voss., De Idol. c. 86, p. 596). For a Chinese picture of a quail-fight, showing the 'hoop' or τηλία (cf. supra, p. 22, s. v. ἀλεκτρυών), see Douce's Illustr. of Shakspeare, p. 367; cf. also Bell's Travels in China, i. p. 404 (8vo ed.). See also Becker's Charicles. The birds are said to have been stimulated to fight with bells, cf. Schol. in Ar. Lys. 485 (ἀκωδώνιστον); see also Aristarch. ap. Harpocrat. s. v. διεκωδώνισε.

Quail-striking, ὄρνυγοκοπία, Jul. Pollux, ix. 107. The player was ὄρνυγοκόπος, Plat. Com. Περιαλγ. 4, ap. Athen. xi. 506 D or στυφοκόπος.



OPTYΞ (*continued*).

Ar. Av. 1299 and Schol. Cf. Plut. ii. 34 D. See also Meursius, De Ludis Graecorum, in Gronov. Thes. Ant. Gr. vii. p. 979.

**Immunity from poison.**—Arist. De Plant. 5, 820 b ἰσοκύαμος καὶ ἐλλέβορος ἀνθρώποις μὲν δηλητήριοι, τροφή δὲ τοῖς ὄρνυξι. Cf. Plin. x. 33 (23), Geopon. xiv. 24, Galen. De Ther. ad Pison. i. 4, De Alim. Fac. ii. 6, De Temper. iii. 4, Basil. Hexaem. v. p. 59 (ed. Paris), Eustath. Hexaem. p. 9, Ambros. Hexaem. iii. 9, &c., Lucret. iv. 641. For similar oriental reff., see Bochart, ii. 97, 98.

**Legend of Delos.**—Phanodem. ap. Athen. ix. 392 d ὡς κατείδεν Ἐρυσίχθων Δῆλον τὴν νῆσον τὴν ὑπὸ τῶν ἀρχαίων καλουμένην Ὀρτυγίαν παρ' ἧ τὰς ἀγέλας τῶν ζώων τούτων φερομένας ἐκ τοῦ πελάγους ἰζίνειν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διὰ τὸ εὖορμον εἶναι . . . Cf. Serv. ad Aen. iii. 73. On the metamorphosis of Artemis, Leto, and Asteria into Quails, see Apollod. i. 4, 1, Schol. Apoll. Rhod. i. 308, Hygin. Fab. 53, Tatian, Adv. Graec. c. xvi, &c. In yet another version it is Zeus himself who appears as a Quail: Argum. Pyth. Pindari, ed. Böckh, ii. p. 297.

**Legend of Hercules.**—Eudox. ap. Athen. ix. 392 d οἱ Φοίνικες θύουσι τῷ Ἡρακλεῖ ὄρνυγας διὰ τὸ τὸν Ἡρακλέα τὸν Ἀστερίας καὶ Διὸς πορευόμενον εἰς Λιβύην ἀναιρεθῆναι μὲν ὑπὸ Τυφῶνος, Ἰολάου δ' αὐτῷ προσενέγκαντος ὄρνυγα καὶ προσαγαγόντος ὀσφρανθέντα ἀναβιώσαι: cf. Arist. Probl. xxx. 1. Eustath. in Od. xi. 60, p. 1702. Prov. ὄρνυξ ἔσωσεν Ἡρακλῆ τὸν κάρτερον, Zenob. v. 56; Diog. vii. 10; Apostol. xiii. 1; Eutecnius in Cram. Anecd. Paris., i. p. 31; Paroemiogr. Gr. i. p. 143. In this passage various commentators read ὄρνυγα for ὄρνυγα, the *Gazelle* being sacred to Typhon; cf. Jablonski, Panth. 197; Dupuis, Orig. de tous les Cultes, ii. 350, Creuzer, Symb. ii. 100, Boch., l. c.; but the emendation is not justified, cf. Stark, op. infra cit. The Quail's brain was a specific for epilepsy, the morbus comitialis or herculeus, Galen, Parat. Facil. iii. 155, Plin. x. (23) 33. *Vartiká*, the Quail, is said to be a solar emblem among the Hindoos: it is as the emblem of the returning Sun, that it figures in the legend of Delos, the birthplace of Phoebus, and in that of Hercules, the slayer of Typhon.

The principal allusions to the Island of Ortygia are collated and discussed by Hermann, De Apoll. et Diana, Opusc. vii. p. 310 (1839). See also, for a still more elaborate investigation, Stark, Die Wachtel, Sterneneinsel und der Oelbaum im Bereiche phoinikischer und griechischer Mythen, Ber. K. Sächs. Ges. d. Wiss., 1856, pp. 32–120. It seems clear to me that in the superstitions regarding the Quail, and in the sacred reputation of Ortygia, the main point is with reference to the Solar Tropic; cf. Od. xv. 403 νῆσός τις Συρίη κεκλήσκειται, εἴ που ἀκούεις, | Ὀρτυγίης καθύπερθεν, ὅθι τροπαὶ ἡελίου. The Quail derived its sanctity, and perhaps its name, from the circumstance that it returned with the returning Sun, and Ortygia was some spot where the τροπαὶ

**OPTYE** (*continued*).

ἡελίοιο were observed and their festivals celebrated, as of old in Delos. Cf. (int. al.) Pind. Nem. i.

The word ΟΡΥΤΥΘΗΡΑ, on coins of Tarsus (Mionnet, Suppl. vii. p. 258, &c.) is supposed to refer to a similar symbolic festival (Stark, op. c., p. 44).

Hostile to πελεκάν, Ael. vi. 45, Phile, 684. A prey to hawks, Ael. vii. 9. Arist. H. A. ix. 11, 615 ὁ ἰέραξ τὴν τοῦ ὄρνυτος καρδίαν οὐ κατεσθίει.

How the Quails, migrating, carry each three stones, to hear by dropping them whether they be over the sea, Dion. De Avib. i. 30: cf. Plin. x. 33 (sand for ballast); cf. s.v. γέρανος.

An obscure allusion in Lyc. 401 τύμβος δὲ γείτων ὄρνυτος πετρομένης | τρέμων φυλάξει ῥάχθον Αἰγιάας ἁλός.

Proverbial References.—Philostr. V. Sophist., p. 253 (ed. Kayser) μὴ γὰρ δὴ ἐν τείχει ἐπιπτῆξωμεν ὄρνύγων ἀναψάμενοι φύσιν. Antiph. ap. Athen. ix. p. 392 c ὡς δὴ σὺ τί ποιεῖν δυνάμενος ὄρνυγίου ψυχὴν ἔχων;

**\*ΟΡΧΙΛΟΣ**, s. ὄρχιλος. Probably the Wren; cf. τρόχιλος. Hesych. ὀρνιθάριον τῶν εὐωνητῶν λέγεται δὲ ὑπὸ τιῶν σαλπυγ[κ]τῆς: cf. Phot. 351. 12.

Ar. Av. 569 βασιλεύς ἐστ' ὄρχιλος ὄρνυς: cf. trochilus, Plin. viii. 37, x. 95. Mentioned also Ar. Vesp. 1513.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 γλαυξ καὶ ὄρχιλος πολέμια, τὰ γὰρ φὰ κατεσθίει τῆς γλαυκός.

A sign of rain, Arat. 1025 ὄρχιλος ἢ καὶ ἐριθεὺς δύνων ἐς κοίλας ὀχεύς. Cf. Theophr. De Sign. vi. 3. 39, 4. 53. According to Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. c. xiv, Alcander, son of Munychus, was metamorphosed into the bird ὄρχιλος.

An evil omen at weddings: Avienus in Arat. l. c. infestus floricomis hymenaeis orchilus. Cf. Euphor. ap. Tzetz. ad Lycophr. p. 83 (cit. Schn. in Arist. l. c.), ποικίλον οὐδὲ μέλαθρον ὄρχιλος ἔπη Κύζικος. οὐδ' ἦεσε κακὸν γάμον ἐχθόμενος κρέξ.

ὄρχιλος and τρόχιλος (qu. τ-ορχιλος) are probably identical words, and of foreign origin. κόρθιλος (q. v.) may be yet another corrupt form. Lauth (in Horap. i. 57, Sitzungsber. d. Bayer. Akad. 1876, p. 107), comparing Copt. **ΟΥΡΔ** *avis*, and **ΟΥΡΟ** *rex*, affords a hint which may explain, by referring to an Egyptian source, the origin both of ὄρχιλος and of its synonym or epithet βασιλεύς.

**\*ΟΣΤΟΚΑΤΑΪΚΤΗΣ**, **\*ΟΣΤΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ**, **\*ΟΣΤΟΚΟΨΑΞ**. In Byz. Gk. for *ossifragus*.

**ΟΥΨΑΞ**. The Athenian name for τέτριξ (q. v.), Arist. H. A. vi. 1, 559.

**ΟΥΨΙΨΑ.** A kind of water-bird.

Athen. ix. 395 e ἡ δὲ λεγομένη οὐρία οὐ πολὺ λείπεται νήτης, τῷ χρώματι δὲ ῥυπαροκέραμὸς ἐστὶ, τὸ δὲ ῥύγχος μακρὸν τε καὶ στενὸν ἔχει.

**ΨΟΨΙΨΟΣ.** ὄρνις ποῖος ἐν Λιβυσίᾳ, Hesych.

**ΠΑΨΠΟΣ.** An unknown bird (*verb. dub.*); ὄρνέου εἶδος, Hesych.

Mentioned Ael. iii. 30, in a somewhat doubtful passage, as a bird in whose nest the Cuckoo lays her egg. Sometimes supposed to be punned on in Ar. Av. 765 φυσάτω πάππους παρ' ἡμῶν, where however πάπποι are more probably young downy feathers (*vide* Kock, &c.). Coray cites, vaguely, Mod. Gk. πάππια, a duck.

**ΠΑΡΑΨ.** ἀετός, ὑπὸ Μακεδόνων, Hesych.

**ΠΑΨΔΑΛΟΣ,** *s. πάρδαλις*, Hesych. An undetermined bird.

Arist. H. A. ix. 23, 617 b ὄρνέον ἐστὶν ἀγελαῖον ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ, καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶ κατὰ ἓνα ἰδεῖν· τὸ δὲ χρῶμα σποδοειδῆς ὄλος, μέγεθος δὲ παραπλήσιος ἐκείνους [? μαλακοκρανεύς, χλωρίων, τρυγῶν], εὖπους δὲ καὶ οὐ κακόπτερος, φωνὴ δὲ πολλὴ καὶ οὐ βαρεία· τὸ δὲ μέγεθος [τοῦ κολλυρίωνος] ταῦτόν.

A very doubtful passage, *cf.* Billerbeck, *De loc. nonnull.* Arist. H. A. difficilior., Hildesh. 1806. Sundevall, following Turner, Gesner, &c., identifies *πάρδαλις* with the Golden Plover, *Charadrius fluvialis*, L., which is frequent in flocks in Greece, and has a constant cry, and is about as large as *τρυγῶν*: in the name he sees a suggestion of the dappled plumage, in spite of *σποδοειδῆς ὄλος*. Billerbeck, following Aldrovandi, &c., identifies it with the Starling, for similar and equally good reasons. *Vide supra*, *s. v.* *μαλακοκρανεύς*.

**ΠΕΛΑΡΓΨ.** (Said to be derived from *πελός*, ἀργός: *lit.* black-and-white; *vide* Suid. *s. v.* *πελαργιδεῖς*, ed. Bernhardt; Zonarus, p. 1528; Pott. *Etym. Forsch.* i. p. 131; *cf.* *νῆες πελαργόχρωτες*, Lycophr. 24; ὄρειπελαργος, q. v.). Dim. *πελαργιδεύς*, Ar. Av. 1356, Plut. ii. 992 B. *Cf.* also γύγης.

The *Stork*, *Ciconia alba*, L. Mod. Gk. *λελέκι*, *λέλεκας*, sometimes said to be a Turkish word; but Byzantines ingeniously compares *λελέκι* = *πελαργός* with *Δέλεγε* = *Πελαγοί*: *cf.* also *λάλαγες*.

Mentioned in Ar. Av. 1139, with a pun on τὸ *Πελαργικόν*; *cf.* *ibid.* 869.

**Description.**—Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 *περὶ τὰς λίμνας καὶ τοὺς ποταμοὺς βιοτεύει*. Its clattering noise, Philostr. *Ep. ad Epictet.* τοὺς πελαργοὺς ἐπειδὴν παριόντας ἡμᾶς κροτῶσιν: *cf.* Ovid, *Met.* vi. 97 *crepitante ciconia rostro*.

**Migrations.**—Arist. H. A. viii. 16, 600, *φωλεῖ*. *Cf.* Plin. x. 23 (31) *Ciconiae quoniam e loco veniant aut quo se referant, incompertum adhuc est. Nemo videt agmen discedentium, cum discessurum appareat, nec*

ΠΕΛΑΡΓΟΣ (*continued*).

venire sed venisse cernimus : utrumque nocturnis fit temporibus. Cf. Dionys. De Avib. i. 31. (Its departure is scarcely noticed ; Linder Mayer, op. cit., p. 154). Ael. iii. 23 τῆς ὥρας δὲ τῆς κρυμῶδους διελθοῦσης, ὅταν ὑποστρέψωσιν ἐς τὰ ἴδια, τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἕκαστος καλιὰν ἀναγνωρίζουσιν, ὡς τὴν οἰκίαν ἀνθρώποι. The precise regularity of their coming (cf. s. v. γέρανος) : Lucullus to Pompey, ap. Plut. i. 518 D εἶτα, ἔφη, σοὶ δοκῶ ἐλάττονα τῶν γεράνων νοῦν ἔχειν καὶ τῶν πελαργῶν, ὥστε ταῖς ὥραις μὴ συμμεταβάλλειν τὰς διαίτας ; Cf. ὁ πελαργὸς ἀλήτης, Call. Fr. 475. According to Strabo, 221, 397, connected with Πελασγοί, a nomad race ; cf. Dion. Hal. i. 28.

**Filial Piety.**—Ar. Av. 1355 ἐπὶν ὁ πατὴρ ὁ πελαργὸς ἐκπετησίμους | πάντας ποιήσῃ τοὺς πελαργιδῆς τρέφων | δεῖ τοὺς νεοττοὺς τὸν πατέρα πάλιν τρέφειν. Cf. Plut. Alcib. i. 135 D, Arist. H. A. ix. 13, 615 b, Ael. iii. 23 τρέφειν μὲν τοὺς πατέρας πελαργοὶ γεγηρακότας καὶ ἐθέλουσι καὶ ἐμελέτησαν· κελεύει δὲ αὐτοὺς νόμος ἀνθρωπικὸς οὐδὲ εἰς τοῦτο, ἀλλὰ αἰτία τοῦτων φύσις· οἱ αὐτοὶ δὲ καὶ τὰ ἑαυτῶν ἔκγονα φιλοῦσι, κ. τ. λ. Origen, c. Celsum, iv εὐσεβεστέρους εἶναι τοὺς πελαργοὺς τῶν ἀνθρώπων. Cf. Fab. Aesop. γεωργὸς καὶ πελαργός, Fab. 100, 100 b (ed. Halm), Babr. xiii οὐκ εἰμὶ γέρανος, οὐ σπόρον καταφθεῖρω | πελαργὸς εἰμι (χὴ χροῆ με σημαίνει) | πτηνῶν πελαργὸς εὐσεβέστατος ζῶων | τὸν ἐμὸν τιθηνῶ πατέρα καὶ νοσηλεύω. Cf. Soph. El. 1058. See also verb ἀντιπελαργεῖν, Suidas, Zenob. i. 94, &c., and Πελαργικοί νόμοι, Hesych., Suid., &c. The Stork as a primeval law-maker is alluded to in Ar. Av. 1353, perhaps also *ibid.* 1213. Hence the Stork was honoured by the Egyptians, as an emblem of piety : Ael. x. 16, Horap. ii. 55 φιλοπάτορα βουλόμενοι σημήναι ἀνθρώπων, πελαργὸν ζωγραφεύουσιν. ἐν τοῖς σκήπτροις ἀνωτέρω μὲν πελαργὸν τυποῦσι, κατωτέρω δὲ ποτάμιον ἵππον. (Cf. Schol. in Ar. Av. l. c.) Cf. Phile, (vi.) 158 : Plin. x. (23) 33 ; Juv. Sat. i. 116 ; Porph. De Abst. iii. 11 ; Publius ap. Petron. Sat. 55 ciconia etiam grata, peregrina, hospita, Pietaticultrix, gracilipes, crotalistris.

How the Storks teach their children to fly, Plut. ii. 992 B καὶ τοῖς πελαργιδεύουσιν ὁρᾶς ἐπὶ τῶν τεγῶν ὡς οἱ τέλειοι παρόντες ἀναπειρωμένοι ὑψηλοῦνται τὴν πτήσιν.

Destroys serpents, and hence honoured by the Thessalians. Arist. Mirab. 23, 832 περὶ Θεσσαλίαν μνημονεύουσιν ὄφεις ζωογονηθῆναι τοσοῦτους ὥστε, εἰ μὴ ὑπὸ τῶν πελαργῶν ἀνηροῦντο, ἐκχωρήσαι ἂν αὐτοῦς. διὸ δὴ καὶ τιμῶσι τοὺς πελαργούς, καὶ κτείνειν οὐ νόμος· καὶ ἂν τις κτείνῃ, ἔνοχος τοῖς αὐτοῖς γίνεται οἷσπερ καὶ ὁ ἀνδροφόνος : see also Plut. De Isid. c. 74, Symp. viii. 7, Plin. x. (23) 33, Solin. De Thessal. Cf. Juv. Sat. xiv. 74 serpente ciconia pullos, Nutrit et inventa per devia rura lacerta ; Virg. G. ii. 320.

The Stork as food, Hor. Sat. ii. 2, 50, and Scholia ; cf. Corn. Nepos, ap. Plin. x. (23) 30, Mart. Ep. xiii.

ΠΕΛΑΡΓΟΣ (*continued*).

**Myth and Legend.**—Hostile to *αἴθνια*, Ael. iv. 5, Phile, 680; to *νυκτερίς*, Ael. vi. 45. Uses *ὀρίανον* as a remedy, Arist. H. A. ix. 6, 612, Ael. v. 46, Plin. viii. 27. How the bats (*νυκτερίδες*) render the Stork's eggs unfruitful, and how the Stork defeats them with a leaf of *πλάτανος*, Ael. i. 37, Geopon. xiii. 13, xv. 1, 18; according to Anatol. p. 298, a tortoise-bone is equally efficacious. A Stork's stomach is a specific for the murrain of sheep and goats, Geopon. xviii. 11; cf. Plin. xxix. 33.

A young Stork, a prophylactic against ophthalmia, Plin. xxix. 38.

A messenger of Athene (cf. *ἔρωδιός*), Porph. De Abst. iii. 5.

Story of Alcinoë, an unfaithful wife: Ael. viii. 20 *τοῦτο συνιδὼν ὁ πελαργὸς ὁ οἰκέτης οὐχ ὑπέμεινε, ἀλλὰ ἐτιμώρησε τῷ δεσπότη' προσπηδῶν γοῦν ἐπήρωσε τῆς ἀνθρώπου τὴν ὄψιν*: cf. Apostol. xiv. 15, p. 609. Story of Heracleis, to whom the Stork, healed of a broken leg, brought next year a magic pebble: *ibid.* viii. 22 *τὴν δ' οὖν λίθον ἔνδον που κατέθετο, εἶτα νύκτωρ διπνισθεῖσα ὀρᾷ ἀγῆν τινα καὶ αἶγλην ἀφείρισαν, καὶ κατελάμπετο ὁ οἶκος ὡς ἐσκομισθείσης δαδός*: cf. Dion. De Avib. i. 31. The stone was probably the stone *λύχνις* or *λυχνίτης*, cf. Plin. xxxvii. (17) 103, and Philostrat. V. Apoll. Tyan. ii. 14 *πελαργοὶ καλιῶς οὐκ ἂν πῆξαιτο, μὴ πρότερον αὐταῖς ἐναρμόσαντες τὸν λυχνίτην λίθον*: cf. also Lucian, De Dea Syr. 32; Orph. Lith. 268.

*Metempsychosis*: Alex. Mynd. ap. Ael. iii. 23 *ὅταν ἐς γῆρας ἀφίκωνται, παρελθόντας αὐτοῖς ἐς τὰς Ὠκεανίτιδας νήσους ἀμείβειν τὰ εἶδη ἐς ἀνθρώπου μορφήν, καὶ εὐσεβείας γε τῆς ἐς τοὺς γειναμένους ἄθλον τοῦτο ἴσχειν, ἄλλως τε, εἴ τι ἐγὼ νοῶ, καὶ ὑποθέσθαι τῶν θεῶν βουλομένων τοῦτο γοῦν τῶν ἀνθρώπων τῶν ἐκείθι τὸ γένος εὐσεβῆς καὶ ὅσιον, ἐπεὶ οὐχ οἶόν τε ἦν ἐν τῇ ἄλλῃ γῇ ἢ φ' ἠλίφ' τοιοῦτον διαβιοῦν*: cf. the story of the birds of Diomedea (s. v. *ἔρωδιός*), and see for accounts of similar superstitions in recent times, Schwenk, Slav. Mythol. p. 129; cf. also August Marx, Griech. Märchen, pp. 50-55, Stuttgart, 1889.

ΠΕΛΕΙΑ, s. *πελειάς*. Also *πεληϊάς*, Opp. Cyn. i. 351.

**A Pigeon or Dove.** The Epic word: used for *περιστέρα* also by the Dorians (Sophron. ap. Athen. ix. 394 D), and by the Ionians (Hipp. 638. 8, 667. 3: cf. Lat. *pal-umba*). Commonly said to be connected with *πελός*, *πολιός*, &c.; cf. Hesych. *πέλειαι· μέλαιναί περιστεραί*, and Eustath. Hom. p. 1262 *πέλεια δὲ οὐχ ἀπλῶς περιστέρα, εἶδος δὲ τι περιστερᾶς, ὡς ἡ λέξις ἐπιδηλοῖ· πελὸν γὰρ τὸ μελάνιζον, ἐξ οὗ καὶ ὁ πελαργός*. Nevertheless, the derivation appears to me somewhat dubious; for all the wild pigeons, the Turtle-dove excepted, are very much of a colour, and I do not think the Greeks would have spoken of *black* pigeons until they had got

ΠΕΛΕΙΑ (*continued*).

*white* ones ; cf. also Herod. ii. 55 μέλαινα πελειάδες. Πέλεια seems lost as a current word in Mod. Gk.: it does not occur in Aristophanes, save in the Homeric parody in Ar. Av. 575.

In Hom. frequent ; the only Homeric word for pigeon, save for the occurrence of *φάσσα* in the compound *φασσοφόρος*, Il. xv. 238. Usually with epithet *τρήρων* q.v., a word of equally doubtful etymology, the received derivation from *τρέω* appearing dubious in the light of such pigeon-names as *τρυγών*, turtur, *γῆγ*, &c. ; cf. *πολυτρήρων* (descriptive epithet of the towns Thisbe and Messe), Il. ii. 502, 582, and Lyc. 87, 423, where *τρήρων*=πέλεια : see also Eustath. Hom. Il. pp. 1262, 1712, Athen. xi. 490 D. A prey to *ἴρηξ*, Il. xxi. 493, to *κίρκος*, Il. xxii. 139 ; cf. Aesch. Pr. V. 858. Messengers of Zeus, when Rhea protected him from Cronos, Od. xii. 62 *πέλεια* | *τρήρωνες*, *ταί τ' ἀμβροσίην Διὶ πατρὶ φέρουσιν*. As ornaments of Nestor's cup, Il. xi. 634 *δοιαὶ δὲ πελειάδες ἀμφὶς ἕκαστον [οὔδας]* | *χρῦσειαι νεμέθοντο*, cf. Athen. l. c. Captured in springes, Od. xxii. 468 ; cf. Dion. De Avib. iii. 12 (s. v. *φάσσα*). In Homer the pigeon is never spoken of as a domesticated bird, and is definitely a wild one in Il. xxi. 139, and Od. xxii. 468. Il. xxi. 495 suggests the Rock-dove, *C. livia* : *ἢ ῥά θ' ὑφ' ἴρηκος κοίλην εἰσέπτατο πέτρην*, | *χηραμόν* : cf. Q. Smyrn. xii. 12 *ἴρηξ σέυε πέλειαν ἐπειγομένη δ' ἄρα κείνη*, | *χηραμόν ἐς πέτρης κατεδύσατο* : cf. also Virg. Aen. v. 213.

In Aristotle distinguished from *περιστερὰ* : H. A. v. 13, 544 b *ἔτερόν ἐστι περιστερὰ καὶ πελειάς· ἐλάττων μὲν οὖν ἡ πελειάς, τιθασσὸν δὲ γίνεται μᾶλλον ἢ περιστερὰ. ἢ δὲ πελειὰς καὶ μέλαν καὶ μικρὸν καὶ ἐρυθρόπον καὶ τραχύπον, διὰ καὶ οὐθείς τρέφει*. [The contrary stated, Athen. ix. 394 C.] Ib. viii. 12, 597 b *ἀπαίρουσι δὲ καὶ αἱ φάτται καὶ αἱ πελειάδες, καὶ οὐ χιμαζουσι, αἱ δὲ περιστερὰ καταμένουσιν*. According to Sundevall, *πέλεια* is here in Aristotle the Stock-dove, *C. oenas*, *οἰνάς* being the Rock-pigeon, *C. livia*, *φάψ* or *φάττα*, the Ring-dove, *C. palumbus*, and *περιστερὰ*, the Domestic Pigeon. Aubert and Wimmer, on the other hand, take *οἰνάς* as the Stock-dove, and leave *πέλεια* in doubt. For my part, I do not think the Stock-dove was recognized as a distinct species, but was included, as in Mod. Gk. (Erhard, Heldreich), under the name *φάσσα* with the Ring-dove. Excluding the Turtle-doves, there then only remain the wild Rock-pigeon (Mod. Gk. *ἀγριοπεριστέρι*) and the domestic variety ; and I imagine that both *οἰνάς* (q. v.) and *πέλεια* refer, in Aristotle, to the wild Rock-pigeon, and *περιστερὰ* especially to the Tame Pigeon ; cf. also Moeris (p. 405, ed. Koch, 1830) *εἰωθός, ἢ κατοικίδιος περιστερὰ, ἢ γὰρ ἀγρία, πελειάς*. The account in Arist. H. A. v. 13 is corrupt and not to be too much depended on, especially in view of the discrepant quotation in Athenaeus. The chief difficulty in the whole interpretation is the passage H. A. viii. 12, where it is asserted that both *φάτται* and *πελειάδες* migrate and do not remain

ΠΕΛΕΙΑ (*continued*).

over the winter, whereas all the Pigeons occur more or less in Greece in winter-time, and it is in summer that the Ring-dove and Stock-dove, which breed elsewhere, are seldom found. The passage can hardly have been written in Attica; it would appear more consonant with the truth did we suppose it written, for instance, in Macedonia. Except in the doubtful case of Aristotle, *πέλειαι* is in no sense a specific term: we have seen it applied in Homer to the Rock-pigeon, and on the other hand the *πέλειαι* in the Oak-woods of Dodona must have been either Ring-doves or Stock-doves (*vide infra*). In Opp. Cyn. i. 351, where pigeon-fanciers are said to cause the pigeons by a display of purple stuff to bring forth young of a like colour, *πεληϊάς* and also *τρήρων* are used of tame pigeons.

On the Latin usage of *columba*, *palumbes*, &c., cf. W. W. Fowler, *A Year with the Birds* (3rd ed.), p. 218.

Various attributes.—Its timidity; Aesch. S. c. T. 292 *πάντρομος* [*al. πάντροφος*] *πελειάς*: Soph. Aj. 139 *μέγαν ὄκνον ἔχω καὶ πεφόβημαι | πτηνῆς ὡς ὄμμα πελείας*: Antip. Sid. xcii, Gk. Anth. ii. p. 33 *δειλαί ται δειλοῖσιν ἐφεδρήσουσι πέλειαι*: cf. Varro, De R. R. iii. 7 *nihil est timidius columba*; Ovid, A. Amat. i. 117, ii. 363, &c., &c. Its swiftness: Soph. Oed. Col. 1081 *ἀελλαία ταχυρρωστὸς πελειάς*, cf. also Philoct. 289, 1146; Eur. Bacch. 1090 *πελείας ὠκύτην' οὐχ ἦσσανες*.

The Dove pursued by the Hawk or Eagle, a type of swiftness and of timidity: Il. xxi. 493, xxii. 139, Q. Smyrn. xii. 12; Aesch. Pr. V. 858 *κίρκοι πελειῶν οὐ μακρὰν λελεμμένοι | ἦξουσι*; Eurip. Andr. 1140 *οἱ δ' ὄπωσ πελειάδες | ἱέρακ' ἰδοῦσαι πρὸς φυγὴν ἐνώτισαν*: Ovid, Met. i. 507 *sic aquilam penna fugiunt trepidante columbae*; cf. *ibid.* v. 605, Trist. i. 1, 75; Virg. Ecl. ix. 11; Lucret. iii. 751; Phaedr. Fab. i. 31, 3, &c. Thus Medea comes to Jason, as a Dove seeking shelter from the Hawk, Val. Flacc. Argon. viii. 32.

The Dove in the clutches of the Eagle or Hawk, as an omen, Od. xx. 243, xv. 525, Sil. Ital. Pun. iv. 104; cf. Virg. Aen. xi. 721.

Hera and Athena, coming to the aid of the Argives, compared to Doves: Il. v. 778 *αἱ δὲ βήτην, τρήρωσι πελειάσιν ἴθμαθ' ὁμοῖαι*. For various interpretations of this simile, see the Scholia, also Ameis and other commentators; but the allusion is probably neither to swiftness nor to dainty tread, but to the ancient and widespread prefiguration of the deity as a dove (cf. *int. al.*, F. L. W. Schwartz, Urspr. d. Mythologie, p. 218); in the Homeric Delian Hymn, v. 114, Iris and Eileithyia *βὰν δὲ ποσὶ τρήρωσι πελειάσιν ἴθμαθ' ὁμοῖαι*, with which cf. Ar. Av. 575 *Ἴριν δὲ γ' Ὀμηρος ἔφασκε' ἰκέλην εἶναι τρήρωνι πελείῃ*, and Schol.

The story of the Dove bound by Achilles to the mast as a mark for the archers, Il. xxiii. 850 et seq.: it was shot by Meriones, ὕφι δ' ἱπαὶ νεφέων εἶδε τρήρωνα πέλειαν, | τήν ῥ' ὕγε δινεύουσιν ὑπὸ πτέρυγος

ΠΕΛΕΙΑ (*continued*).

βάλε μέσσην: the same story transferred to Aeneas and Eurytion, Virg. Aen. v. 485-544.

On the pigeons that brought ambrosia to the infant Zeus, see Od. xii. 60; Moero Byz. ap. Athen. xi. 490e; Ptolem. Hephaest. ap. Phot. i. p. 474.

The Dove that flew between the clashing rocks in the passage of the Hellespont: Apoll. Rh. ii. 328, ii. 557, &c., and Schol. *οἰωνῶ δὴ πρόσθε πελειίδι πειρίσασθε | νηὸς ἀποπρὸ μεθέντες ἐφίεμεν' . . . ἄκρα δ' ἔκοψαν | οὐραία περὰ ταίγε πελειίδος' ἢ δ' ἀπόρουσεν | ἀσκηθῆς*: see also Apollod. i. 9, 22, Hygin. Fab. xix, Propert. ii. 26, 39 cum rudis Argūs Dux erat ignoto missa columba mari, &c.; cf. the account of the Πλαγκταὶ πέτραι or Cyanean rocks, Od. xii. 62 *τῇ μὲν τ' οὐδὲ ποτήτᾳ παρέρχεται, οὐδὲ πέλειαι | τρήρωνες, ταί τ' ἀμβροσίην Διὶ πατρὶ φέρουσιν*: cf. Plut. ii. 156 F. The Dove in the story of the Argonauts again, in connexion with the fire-breathing bulls, Apoll. Rh. iii. 541 *τρήρων μὲν φεύγουσα βίην κίρκου πελειάς, | ὑψύθεν Αἰσονιδῶ πεφοβημένη ἔμπεσε κόλποις*.

In the above legends there are numerous traces of the mythical astronomy of the Pleiads. This view is a very ancient one; cf. Athen. xi. 490 E *πρώτη δὲ Μοιρῶ ἢ Βυζαντία καλῶς ἐδέξατο τὸν νοῦν τῶν Ὀμήρου ποιημάτων, ἐν τῇ Μνημοσύνῃ ἐπιγραφομένη φάσκουσα τὴν ἀμβροσίαν τῶ Διὶ τὰς Πλειάδας κομίζειν. Κράτης δὲ ὁ κριτικὸς σφετερισάμενος αὐτῆς τὴν δόξαν, ὡς ἴδιον ἐκφέρει τὸν λόγον. Cf. Moero, ibi cit., in the story of the Infant Jove, ὡς δ' αὐτῶς τρήρῳσι πελειάσιν ὥπασε τιμῆν, | αἱ δὲ τοι θέρεος καὶ χεΐματος ἄγγελοί εἰσιν*: also many references, ap. Athen. l. c., from Pindar, Simonides, Simmias, Lamprocles, &c., where the πλειάδες are called πελειάδες: e. g. Lampr. (p. 554 Bergk) *αἶτε ποταναῖς ὁμωνυμοὶ πελειάσιν αἰθέρι κεῖσθε*. The Pleiads are also supposed to be alluded to in Alcman, fr. 23 (Bergk) *ταὶ πελειάδες γὰρ ἄμιν | Ὀρθία φᾶρος φερούσαις | νύκτα δι' ἀμβροσίαν ἄτε σείριον | ἄστρον ἀνειρομέναι μάχονται*.

The coincidences on which rests the foundation for an astronomical interpretation of the above myths are chiefly the following. As has been mentioned above, s. v. *ἄλκυών*, the sun rose together with the Pleiads in the sign of the Bull, at the vernal equinox, the ancient opening of the year. If the Cretan Jupiter was a Sun-god, he might be said to be nursed by the π[ε]λειάδες: the sign Taurus may have been the Cretan Bull; and a transit through that sign may have been the celestial *Βόσπορος* of the Argonautic voyage. The Dove as an attribute of Venus is similarly explained, the *domus Veneris* being in the sign Taurus, the sign of the Pleiad.

The Doves of Nestor's cup, Il. xvi. 634, are also supposed to have reference to the Pleiades, Athen. xi. 490-492.

On the Dove of Deucalion: cf. Plut. Mor. 968, 1185. On the dove in



ΠΕΛΕΙΑ (*continued*).

the Chaldaean deluge-myth, cf. Euseb. Chron. Armen. i. p. 50, &c., &c.; see also the representation on coins of Apamea, Eckhel, Doctr. Numm. iii. 132, Friedländer, Kgl. Münzkab. pl. ix, &c., &c.

A similar explanation is given of the Dove of the deluge-myth.

The Pleiades (as doves?) fleeing before the hunter Orion, Hes. Op. et D. 619.

For references to the copious (and often unreliable) literature of Pleiad-symbolism, see int. al., Pluche, Hist. du ciel, Dupuis, Orig. de tous les cultes, Haliburton, New Materials for the Hist. of Man, 1863, von Bunsen, Plejaden und Thierkreis, 1879, Nitzsch in Od. v. 272, &c., &c.

How the soul of Ctesylla departed as a dove; Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. i; cf. Ovid, Met. vii. 370.

The Pigeons of Dodona. Herod. ii. 55 *τάδε δὲ Δωδωναίων φασὶ αἰ προμάντιες, δύο πελειάδας μελαίνας ἐκ Θηβέων τῶν Αἰγυπτίων ἀναπταμένας, τὴν μὲν αὐτέων ἐς Διβύην, τὴν δὲ παρὰ σφέας ἀπικέσθαι ἰζομένην δὲ μιν ἐπὶ φηγόν, αὐδίξασθαι φωνῇ ἀνθρωπηῇ, ὡς χρεῶν εἶη μαντήιον αὐτόθι Διὸς γενέσθαι.* Ibid. 57 *πελειίδες δὲ μοι δοκέουσι κληθῆναι πρὸς Δωδωναίων ἐπὶ τοῦδε αἰ γυναικες, διότι βάρβαροι ἦσαν ἐδόκεον δὲ σφι ὁμοίως ὕρμισι φθέγγεσθαι . . . μελαιαν δὲ λέγοντες εἶναι τὴν πελειίδα σημαίνουσι ὅτι Αἰγυπτίη ἢ γυνὴ ἦν.* Cf. Pausan. vii. 21, x. 12. On Alexander and the doves at Ammon, cf. Curtius, iv. c. 7, Strabo, xvii. See also J. Arneth. Ueber das Taubenorakel von Dodona, Wien, 1841; Perthes, Die Peleiden von Dodona, Progr. d. Progymn. zu Mörs, 1869; H. D. Müller, Philol. Anz. ii. p. 95, 1870; Lorenz, op. cit., p. 35; Creuzer, Symb. iii. pp. 183, 217.

According to Thrasybulus and Acestorus, ap. Schol. Il. xvi. 233, a dove had founded the oracle in the time of Deucalion. On the pigeons of Dodona, see also Soph. Tr. 171 *ὡς τὴν παλαιὰν φηγὸν αὐδήσαι ποτε | Δωδῶνι δισσῶν ἐκ πελειάδων ἕφη*; also ap. Schol. Pind. fr. Paean. 58 (30); Diod. i. 13, iii. 71; Sil. Ital. iii. 678; Serv. in Aen. iii. 466, Ecl. ix. 13. According to Strabo, ap. Eustath. in Od., p. 1760, and Geogr. vii. fr. 1a the priestesses were called *πελειομάντιες*, cf. *κορακομάντιες*. According to Philostr. Imagg. ii. 33 (387 k), a choir of priestesses danced round an oak, on which sat a golden dove. Dion. Halic. Ant. Rom. i. 14, 4f compares with the Dodonaean dove the *πίκος* or *δροκολάπτης* of the oracle of Mars. The whole story is intricate and confused. It seems clear that the priestesses were called *πέλειαι* (cf. Paley, Aesch. Suppl. ed. 2, p. xiv) or *πελειομάντιες*; and also that the oracle was not essentially an augury or bird-oracle, but one in which tree-worship, river-worship (cf. Macrob. v. 18), and thunder-worship (cf. Mommsen, Gr. Jahresh. p. 432, &c.) were alike involved. The doves of Dodona link on to the story of Deucalion, to the doves

ΠΕΛΕΙΑ (*continued*).

that fed the infant Zeus, to the dove in other Zeus-myths (cf. Athen. ix. 395 a, Ael. V. H. i. 15) and to the doves of Dione. If we seek to get further back, we enter the mist of Pleiad-symbolism.

It has been suggested by Landseer, *Sabaeen Researches*, p. 186, from the study of an Assyrian symbolic monument, that the stars which Conon converted into the Coma Berenices (Hygin. P. A. ii. 24, cf. Ideler, *Sternnamen*, p. 295) and which lie in Leo opposite to the Pleiades in Taurus, were originally constellated as a Dove; and that this constellation, whose first stars rise with the latest of those of Argo, and whose last rise simultaneously with the hand of the Husbandman, links better than the Pleiad into the astronomical Deluge-myth. The case rests on very little evidence, and indeed is an illustration of the conflicting difficulties of such hypotheses: but it is deserving of investigation were it only for the reason that the Coma Berenices contains seven visible stars (Hygin.), and the Pleiad six, a faint hint at a possible explanation of the lost Pleiad.

πελειοθρέμμων, an epithet of Salamis (according to the Schol. and Hesych., but see Paley and other commentators), Aesch. Pers. 309; cf. πολυτρήρων (s. v. τρήρων); also the *Insula Columbaria*, Plin. iii. (6) 12.

Proverb.—ἡμένη πελειάς, a 'pigeon,' a simpleton: Eustath. Hom. p. 1333 παροιμία ἐπὶ τῶν ἀπλουστάτων τὸ ἡμένη πελειάς διὰ τὸ εὔηθες τοῦ ζῴου: Suid., Hesych., Phot., &c.

In preparing this article on πέλεια, and the other cognate articles on the various Pigeon-names, I have drawn much from the learned pamphlet of Dr. Lorentz, *Die Taube im Alterthume*, Wurzen, 1886, as well as from the earlier compilation of Hehn, in his *Culturpflanzen und Hausthiere*.

ΠΕΛΕΙΑΪΣ ΧΛΩΡΌΠΤΙΛΟΣ. An Indian Green Fruit-Pigeon, probably *Crocopus chlorogaster*, Blyth, cf. Val. Ball, *Ind. Antiq.*, xiv. p. 305, 1885.

Ael. xvi. 2 φαίη τις ἂν πῶτον θεασόμενος, καὶ οὐκ ἔχων ἐπιστήμην ὀρθογνώμονα σίττακον εἶναι καὶ οὐ πελειάδα. χεῖλη δὲ ἔχουσι καὶ σκέλη τοῖς Ἑλλησι πέρδιξι τὴν χροάν προσεικότα.

ΠΕΛΕΚΑΪΝ. The Pelican, *Pelecanus crispus*, Bruch., and *P. onocrotalus*, L., which latter is rare in Greece (Von der Mühle). Mod. Gk. πελεκάνι (Von der M.), σακκάς (Turk. a water-carrier), τυμπανιάς. *Onocrotalus*, Plin. x. 47 (66). Vide s. vv. βαΐβυκος, βαιήθ.

Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597 οἱ πελεκᾶνες δ' ἐκτοπιζουσι, καὶ πέτονται ἀπὸ τοῦ Στρυμόνος ποταμοῦ ἐπὶ τὸν Ἰστρον, κάκει τεκνοποιοῦνται· ἄθροοι δ' ἀπέρχονται, ἀνιμνόντες οἱ πρότεροι τοῖς ὕστερον, διὰ τὸ ὅταν ὑπερπῶνται τὸ

ΠΕΛΕΚΑΝ (*continued*).

ὄρος ἀδήλους γίνεσθαι τοὺς προτέρους τοῖς ὑστέροις. Ib. 597 b ὄρνις ἀγελαῖος, like the crane, the swan, and the little goose. Ib. ix. 10, 614 b οἱ δὲ πελεκάνες οἱ ἐν τοῖς ποταμοῖς γινόμενοι καταπίνουσι τὰς μεγάλας κόγχας καὶ λείας· ὅταν δ' ἐν τῷ πρὸ τῆς κοιλίας τόπῳ πέψωσιν, ἐξεμουσιν, ἵνα χασκουσῶν τὰ κρέα ἐξαιροῦντες ἐσθίωσιν. A similar account in Arist. De Mirab. 14, 831 b; Antig. Hist. Mirab. 41 (47); Ael. iii. 20, 23, v. 35; Apostol. Cent. 15; Phile, De An. (9), 215; Dion. De Avib. ii. 6 καὶ τις κόλπος αὐτοῖς ἐξήρτηται πρὸ τῶν στέρνων, εἰς ὃν ἄπασαν τὴν τροφήν ἐπειγόμενοι τέως ἐμβάλλουσιν, οὔτε τῶν κτενῶν οὔτε τῶν σκληρῶν μυῶν ἀπεχόμενοι, κ. τ. λ.: cf. Plin. x. 47 (66) faucibus ipsis inest alterius uteri genus. That the Pelican can render up its food from its 'pouch' was much commented on by the ancients: hence the Hebr. name *kaath*, lit. 'to vomit.' But the Pelican feeds on fish, not (?) on shell-fish; and moreover *P. crispus* is common in Greece and is not limited to the north. Hence various writers have doubted the common interpretation, e.g. Gesner, Brandt (Descr. Animal. Rusticorum, 1836, p. 53), Van der Hoeven (Handb. d. Zool., ii. p. 396) and especially Aubert and Wimmer (op. cit., i. p. 104), who suppose a species of Heron to be meant. But the passage in Dionysius (s. v. *πελεκίνος*) is only applicable to the Pelican, and the latter is distinguished from *ερωδιός* in Ael. v. 35, Phile, c. ix, &c.; the Heron and the Pelican seem however to be confounded by Plutarch, l. c.

Cicero (De Nat. D. ii. (49) 124) repeats the story under the name *Platatea*, and Plin. (x. (40) 56) under that of *Platea*, names which rather suggest the *Spoonbill*, to which the account may have been transferred, the Pelican not occurring in Italy (*Gallia hos septentrionali proxima Oceano reddit*, Plin. x. 47).

The Pelican and its 'piety,' Ael. iii. 23. Cf. Horap. i. 54 *πελεκᾶνα δε γράφοντες, ἄνουν τε ἤδη καὶ ἄφρονα σημαίνουσιν· ἐπειδὴ δυνάμενος ἐν τοῖς ὑψηλοτέροις τόποις κατατίθεσθαι τὰ ἑαυτοῦ ἁΐα, ὥσπερ καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν πετερινῶν, τοῦτο οὐ ποιεῖ· ἀλλὰ γὰρ καὶ ἀνορύξας γῆν, ἐκεῖ κατατίθεται τὰ γεννώμενα· ὅπερ ἐπιγνόντες ἄνθρωποι, τῷ τόπῳ βοὸς ἀφούδευμα ξηρὸν περιτίθεισιν, ᾧ καὶ πῦρ ὑποβάλλουσι· θεασάμενος δὲ ὁ πελεκᾶν τὸν καπνόν, τοῖς ἰδίοις πτεροῖς βουλόμενος ὑποσβέσαι τὸ πῦρ, ἐκ τῶν ἐναντιῶν κατὰ τὴν κίνησιν ἐξάπτει αὐτό. ὑφ' οὗ κατακαίόμενος τὰ ἑαυτοῦ πτερὰ εὐσυλληπτότερος τοῖς κυνηγοῖς γίνεται· δι' ἣν αἰτίαν οὐκ ἐνομίσθη ἐσθίειν τοὺς ἱερέας αὐτόν, ἐπειδὴ ἀπαξασπλῶς ὑπὲρ τέκνων ποιεῖται τὸν ἀγῶνα· Αἰγυπτίων δὲ οἱ λοιποὶ ἐσθίουσι, λέγοντες, ὅτι μὴ κατὰ νόυν τὴν μάχην, ὥσπερ οἱ χηναλώπεκες, ἀλλὰ κατὰ ἄνοιαν ὁ πελεκᾶν ποιεῖται.* This statement follows an account of the parental affection of *χηναλώπηξ*; Lauth (Sitzungsb. Bayer. Akad., 1876, p. 105) shows that it is in part based on a confusion between two Egyptian words, *chemi*, 'a pelican,' and *chemi*, 'ignorant.' The parental affection of the Pelican is frequently referred to by the Fathers: cf.

**ΠΕΛΕΚΑΝ** (*continued*).

Eriphan. (ad Physiol. c. xx) Hexaem. c. viii ἔστι γὰρ ἡ πελεκάν φιλότεκνον ὄρνειον παρὰ πάντα τὰ ὄρνεα· ἡ δὲ θήλεια καθέζεται ἐν τῇ νεοττία φυλάσσοι τὰ τέκνα, καὶ περιθάλλει αὐτὰ ἀσπαζομένη, καὶ κολαφίζουσα ἐν φιλήματι ὅπας ταῖς πλευραῖς κατεργάζεται, καὶ τελευτῶσι· καὶ μεθ' ἡμέρας τρεῖς παραγενομένου τοῦ ἄρρενος πελεκᾶνος, καὶ εὐρίσκοτος αὐτὰ τεθνηκότα ὀλοφύρεται τὴν καρδίαν λίαν· πεπληγμένοι δὲ τοῦ πόνου κολαφίζει τὴν ἰδίαν πλευράν, καὶ ὅπας αὐτῇ ἐμποιεῖ, καὶ καταρρεῖ αἷμα ἐπιστάζων ἐπὶ τὰς πληγὰς τῶν τεθνηκότων νεοσσῶν, καὶ οὕτως ζωοποιοῦνται: cf. also Ps.-Hieron. ad Praes. de Cer. Pasch. v. p. 149 (ed. 1693), Isid. Orig. xii. c. 7, Glycas, Annal. i. p. 44, S. August. in Ps. cii, &c., &c. A confusion with certain Woodpecker-myths (cf. **ΠΕΛΕΚᾶς**) may be one of the various sources of these corrupt but popular stories.

**ΠΕΛΕΚᾶς**, s. **ΠΕΛΕΚᾶν**. A Woodpecker. Mod. Gk. *πελεκᾶνος*, *δενδροφάγος*, *τσικλιδᾶρα*. Vide s. vv. **δρυοκολάπτης**, **κελέος**, **σπέλεκτος**.

Mentioned Ar. Av. 882, 1155 et seq. Cf. s. v. *πελεκᾶν*, Arist. H. A. ix. 10, 614 b οἱ δὲ πελεκᾶνες οἱ ἐν τοῖς ποταμοῖς, as indicating that the same word applied to the two different birds. Cf. Suid. (verb. q. del. Gaisford), ἔστι δὲ εἶδος ὄρνέου, τρυποῦν τὰ δένδρα, ἀφ' οὗ καὶ δεινδροκόλαπτης καλεῖται: also Hesych., s. v. *πελεκᾶν*.

In the version of the Itylus-myth, given by Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. xi, Polytechnus, the husband of Aëdon, is metamorphosed into the bird *πελεκᾶν*, the brother of Aëdon being transmuted at the same time into *ἔποψ*. With the stories of the Woodpecker breaking open confined places, referred to above, s. vv. **δρυοκολάπτης** and **ἔποψ**, under the heading of the 'Samir-legend,' cf. the myth of Διόνυσος *πέλεκυς* (R. Brown, Dionysiac Myth, i. p. 332, ii. p. 81).

Hostile to *ὄρνυξ*, Ael. vi. 45, Phile, De An. 684: this statement is generally referred to the Pelican, but it more probably refers to the Woodpecker, that bird and the Quail being both alike associated with solar myths.

**ΠΕΛΕΚΙῆΝΟΣ**.

In Dion. De Avib. ii. 6, and probably therefore also in Ar. Av. 882, a Pelican.

**ΠΕΛΗᾶΡ'** *περιστερᾶς καὶ περσικῆς τὸ ἦμισον*· *Λάκωνες*. Hesych. (verb. dub.: cf. Schmidt in Hesych.).

**ΠΕῆΛΛΟΣ**. The Heron.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b ὁ πέλλος χαλεπῶς εὐνάζεται καὶ ὀχεύει· κράζει τε γὰρ καὶ αἷμα, ὡς φασίν, ἀφήσιν ἐκ τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ὀχεύων, καὶ τίκτει φαύλως καὶ ὀδυνηρῶς. πολεμεῖ δὲ τοῖς βλάπτουσιν, ἀετῶ—ἀρπάζει γὰρ αὐτόν—καὶ ἀλώπεκι—φθείρει γὰρ αὐτὸν τῆς νυκτός—καὶ κορύδῳ—τὰ γὰρ φὰ αὐτοῦ κλέπτει. Ibid. ix. 18, 616 b *εὐμήχανος* δὲ καὶ *δειπνοφόρος* καὶ *ἔπαγρος*,

ΠΕΛΛΟΣ (*continued*).

ἐργάζεται δὲ τὴν ἡμέραν. τὴν μέντοι χροάν ἔχει φαύλην καὶ τὴν κοιλίαν ἀεὶ ὑγράν. Cf. Plin. x. (60) 79.

In Pl. x. 275, there is an alternative reading πέλλον Ἀθηναίη, vide s. v. ἐρωδιός.

ΠΕΡΓΟΥΛΟΝ· ὀρνιθάριον Ἀργειλέγω [Ὶ Ἀργεῖοι λέγουσι] Hesych. Cf. σπέργουλος. Vide s. vv. σποργίλος, στρουθός.

ΠΕΡΔΙΚΟΘΗΡΑΣ. A specific appellation of a Hawk, sacred to Apollo; Ael. xii. 4.

ΠΕΡΔΙΞ. (On the quantity of the ι, vide Athen. ix. 41, 388, and Soph. fr. 300, *ibi cit.*)

A Partridge (Etym. dub.) Mod. Gk. πέρδικα. Dim. περδικιδεύς, Eust. 753, 56; περδίκιον, Eubul. Inc. 14, Ephipp. Obeliaph. ap. Athen. ix. 359 b, &c. The species commonly referred to is *Perdix graeca* = *P. saxatilis*, auctt., the Common Partridge, *P. cinerea*, being distinguished from it chiefly by its note.

Arist. H. A. iv. 9, 536 B οἱ μὲν κακαβίζουσιν, οἱ δὲ τρίζουσιν. *P. graeca* cries *cacabis*, *P. cinerea* on the other hand *girrah* or *ririhrri*. The latter bird, our common Partridge, is now confined to the north of Greece. Cf. Athen. ix. 390 a, b: Theophr. ap. Athen. l. c. οἱ Ἀθήνησι ἐπὶ τάδε πέρδικες τοῦ Κορναύλου [a village on the road to Boeotia] πρὸς τὸ ἄστρῳ κακαβίζουσιν, οἱ δ' ἐπέκεινα τιτυβίζουσιν; cf. Plin. x. (29) 41 *Perdices non transvolant Boeotiae fines in Atticam*; Solin. vii. 23. Athen. *ibid.* τῶν δὲ περδικῶν ἐστὶν ἕτερον γένος ἐν Ἰταλίᾳ ἀμαυρόν τῇ πτερώσει καὶ μικρότερον τῇ ἔξει, τὸ ῥύγχος οὐχὶ κυναβάριον ἔχον: this seems to be again the common Partridge. The red legs of the Greek Partridge, Ael. xvi. 2; vide s. v. πελειὰς χλωρόπτιλος. Cf. Ael. iii. 35; Antig. H. Mirab., vi. See also s. vv. ἄμαλλος, κακκάβη, πῆριξ, σισίλαρος, συροπέρδιξ.

**Description.**—An epitomized account, mostly after Arist. (fr. 270), in Athen. ix. 389; χερσαῖος, σχιδανόπους, κομιστικός (H. A. ix. 498, 633 b), ζῆ δὲ ἔτη πεντεκαίδεκα (*ib.* ix. 7, 613; sixteen years, *ib.* vi. 4, 563), ἡ δὲ θήλεια καὶ πλείονα. ὅταν δὲ γυνὴ ὅτι θηρεύεται, προελθὼν τῆς νεοττίης κυλιρδεῖται παρὰ τὰ σκέλη τοῦ θηρεύοντος (H. A. ix. 8, 613 b, Ael. iii. 16, Plut. ii. 992 B, Antig. H. Mirab. 39 (45), Plin. x. (33) 51; cf. verb. ἐκπερδικίσαι, Ar. Av. 768, and Schol.; also διαπερδικίζειν, Meineke, Com. Fr. iv. 634). In Ar. Av. 1292 πέρδιξ μὲν εἰς κάπηλος ὠνομάζετο | χωλός, the allusion is rather to its supposed habit of feigning lameness, than merely, in a general way, to the bird as a proverbial deceiver; cf. Prov. πέρδικος σκέλος, ap. Schol. κακοήθης καὶ πανούργος (H. A. ix. 8, 613, 614), πρόλοβος, στόμαχος, ἀποφιάδες, H. A. ii. 17, 508, 509. οὐ μόνον ἄδει ἀλλὰ

ΠΕΡΔΙΞ (*continued*).

καὶ τριγμὸν ἀφίησι καὶ ἄλλας φωνάς, H. A. ix. 8, 614; cf. Plut. ii. 727 D. μεταβάλλει τὸ χρῶμα, De Color. 6. 798; albino variety, De Gen. v. 785 b. ὄσφρησιν δόκει ἔχειν ἐπίδηλον, H. A. vi. 2, 560 b, cf. De. Gen. iii. 1, 751. κοχλίας ἐσθίει, H. A. ix. 37, 621, Athen. ix. 390 c (οἱ ἐν Σκιᾷφῳ), and how the snails (οἱ καλ. ἀρείονες) to elude them leave their shells behind, Ael. x. 5. ὁ ἡγεμὼν τῶν ἀγρίων, οἱ χῆροι, Athen. l. c., Arist. H. A. ix. 8, 614.

**Nest and Breeding Habits.**—Lays ten to sixteen eggs (Arist. H. A. ix. 8, 613 b, cf. Ael. x. 15) which are white (H. A. vi. 2, 559); ὑψηνέμια (Ib. 560). Nest: H. A. ix. 8, 613 b οὐ ποιοῦνται νεοττίαν. ἀλλ' ὅταν ποιήσωνται ἐν τῷ λείφῳ κόνιστρον, ἐπηλυγασάμενοι ἄκανθάν τινα καὶ ὕλην τῆς περὶ τοὺς ἰέρακας ἔνεκα καὶ τοὺς αὐτοὺς ἀλεώρας, ἐνταῦθα τίκτουσι καὶ ἐπαύζουσιν: cf. Ael. iii. 16, x. 15; Plin. x. (33) 51; Ovid, Met. viii. 258. Arist. H. A. vi. 8, 564 δύο ποιοῦνται τῶν ῥῶν σηκούς, καὶ ἐφ' ᾧ μὲν ἡ θήλεια ἐπὶ δὲ θατέρῳ ὁ ἄρρην ἐπαύζει, καὶ ἐκλέψας ἐκπέμπει ἐκάτερος ἐκάτερα: cf. Athen. l. c., Antig. H. Mirab. 101 (110). Hence, perhaps, the allusion in Ar. Av. 767 πέρδιξ γενέσθω, τοῦ πατρὸς νεοττίον: cf. also Phryn. ap. Athen. ix. 389 a τὸν Κλεόμβροτὸν τε τοῦ | πέρδικος υἱόν. Dion. De Avib. i. 11 δολερὸν τὸ γένος ἐστίν, ὡς καὶ τοὺς νεοττοὺς γινώσκειν ὅπως ἄνδρα χρῆ προσιόντα ἐξαπατᾶν, φύλλοις ἢ βάλωις καλυψαμένους. Cf. Plut. De Solert. An. p. 971.

Its salacity. De Gen. ii. 746 b, iii. 749 b, Ael. iv. 1, vii. 19, &c., &c. διὸ καὶ τὰ ρῶὰ τῆς θηλείας συντρίβει ἵνα ἀπολαύῃ τῶν ἀφροδισίων: Arist. ap. Athen. l. c., Ael. iii. 5. (With this and similar fables, cf. Jerem. xvii. 11). μάχονται δὲ οἱ χῆροι αὐτῶν πρὸς ἀλλήλους καὶ ὁ ἡττηθεὶς ὀχεύεται ὑπὸ τοῦ νικήσαντος, Athen. l. c., Plin. l. c. ὀχεύουσι δὲ καὶ οἱ τιθασοὶ τοὺς ἀγρίους: γίνεται δὲ τοῦτο κατὰ τινα ὥραν τοῦ ἔτους, Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. l. c. τοὺς νεοττοὺς ὀχεύουσι, H. A. vi. 8, 564. ἂν κατὰ ἄνεμον στῶσιν αἱ θήλειαι τῶν ἄρρηνων, ἔγκυοι γίνονται: πολλάκις δὲ καὶ τῆς φωνῆς (ἀκούσασαι), εἰάν ὀργῶσαι τύχῳσι, καὶ ὑπερπετομένων ἐκ τοῦ καταπνεῦσαι τὸν ἄρρην: χάσκει δὲ καὶ ἡ θήλεια καὶ ὁ ἄρρην, καὶ τὴν γλώτταν ἔξω ἔχουσι περὶ τὴν τῆς ὀχείας ποίησιν, H. A. v. 5, 541; cf. De Gen. iii. 1, 751, Ael. xvii. 15, Antig. H. Mirab. 81 (87), Athen. l. c., Plin. l. c., &c.

Bastards, ἐκ πέρδικος καὶ ἀλεκτρούνος, De Gen. ii. 738 b.

How the young chip the shell, ὥσπερ θυροκοποῦντες, and are independent from the first: Ael. iv. 12.

**Capture and Domestication.**—Decoy partridges, Arist. H. A. ix. 8, 614, vi. 2, 560 b, Ael. iv. 16, Xen. Mem. ii. 1. 4. Various modes of capture, Dion. De Avib. iii. 7; cf. Simm. Rh. iv, Gk. Anthol. i. p. 137 ἀγρότα πέρδιξ | οὐκέτι θηρεύσεις βαλίουσιννομήλικας. Epitaph on a tame partridge, Agath. lxxxv, Gk. Anthol. iv. 35 τλήμων σκοπέλων μετανάστρια πέρδιξ (also others by Democharis, &c.).

The sport of partridge-fighting (still practised in the Greek Islands), and how the females are kept at hand to stimulate the courage of the

ΠΕΡΔΙΞ (*continued*).

combatants, Ael. iv. 1. How the Cirrhaean (Phocian) Partridges, which can neither fight nor sing, deliberately starve themselves in order to be unfit for food also : but the singing and fighting birds deliver themselves up rather than be slain : Ael. iv. 13; cf. Athen. ix. 390. An Egyptian dwarf who imitated partridges in their cages, Philostorg. x. 11 (cf. J. E. B. Mayor in Juv. viii. 33).

The Partridge as food, Mart. Ep. iii. 58, 15, xiii. 65, 76, &c.

**Myth and Legend.**—(Besides the stories already told under the head of *Breeding-habits*, supra).

On *πέρδικες* in the wars of the Cranes and Pygmies; Basilis and Menecles, ap. Athen. ix. 390b.

An evil omen: *Σάμιοι πλεύσαντες εἰς Σύβαριν καὶ κατασχόντες τὴν Σιρίτην χώραν, περδίκων ἀναπτάντων καὶ ποιησάντων ψόφον, ἐκπλαγέντες ἔφυγον, καὶ ἐμβάντες εἰς τὰς ναῖς ἀνέπλευσαν*, Heges. ap. Athen. xiv. 656c.

A fabled metamorphosis of Perdix, son of Daedalus, Hygin. Fab. 274, Ovid, Met. viii. 236–260. This subject is discussed in a curious essay by Gerland, Ueber die Perdixsage, Halle a. S., 1871. The writer identifies Perdix with the Lapwing.

Sacred to Zeus and Latona, Ael. x. 35.

*δύο ἔχουσι καρδίας*, Theophr. ap. Athen. l. c., Ael. x. 35 (in Paphlagonia; cf. Plin. xi. 70).

Hostile to *χελώνη*, Ael. iv. 5, and to *ἐχίνος ὁ ποταμογεῖτων*, Phile, 678. Friendly to *ἔλαφος* (hence a stag's head used as a decoy), Dion. De Avib. i. 11; to *φάττα*, Ael. v. 48.

Use *κάλαμος* as a remedy, Ael. i. 35, Phile, 723, Geopon. xv. 1; also *ὀρίγανον*, Ael. v. 46, or a leaf of laurel, Plin. viii. 27, or the herb variously known as perdicium, helxine, sideritis or parthenium, Plin. xxi. (16) 62; xxii. (17) 19.

**Proverbial expressions.** *πέρδικος σκέλος, πέρδικος νιός*, &c. vide supra. Archil. 95, ap. Athen. ix. 388 f. *πτώσουσιν ὥστε πέρδικα*: with which cf. Ar. Vesp. 1490, &c., s. v. *ἀλεκτρύων*. Pherecr. ap. Athen. l. c. *ἡ τοῦ πεποηκότος τὸν Χειρῶνα | ἔξεισιν ἄκων δεῦρο πέρδικος τρόπον*.

**ΠΕΡΙΣΤΕΡΑ΄.** Etym. dub. According to Benfey (ii. 106) from Sk. *prī*, 'to love'; a derivation not much more convincing than the old *ὄτι περισσῶς ἐρᾶ* (Schol. Apoll. Rh. iii. 549). Hehn (Wandering of Plants, &c., Eng. ed. p. 484), and others compare O. Slav. *pero*, 'a feather,' *prati*, *pariti*, 'to fly.'

Other forms are *περιστερῖς*, Galen, vi. 708 (ed. Kühn); *περιστερῶς*, Pherecr. Gra. 2 (2. 266), Alexid. *Συντρεχ.* 2 (3. 481) ap. Athen. ix. 395 a, b; Eustath. Hom. p. 1712; a form censured by Lucian, Soloec. 7; cf. Lat. *columbus*, Varro, De L. L. ix. 38. Dim.

ΠΕΡΙΣΤΕΡΑ (*continued*).

περιστεριδεύς, Schol. Ar. Ach. 866, Eust. 753, Suid.; περιστερίδιον, LXX. Lev. i. 14, Athen. xiv. 654 a; περιστερίον, Pherecr. Πιταλ. 2 (2. 322), Phryn. Com. Τραγῳδ. 4 (2. 599) ap. Athen. ix. 395 c, xiv. 654 b, &c. (vide Meineke).

A Pigeon. See also s. vv. οἰνάς, πέλεια, πυραλλίς, τρυγῶν, φάσσα, φάψ.

First mentioned in Charon ap. Athen. ix. 394 c, and Herod. i. 138; in Attic, first in Sophocles, then in the Comic Poets and Plato.

Description.—*ἄρως ἀγελαῖος*, Arist. H. A. i. 1, 488; τὸ σῶμα ὀγκῶδες, De Gen. iii. 1, 749 b; καρποφαγεῖ καὶ ποηφαγεῖ, H. A. viii. 3, 593. οὐκ ἀνακύπτει πίνουσα, H. A. ix. 7, 613. Blinks with both eyelids, De Part. An. ii. 12, 657, Plin. xi. (37) 57. καὶ κονιούνται καὶ λούνται, Arist. H. A. ix. 49 B, 633 b; does not migrate, Ib. viii. 3, 593, 597 b. Lives to eight years old (when blinded as a decoy) Ib. ix. 7, 613, Plin. x. (35) 52. Is the prey of hawks, φασὶ τὰς περιστερὰς γινώσκειν ἕκαστον τῶν γενῶν [τῶν ἱεράκων], Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620, Ael. v. 50, &c., &c. Its coo, J. Poll. v. 13 εἴποις ἂν περιστερὰς γογγύζειν.

How pigeons purge themselves with the herb *helxine*, Plin. viii. (27) 41, cf. Diosc. iv. 39, 86; feed greedily on περιστερέων or περιστερίον (verbena), Plin. xxv (10) 78, Diosc. iv. 60, Nic. Ther. 860 and Schol.; and on the white seeds of *Helioscopium*, Plin. xxvi. (8) 42.

Captured by nets (ἐπισπάστροις) or more easily by springes (βρόχοις), Dion. De Avib. iii. 12.

Anatomical particulars.—Arist. H. A. ii. 15, 506 μικρὸν ἔχει τὸν σπλῆνα, ὥστε λαμβάνειν ὀλίγου τὴν αἴσθησιν. Ib. 506 b τὴν χόλην ἔχει πρὸς τοῖς ἐντέροις, cf. Plin. xi. 37 (74). Said to lack gall, Horap. i. 57; see also Clem. Alex., Paedag. i. 15, Isidor. Orig. xii. 7, 61, and many mediaeval naturalists and poets, e. g. Walther v. d. Vogelw. xix. 13 rōs âne dorn, ein tûbe sunder gallen; cf. Hamlet, ii. 2. Galen, De Atra Bile 9, states correctly that the Pigeon possesses gall and merely lacks τὴν ἐπὶ τῷ ἥπατι κύστιν. Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 508 b πρόλοβον ἔχει πρὸ τῆς κοιλίας: cf. Plin. xi. 37 (79). θερμὴν τὴν κοιλίαν, De Gen. iii. 7, 670.

Her wings are covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold:—Arist. De Color. 3, 793 (6, 79, 96) οἱ τῶν περιστερῶν τράχηλοι φαίνονται χρυσοειδεῖς τοῦ φωτὸς ἀνακλωμένον. Philo, De Temulent. τὸν αὐχένα τῆς περιστερᾶς ἐν ἡλιακαῖς αὐγαῖς οὐ κατενόησας μυρίας χρωμάτων ἀλλάττοντα ἰδέας; ἢ οὐχὶ φοινικοῦν καὶ κυαρῶν πυροπόν τε καὶ ἀνθρακοειδεῖς, ἔτι δὲ ὠχρὸν καὶ ἐρυθρὸν καὶ ἄλλα παντόδαπα ἴσχει χρώματα. See also Ael. Promot., 480 a, cit. Rhein. Mus. xxviii. p. 277, 1873. Cf. Lucret. ii. 801 Pluma columbarum quo pacto in sole videtur, Quae sita cervices circum collumque coronat; et seq. See also Cic. Acad. Pr. ii. 25 in columba plures videri colores, nec esse plus uno; Nero ap. Senec. Q.



ΠΕΡΙΣΤΕΡΑ (*continued*).

Nat., i. 5, 6 colla Cytheriacaē splendent agitata columbae; Plin. x. (36) 52 nosse credas suos colores varietatemque dispositam; id. xxxvii. 5 (18); Auson. Epist. iii. 15. The young birds are plainer and darker in colour, Arist. De Gen. v. 6, 785 b.

Nesting and Breeding Habits.—Arist. H. A. vi. 2, 560 b κυνοῦσιν ἀλλήλας, ὅταν μέλλῃ ἀναβαίνειν ὁ ἄρρην, ἢ οὐκ ἂν ὀχεύσειεν ὃ γε πρεσβύτερος τὸ πρῶτον· ὕστερον μέντοι ἀναβαίνει καὶ μὴ κύσας· οἱ δὲ νεώτεροι ἀεὶ τοῦτο ποιήσαντες ὀχεύουσιν, καὶ ἔτι αἱ θήλειαι ἀλλήλαις ἀναβαίνουσιν, ὅταν ἄρρην μὴ παρῆ, κύσασαι ὥσπερ οἱ ἄρρενες· καὶ οὐθὲν προϊέμεναι εἰς ἀλλήλας τίκτουσιν ᾧ πλείω ἢ τὰ γόνυ γινόμενα· ἐξ ὧν οὐ γίνεται νεοττὸς οὐθείς, ἀλλ' ὑπηνέμια πάντα τὰ τοιαῦτα εἰσιν. Cf. De Gen. iii. 6, 756 b, Athen. ix. 394 d, Ael. V. H. i. 15, Dion. De Avib. i. 25, Plin. x. 58 (79); Ovid, Am. ii. 6, 56 oscula dat cupido blanda columba mari.

Their prolific increase: τίκει ἀπονεοττεύουσα πάλιν ἐν τριάκονθ' ἡμέραις, H. A. vi. 4, 563. τίκτουσι δ' αἱ περιστεραιὶ πᾶσαν ὥραν καὶ ἐκτρέφουσι, ἐὰν τόπον ἔχωσιν ἀλειωνῶν καὶ τὰ ἐπιήδεια· εἰ δὲ μή, τοῦ θέρους μόνον. τὰ δ' ἔκγονα τοῦ ἔαρος βέλτιστα καὶ τοῦ φθινοπόρου. τὰ δὲ τοῦ θέρους καὶ ἐν ταῖς θερμημερίαις χεῖριστα, H. A. v. 13, 544 b. πολλὰ μὲν οὐ τίκει, πολλάκις δέ, De Gen. iii. 1, 749 b. διτοκεῖ· τίκει δεκάκις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ, H. A. vi. 1, 558 b. ἦδη δὲ τινες καὶ ἐνδεκάκις, αἱ δ' ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ δωδεκάκις, ibid. vi. 4, 562 b; Athen. ix. 394 c. ᾧ λευκά· ὑπηνέμια, H. A. vi. 2, 559, 561, &c. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ ἄρρην καὶ θῆλυ, καὶ τούτων ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ πρότερον τὸ ἄρρην τίκει (Athen. ix. 394, &c.: cf. Flourens, C. R., lxxiii. p. 740, 1864)· καὶ τεκοῦσα μίαν ἡμέραν διαλείπει, εἶτα πάλιν τίκει θάτερον· ἐπφάζει δὲ καὶ ὁ ἄρρην ἐν τῷ μέρει τῆς ἡμέρας, τὴν δὲ νύκτα ἢ θήλεια (cf. Ael. iii. 45, Athen. ix. 394 b). ἐκπέττεται τε καὶ ἐκλέπεται ἐντὸς εἴκοσιν ἡμερῶν τὸ γενόμενον πρότερον τῶν ᾧων (cf. ibid. vi. 2)· τιτρώσκει δὲ τὸ ᾧον τῇ προτεραιᾷ ἢ ἐκλέπει, &c. ὀχεύει δὲ καὶ ὀχεύεται ἐντὸς ἐνιαυτοῦ· καὶ γὰρ ἔκμηρος, H. A. vi. 4, 562 b: cf. Arist. fr. 271, 1527.

Care and Nurture of the Young.—Arist. H. A. ix. 7, 613 γενομένων δὲ τῶν νεοττῶν τῆς ἀλμυρίζουσης μάλιστα γῆς διαμασησάμενος εἰσπτεύει τοῖς νεοττοῖς διοιγνὺς τὸ στόμα, προπαρασκευάζων πρὸς τὴν τροφήν. See also Ael. iii. 45, Athen. ix. 394 f, Plin. x (34) 52; hence the variant in Athen. 394 c, Ael. V. H. i. 15 ὁ ἄρρην ἐμπτεύει αὐτοῖς, ἵνα μὴ βασκανθῶσι.

For other particulars regarding nesting, incubation, care of the young, &c., see Arist. H. A. vi. 1, 558, 2, 560, 8, 564, ix. 7, 612: De Gen. iii. 6, 756 b, iv. 6, 774; Athen. ix. 394; Geoponic. xiv. 1, 2, xvi. 1, 3; Plin. x (53) 75, (58) 79, (60) 80; Varro, De R. R. iii. 7, 9, &c.; Colum. R. R. viii. 8, 5; Eustath. p. 1712, &c., &c.

Conjugal Affection and Chastity.—Arist. H. A. ix. 7, 612 b οὔτε γὰρ συνδυάζεσθαι [Antig. H. M. 38 συνεννάξεσθαι] θέλουσι πλείοσιν, οὔτε προυπολείπουσι τὴν κοινωνίαν, πλὴν ἐὰν χῆρος ἢ χήρα γένηται. ἔτι δὲ περὶ τὴν ὠδίνα δεινὴ ἢ τοῦ ἄρρενος θεραπεία καὶ συναγαγάκησις· ἐὰν τ'

ΠΕΡΙΣΤΕΡΑ (*continued*).

ἀπομαλακίζηται πρὸς τὴν εἴσοδον τῆς νεοτιᾶς διὰ τὴν λοχείαν, τύπτει καὶ ἀναγκάζει εἰσιέναι. Ael. iii. 5 περιστερὰν δὲ ὀρνίθων σωφρονεστάτην, καὶ κεκολασμένην εἰς ἀφροδίτην μάλιστα ἀκούω λεγόντων· οὐ γὰρ ποτε ἀλλήλων διασπῶνται, οὔτε ἡ θήλεια, εἰ μὴ ἀφαιρεθῆ ἴσχυς τινὶ τοῦ συννόμου, οὔτε ὁ ἄρρην ἢ μὴ χῆρος γένηται : cf. also iii. 45, V. H. i. 15. See also Athen. ix. 394, Antig. H. M. 38 (44), Dion. De Avib. i. 25, Porphyr. De Abst. iii. 10, Plin. x. (34) 52, Propert. ii. 15, 27, &c., &c. Hence, in Egypt, a black dove a symbol of perpetual widowhood, Horap. ii. 30.

Its simplicity and harmlessness (*ἀκεραϊσσύνη*) Matt. x. 16 ; cf. Cyrill. De Ador. Spir. xv πρὸς ἄκρον ἦκειν πραότητος, &c., &c. With ep. placida, Ovid, Met. vii. 369, cf. Hor. Epist. i. 10, 4, &c., &c.

As Epithets, *περιστερὰ* and *φάσσα* are applied to a wife and mistress, Artemid. Oneir. ii. 20 ; similarly Lycophron calls Helen *τρήρων* (Cass. 87, ubi Schol. διὰ τὸ λαχρόν), *πελειάς* (ib. 131, Schol. πόρνη), and Cassandra (ib. 357) *φάσσα*. In Lat. *Columba* is very frequent as a term of endearment, Plaut. Cas. i. 50, Asin. iii. 3, 103, &c., &c., while *palumbes*, Id. Bacch. i. 1, 17 appears in the sense of lover, and *turtur*, Bacch. i. 1, 35 in that of mistress.

Varieties.—Aristotle enumerates the following names or varieties of pigeon : H. A. viii. 3, 593 *φάψ* [om. A<sup>a</sup>, C<sup>a</sup>], *φάττα* [om. D<sup>a</sup>], *περιστερὰ*, *οἰνάς*, *τρυγῶν* : ib. viii. 12, 597 b *φάττα*, *πελειάδες*, *τρυγόνες*, *περιστεραί* : ib. v. 13, 544 b *περιστερὰ*, *πελειάς*, *φάττα*, *οἰνάς*, *τρυγῶν*. Arist. ap. Athen. ix. 393 f *περιστερὰ*, *οἰνάς*, *φάψ*, *φάσσα*, *τρυγῶν*. Callim. περὶ ὀρνέων, ap. Athen. ix. 394 d, Ael. V. H. i. 15 *φάσσα*, *πυραλλίς*, *περιστερὰ*, *τρυγῶν* : for all which names, see under their proper headings.

*περιστερὰ* is usually the generic word : *περιστερῶν μὲν εἶναι ἓν γένος εἶδη δὲ πέντε*, Arist. fr. 271, 1527, &c. When used specifically, it refers to the Domestic Pigeon, *Columba livia*, var. *domestica* : Arist. H. A. i. 1, 488 b τὰ μὲν ἄγροικα ὡσπερ φάττα . . . τὰ δὲ συνανθρωπίζει οἶον *περιστερὰ* : ib. v. 13, 544 b *τιθασσὸν δὲ γίνεται μᾶλλον ἢ περιστερὰ* : cf. Soph. fr. 745 (ap. Plut. Mor. 959 e) *περιστερὰν ἐφέστιον οἰκῆτιν τε* : Plat. Theaet. 199 b *λαβεῖν φάσσαν ἀντὶ περιστερᾶς*, a wild pigeon for a tame one. Cf. *εἰωθᾶς*, ἡ κατοικίδιος *περιστερὰ*, ἢ γὰρ *ἀγρία*, *πελειάς*, Moeris (p. 405, ed. Koch, 1830) ; with which cf. Themist. Or. xxii. p. 273 C οὐ γὰρ δὴ τῶν *περιστερῶν* μὲν αἱ ἐθάδες πολλαίς τινὰς καὶ ξενὰς ἐπάγονται. In its generic use it appears, e. g., in the statement that in cities *περιστεραί* are tame, in country districts very wild, Ael. iii. 15 *περιστεραί δὲ ἐν ταῖς πόλεσι τοῖς ἀνθρώποις συναγελάζονται, καὶ εἰσι πραόταται καὶ εἰλόυνται παρὰ τοῖς πόσιν*, &c. The passage in Ar. Lys. 754 appears to refer to the extreme familiarity of the city-pigeons.

White pigeons : first seen in Greece near Athos, during the Persian War, Charon ap. Athen. ix. 394 d, Ael. V. H. i. 15 ; though white

ΠΕΡΙΣΤΕΡΑ (*continued*).

pigeons were not honoured in Persia, being deemed hostile to the Sun, Herod. i. 138; the white doves had probably been the property of Phoenician, Cilician, or Cypriote sailors (Hehn). On white pigeons, cf. also Alexid. 3, 481, ap. Athen. l. c. λευκὸς Ἀφροδίτης εἶμι γὰρ περιστέρως: see also Varro, De R. R. iii. 7, Ovid, F. i. 452, Ep. xv. 37, Met. ii. 537, xiii. 674, xv. 715, Martial, &c. The white pigeons were apparently the sacred race of Babylon, which afterwards spread to Syria and to Europe: cf. Hehn, Culturpfl. p. 279, Engl. ed. p. 258; they are still numerous in Damascus (cf. Thomson, Land and Book, p. 271). Galen distinguishes between the κατοικίδιοι and the ἄγριαι, βοσκάδες, or νομάδες, De Comp. Medic. ii. 10 (xiii. p. 514, ed. Kühn), cf. De Simpl. Med. Temp. x. 25 (xii. p. 302); for the latter, dove-cotes were built in the fields near Pergamus. Varro, De R. R. iii. 7 gives a similar account: *agrestes maxime sequuntur turres, in quas ex agro evolant, suapte sponte, et remeant. Alterum genus illud columbarum est clementius, quod cibo domestico contentum intra limina ianuae solet pasci. Hoc genus maxime est colore albo.* There is also a mixed breed, genus miscellum, reared in the περιστεροτροφείον: cf. Ovid, Heroid. xv. 37 et variis albae iunguntur saepe columbae. See also on the care of domesticated and half-domesticated pigeons, Colum. De R. R. viii. 8, Pallad. i. 24, Geopon. xx.

**Homing or Carrier-Pigeons.**—Pherecr. fr., ap. Athen. ix. 395 b ἀπόπεμψον ἀγγέλλοντα τὸν περιστερόν. Anacreont. fr. 149, Bergk, iii. p. 305 (ed. 4) Ἀνακρέων μ' ἔπεμψεν | πρὸς παῖδα, πρὸς Βάθυλλον | . . . ἐγὼ δ' [ἐρασμῆ πέλειαι] Ἀνακρέοντι | διακονῶ τσαῦτα' | καὶ νῦν, ὄρᾳς, ἐκείνου | ἐπιστολὰς κομίζω. A message sent from Pisa to Aegina, by Taurosthenes, a victor in the Olympian games, to his father, Ael. V. H. ix. 2. Cf. Varro, De R. R. iii. 7, 7 columbas redire solere ad locum licet animadvertere, quod multi in theatro e sinu missas faciunt. Pigeons sent into the Consuls' camp by Dec. Brutus at the siege of Mutina, Plin. x. (53) 37; cf. Frontin. Strategem. iii. 13, 8. See also Mart. Epigr. viii. 32, &c., &c.

**On Decoy Pigeons,** see (int. al.) Ar. Av. 1082 τὰς περιστεράς θ' ὁμοίως ξυλλαβὸν εἶρξας ἔχει, | κάπαναγκάζει παλεῦειν δεδεμένως ἐν δικτύῳ (cf. Schol. τοῦτο γλωσσηματικῶς παλεῦειν ἔλεγον); they were blinded for the purpose, Arist. H. A. ix. 7, 613. Cf. Hesych. λέγονται γὰρ παλεύτριαι αὐταὶ αἱ ἐξαπατῶσαι καὶ ὑπάγουσαι πρὸς ἐναντὶ ἡγουν ἐνεδρεύουσαι.

A Dove-cote, περιστερέων, Plat. Theaet. 197 C, D, 198 B, 200 B, Galen, Aesop, &c.; also περιστεροτροφείον, Varro. On the dove-cotes in Herod's garden at Jerusalem, πύργοι πελειάδων ἡμέρων, Joseph. De Bell. Jud. v. 4, 4. Great dove-cotes are still conspicuous objects in many parts of the East; they are very numerous and large, for instance, in Tenos, the modern site of the Panhellenic shrine and festival (cf. Bent,

ΠΕΡΙΣΤΕΡΑ (*continued*).

Cyclades, 1885, p. 253). On the construction of dove-cotes, their internal niches (*σηκοί, κυθρίνοι*, Geop. xiv. 6), and perches (*σανίδες*), on the duties of the *περιστεροτρόφος, τιθασσοτρόφος* (Opp. Cyn. i. 354) or pastor columbarius, on charms to keep the birds from straying, &c., &c., see Varro, Columella, Palladius, and Geoponica, loc. cit. For references to dove-cotes, see also Ovid, Met. iv. 48 *albis in turribus*; id. Tr. i. 4. 7 *aspicis, ut veniant ad candida tecta columbae, Accipiat nullas sordida turris aves*; Mart. xiii. 31 *quaeque gerit similes candida turris aves*.

According to Varro, a pair of full-grown pigeons was worth from 200–1000 sesterces; and L. Axius had purchased a pair of a dealer for 500 denarii.

The Sacred Doves of Venus or Astarte. Pigeons were sacred in the eyes of the Syrians, like the fishes of the river Chalos, Xen. Exp. Cyr. i. 4, 9; they were kept in great numbers at Ascalon, Ctes. ap. Diodor. ii. 4, Philo ap. Euseb. Prep. Evang. viii. 14, 64 (cf. the Dove on coins of Ascalon, Eckhel, Doctr. Numm. iii. p. 445); and at Hierapolis, Lucian, De Syr. Dea, c. 14, where the statue of Atargatis had a gold dove on her head, Lucian, *ibid.* c. 33. On Venus' doves, see also Virg. Aen. vi. 190, Ovid, Met. xiv. 597, Fulgent. Mythol. ii, &c., &c.

On the doves in Palestine, cf. Tibull. i. 7, 17 *Quid referam, ut volitet crebras intacta per urbes Alba Palaestino sancta columba Syro?* cf. Hygin. Fab. 197, Lucian, De Syr. p. 912, Joseph. loc. cit., Clem. Alex. *πρὸς Ἑλληνας* ii, Philo ap. Euseb. P. E. viii. c. 14, p. 398, &c. See also the account given above of the introduction of white pigeons into Greece, and compare the sanctity of the bird in modern times at Mecca, Constantinople, Venice, Moscow, &c. On the cult of Doves in Syria, cf. Broeckhuis, ad Tibull. l. c.

The cult of the goddess, carried from Ascalon to Cyprus (Herod. i. 105, Pausan. i. 14, 7), brought thither the sacred doves; cf. Antiphon. ap. Athen. xiv. 635 B *ἡ Κύπρος δ' ἔχει πελειάς διαφόρους*: the white Paphian doves, Martial, viii. 28, 13, cf. Nemes. fr. De Aucup. 22; see also Eustath. Hom. Il. p. 1035. See also Fr. Münter, Die himmlische Göttin zu Paphos, p. 25.

As evidences of the cult in islands of the Aegean, cf. the Dove on coins of Seriphos and Siphnos, and the ancient dove-cotes still standing on the latter island. On figures of Astarte with the Dove, see (int. al.) Lenormant, Gaz. Archéol. 1876, p. 133; de Longpérier, Mus. Napol. iii. pl. xxvi. 2, &c., &c.

At Eryx in Sicily; Athen. ix. 394 f *τῆς δὲ Σικελίας ἐν Ἐρυκί καιρός τις ἐστίν, ὃν καλοῦσιν Ἀνανώγια, ἐν ᾧ φασι τὴν θεὸν εἰς Λιβύην ἀνάγεσθαι τότε οὖν αἱ περὶ τὸν τόπον περιστερὰ ἀφανεῖς γίνονται ὡς δὴ τῇ θεῷ συναποδημοῦσαι, κ. τ. λ.* Cf. Ael. iv. 2, x. 50, V. H. i. 15. For the Dove on a silver coin of Eryx, see Du Mersan, Méd. inédites, Paris, 1832, p. 57.

ΠΕΡΙΣΤΕΡΑ (*continued*).

Sicilian doves mentioned, Alexis and Nicander, fr. ap. Athen. ix. 395 b, c, Philemon, *ibid.* xiv. 658 b.

The story of Semiramis, forsaken as an infant by her mother Derceto, and fed by Doves in the wilderness, Ctes. ap. Diodor. ii. 4, 4, Ctes. fr. ed. Bühr, p. 393. Cf. Lucian, *De Syr. Dea*, ii. p. 885, Athenag. *Leg. pro Christ.* p. 156 (ed. Otto), Ovid, *Met.* iv. 47. Cf. Phornutus, *De Diis*, cap. *De Rheâ* *ἔοικε δὲ ἡ αὐτὴ ἢ παρὰ Σύροις Ἄρταγα εἶναι, ἣν διὰ τὸ περιστερᾶς καὶ ἴχθυος ἀπέχεσθαι τιμῶσι.* See also Selden's *De Diis Syriis*. Cf. also Hesych. *Σεμίραμις, περιστερὰ ὄρειος Ἑλληνιστί.*

The Dove sacred also to Dione: Sil. Ital. iv. 106 *Dilectas Veneri notasque ab honore Diones Turbabat violentus [accipiter] aves.*

The Dove in connexion with the Cyprian Ἀδώνια, Diogen. ap. Gaisford, *Paroem.* i. Pref. p. 5. On the Dove in connexion with Aphrodite, see also Apollod. ap. Schol. Apollon. iii. 593.

How Doves hatched the egg from which Venus sprang, Hygin. *Fab.* 197; Theon, ad Arat. 131.

The Dove is not associated with Aphrodite in early Greek, unless, as is not likely, the obscure fragment of Sappho (Bergk 16 (8), Schol. Pind. *Pyth.* i. 10) indicate such an allusion. In later authors, the references are very frequent: cf. Alex. Com. ap. Athen. ix. 395 B *λευκὸς Ἀφροδίτης περιστερός*: Apoll. *Rhod.* iii. 548; Plut. *De Is.* 71 (*Mor.* i. 463), &c., &c. Cf. also Virg. *Aen.* vi. 192 *tum maximus heros Maternas agnoscit aves*; Sil. Ital. iii. 683 *Cythereius ales*; cf. Nero ap. Senec. *l. c.* On Venus' car with its team of Doves, cf. Ovid, *Met.* xiv. 597; Apuleius, *Met.* vi. 6, 393; Claudian, *Epithalam.* 104.

Venus and her Dove are associated with the month of April on the cylindrical Zodiac of the Louvre, &c.: and the sign Taurus was the *domus Veneris*. This fact also has a direct reference to Pleiad-symbolism.

The Dove on the mystical monument of the 'Black Demeter' at Phigaleia, Paus. viii. 42, 3.

As an instance of the Syrian Dove adopted into Christian worship, cf. Hefele, *Concil.* ii. 771: how the clergy of Antioch, A. D. 518, complained that Servius had removed the gold and silver doves that hung over the altars and font [note the apparent confusion of ideas in *κολυμβήθρα*], on the ground that the symbolism was unfitting. On the *περιστήριον*, or receptacle in the form of a dove for the Blessed Sacrament, cf. Chardon, *Hist. des Sacram.* ii. 242. On the sacred symbolism of the dove, cf. also Euseb. *H. E.* vi. 29.

**Various Legends.**—How Zeus pursued the virgin Phthia in Aegium in the form of a Dove, Athen. ix. 395 a.

How Doves led the Chalcidians to Cumae, Philostr. *Icon.* ii. 8.

**ΠΕΡΙΣΤΕΡΑ** (*continued*).

How a Pigeon caused a war between Chaonians and Illyrians, Ael. xi. 27.

The Dove of Deucalion; Plut. Mor. ii. 968 F *περιστερὰν ἐκ τῆς λάρνακος ἀφιεμένην, δῆλωμα γενέσθαι χεიმῶνος μὲν εἶσω πάλιν ἐνδυομένην, εὐδίας δὲ ἀποπτᾶσαν*: cf. Lucian, Syr. Dea, c. 12, Apollod. i. 7, 2 (vide s.v. *πέλεια*).

**The Pigeon in Medicine.**—For references to the therapeutic value of Pigeons' dung, flesh, blood, feathers, and other parts in cases of poisoning, burns, ulcers, jaundice, and most other ailments, see Galen, De Simpl. Med. Temp. x, also Plin. iii. (6) 12, xxii. (25) 58, xxix. (6) 39, and xxx, *passim*.

**Fables.**—*περιστερὰ καὶ κολοῖός*, Fab. Aes. (ed. Halm) 201 b. *περιστερὰ καὶ κορώνη*, *ibid.* 358. *περιστερὰ καὶ μύρμηξ*, *ibid.* 296. *περιστερὰ διψῶσα*, *ibid.* 357.

See also, in addition to articles cited s.v. *πέλεια*, T. Watters, Chinese Notions about Pigeons and Doves, N. China Br., R. As. Soc., iv, pp. 225–242, 1867. In this paper various resemblances are shown to exist between classical superstitions and Chinese popular notions, an important subject concerning which too little information is accessible. Among other points, the writer states that in Chinese legend the Dove is often confused with the Cuckoo, that the former as well as the latter bird is said to metamorphose into the Hawk, and that the Dove is said to lay in the Magpie's nest: these facts may have some bearing on the obscure Aristotelian statements referred to above (s.v. *κόκκυξ*) concerning the nesting of the Cuckoo in the nest of *φάψ*.

**ΠΕΡΙΣΤΕΡΑ' ΜΗΛΙ'ΝΗ.** An Indian Green Fruit-pigeon, *Treeron sp.*

Daemach. ap. Athen. 394 e; Ael. V. H. i. 15. Also *περιστεραὶ ὠχραί*, Ael. xv. 14, brought as presents to the Indian king; *ἄσπερ λέγουσι μῆτε ἡμεροῦσθαι μῆτε ποτὲ πραῦνεσθαι*. Cf. s.v. *πελειὰς χλωρόπιλος*.

**ΠΕΡΚΝΟΨΤΕΡΟΣ** = *ὀρείπέλαργος* = *ὑπαίετος*. A kind of Vulture.

Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 618 b *λευκὴ κεφαλὴ, μεγέθει δὲ μέγιστος, πτερὰ δὲ βραχύτατα, καὶ οὐροπύγιον πρόμηκες, γυπὶ ὅμοιος. ὀρείπέλαργος καλεῖται καὶ ὑπαίετος, οἰκεῖ δ' ἄλση, τὰ μὲν κακὰ ταῦτ' ἔχων τοῖς ἄλλοις, τῶν δ' ἀγαθῶν οὐδέν· ἀλίσκεται γὰρ καὶ διώκεται ὑπὸ κοράκων καὶ τῶν ἄλλων. βαρὺς γὰρ καὶ κακόβιος καὶ τὰ τεθνεῶτα φέρων, πεινῆ δ' αἰεὶ καὶ βοᾷ καὶ μυνρίζει*: cf. Plin. x. (1) 3.

Of the three names, not one occurs elsewhere, save *ὑπαίετος*, Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. 20 (loc. corr.). The description is insufficient, but agrees fairly, except as regards size, with the Egyptian Vulture; in which case the black and white plumage may explain *περκνόπτερος*, and, together perhaps with the stork-like nest, *ὀρείπέλαργος*.

Sundevall identifies *περκνόπτερος* with the Lämmergeier, *Gyfaetus barbatus*, L., with which the epithet *λευκοκέφαλος* agrees; but for this

ΠΕΡΚΝΟΠΤΕΡΟΣ (*continued*).

he has to suppose *πετὰ βραχύτατα* (*alis minimis*, Plin. l. c.), to be an error for *μακρότατα*.

The Egyptian Vulture, *Neophron percnopterus*, L., Sav., though the black-and-white of its plumage might be associated with the name *ορειπέλαργος*, and though a comparison might also be drawn with the Stork in connexion with the Egyptian stories of its parental affection, is by no means *μεγέθει μέγιστος*, and is nearly all white, instead of merely on the head. In short, the bird is not to be clearly identified, and the passage, like much of its immediate context, is altogether obscure.

**ΠΕΡΚΝΟΣ.** A kind of Eagle = *μόρφνος*, *νηττοφόνος*, *πλάγγος*, q. v. (*περκνός* = *μέλας*, Suid.).

Il. xxiv. 316 *αἰετὸν . . . μόρφνον θηρητῆρ' ὄν καὶ περκνὸν καλέουσιν*. Arist. De Mirab. 60, 835 *ἐκ δὲ ἀλιαέτων φήγη γίνεται, ἐκ δὲ τούτων περκνοὶ καὶ γῦπες*. Cf. Plin. x. (1) 3; Lyc. 260.

In regard to the obscure words *μόρφνος*, *περκνός*, *πέρκος*, it is hard to be content with the Scholiastic explanations which treat them as mere colour-epithets: such an interpretation may or may not be true, and various facts suggest that there is more to be learned regarding them. For instance, *ἐπιπέρκος* (Xen. Cyn. v. 22) is said to be likewise a mere colour-epithet (J. Poll. v. 67), but the relations between *περκνός*, *μόρφνος*, *μελανάετος* and *λαγωφόμος* make it at least somewhat striking that *ἐπιπέρκος*, in the only passage where it occurs, should be applied to the *Hare*.

**ΠΕΡΚΟΣ.** A kind of Hawk.

Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620 *ἄλλοι δὲ πέρκοι καὶ σπιζίαί: fortasse nec Aristoteli ipsi cognita sunt*, Scalig. p. 249. If *πέρκος* and *σπιζίας* are identical, the former, if it mean dark-coloured, agrees as an epithet with the traditional identification of the latter with the Sparrow-hawk.

**ΠΕΡΝΗΣ,** v. ll. *πέρνις*, *περνίς*, *πτέρνης*. A kind of Hawk.

Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620 *ὁ δ' ἀστερίας καὶ ὁ φασσοφόμος καὶ ὁ πέρνης ἀλλοίοι*. Hesych. *περνίς*, *εἶδος ἰέρακος*.

**ΠΗΝΕΛΟΥ.** A kind of Wild Duck or Goose.

Ibyc. 8 (13) *ποικίλαι πανέλοπες*. Alcae. fr. 84 (Bergk) *ὄρνιθές τινες οἶδ'*; *ὠκέανω γὰς τ' ἀπὺ περράτων | ἦλθον πανέλοπες ποικιλόδειροι τανυσίπτεροι*. Ion. ap. Hesych. s. v. *φουινκόλεγον* *Ἴων τὸν πηνέλοπα τὸ ὄρνεον, τὸν γὰρ τράχηλον ἐπίπαν φουινκὸν, ἣ δὲ λέγνη παρέλκει*.

Mentioned also, Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b (with *χηναλώπηξ*, *αἶξ*, &c.); cf. Ar. Av. 298, 1302, and Schol. *ὁ πηνέλουψ νήττη μὲν ἐστὶν ὁμοιον, περισσερᾶς δὲ μέγεθος μέμνηται δὲ αὐτοῦ Στησίχορος καὶ Ἴβυκος*.

From the superficial resemblance of the name to *χηναλώπηξ*, *χηνάλωψ*

**ΠΗΝΕΛΟΥΣ** (*continued*).

Hesych., and from its occurrence in some MSS. for the latter in Plin. x. (22) 29, it seems probable that both names are identical, and possible that both are corruptions of a foreign (Egyptian?) word. The association of *αἶξ* and *πηνέλουσ* in an obscure and faulty Aristotelian passage, may be a mere confusion arising out of the story of Hermes visiting *Penelope* in the form of a goat (cf. Creuzer, Symb. iii. p. 502); in which case *αἶξ* should disappear from the list of bird-names.

**ΠΗΨΙΞ**: *πέριδιξ*, *Κρήτες*, Hesych.

**ΠΪΚΟΣ**. A Woodpecker. Lat. *picus*; said to be an Oscan word.

Strabo, v. 2 *πίκον γὰρ τὴν ὄρνιν τοῦτον ὀνομάζουσι, καὶ νομίζουσιν Ἄρεως ἱερόν*. See also Dion. Halic. i. 14. Cf. Ovid, F. iii. 37, &c. Cf. also Grimm's D. Myth. p. 388, Creuzer's Symb. iii. 676, iv. 368.

**ΠΪΠΟΣ** s. *πίππος*. A young chicken, Athen. ix. 368 f. (Casaub. for *ἴππους*).

**ΠΙΠΩ΄** (MSS. have also *πίπα*, *πίπος*, *πίπρα*. Some editors read *ἴππω*, cf. *ἴπη*). The Greater and Lesser Spotted Woodpeckers, *Picus major* and *minor*, L.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 *ἄλλα δ' ἐστὶ σκνιποφάγα, ἃ τοὺς σκνίπας θηρεύοντα ζῆν μάλιστα, οἷον πιπῶ ἢ τε μείζων καὶ ἢ ἐλάττων· καλοῦσι δέ τινες ἀμφότερα ταῦτα δρυκολάπτας· ὅμοια δ' ἀλλήλοις καὶ φωνὴν ἔχουσιν ὁμοίαν, πλὴν μείζω τὸ μείζον. νέμεται δ' ἀμφότερα ταῦτα πρὸς τὰ ξύλα προσπετόμενα*. Ibid. ix. 21, 617 *τὰ σκέλη βραχέα [ἔχει ὁ κύναος] τῇ πίπῳ παρόμοια*. Ibid. ix. 1, 609: hostile to *ποικιλίς*, *κορυδῶν*, *χλωρεύς*: *τὰ γὰρ ῥὰ κατεσθίουσιν ἀλλήλων*, and to *ἐρωδιός* (cf. Hesych.): *τὰ γὰρ ῥὰ κατεσθίει καὶ τοὺς νεοττοὺς τοῦ ἐρωδιοῦ*.

Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. c. 14 *ἢ δὲ μήτηρ αὐτῶν ἐγένετο κυπιολόγος πιπῶ· πρὸς ταίτην ἀετῶ πόλεμός ἐστι καὶ ἐρωδιῶ· κατάγνυσι γὰρ αὐτῶν τὰ ῥά, κόπτουσα τὴν δρῖν διὰ τοὺς κνίπας* (cf. *σίττη*, q. v.).

Lycoph. Cass. 476 *ἀντὶ πιπῶς σκορπίον λαίμῳ σπάσας*. Tzetz. in Lyc. (edit. Steph. p. 83) *πιπῶ ὄρνεόν ἐστι θαλάσσιον εὐπρεπὲς καὶ εὐειδές*.

The above identification, setting aside the statement of Tzetztes, depends solely on the existence of two species of Spotted Woodpecker, similar in appearance, but unequal in size.

**ΠΪΤΥΛΟΣ**: *ὄρνιθάριον τι ἄγριον*, Hesych. Also *πίτυλος*, Schol. Theocr. x. 50.

**ΠΪΦΥΓΞ** (v. l. *πίφιγξ*, *πίφηξ*): *πίφλιξ*, Suid. An unknown bird = *κορύδαλος* = *πίφαλλος*, s. *πιφαλλίς*, Hesych.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 610 *πίφιγξ καὶ ἄρη καὶ ἰκτίνος φίλοι*. Mentioned also by Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. xx, in a fabled metamorphosis, together with *ἄρη*, *ἄρπασος*, &c. Cf. Etym. M. 673; Choerob. Cram. Anecd.



ΠΙΦΥΓΞ (*continued*).

Oxon. ii. p. 245 ; Lob. Proll. p. 96. I cannot help thinking that the word is akin to **φῶνξ**, and its allies.

ΠΛΑΪΓΓΟΣ (v.l. **πλάγχος**, **πλάνος**, Niphus **κλάγγος**, q.v. supra) = **νηττοφόνος** = **μόρφνος** (Arist.).

A kind of **Eagle**.

Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 618 b ἕτερον δὲ γένος αἰετοῦ ἐστὶν ὃ πλάγγος καλεῖται, δεύτερος μεγέθει καὶ ῥώμῃ. οἰκεί δὲ βήσσας καὶ ἄγκη καὶ λίμνας. ἐπικαλεῖται δὲ νηττοφόνος καὶ μόρφνος· οὗ καὶ Ὀμηρος μέμνηται ἐν τῇ τοῦ Πριάμου ἐξόδῳ, Il. xxiv. 316.

Plin. x. 1 Tertii generis morphnus, quam Homerus et percnon vocat, aliqui et plancum et anatarium, secunda magnitudine et vi: huicque vita circa lacus, &c.

Commentators have given innumerable interpretations of this word. If it be really a concrete specific appellation, then the Spotted Eagle, *Aquila naevia*, fulfils the conditions best: it is large and powerful, but less so than the Golden Eagle; it frequents water, feeding partly on fish (especially on pieces of decomposing fish, cf. Shelley, Birds of Egypt, p. 206), and partly on waterfowl and sea-birds (cf. Buffon, Hist. des Ois. i. 127, Sundevall, p. 104): if **μόρφνος**, **πέρκνος** and (?) **κλάγγος** are to be taken as descriptive epithets (as they are by some), it is dusky, mottled, and noisy.

The passage quoted from Pliny is full of fables, and includes the story of the death of Aeschylus, which suggests rather the habits of the Lämmergeier (cf. s.v. **ἀετός**, Ael. vii. 16).

ΠΟΙΚΙΛΙΪΣ. An unknown bird: taken by mediæval writers (Belon, Aldrovandi, &c.) for the **Goldfinch**, from the statement that it is identical with **ἀκανθίς**, q.v.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609; hostile to **κορυδών**, **πιπώ** (**πίπρι**), and **χλωρεύς**. Schol. ad Theocr. vii. 171 (cit. Schn. in Arist. vol. ii. p. 5) **ἀκανθίς** δὲ ὄρνέον ἐστὶ ποικίλον καὶ λιγυρόν, καλεῖται δὲ καὶ ποικιλίς διὰ τὴν χροίαν.

**Ποικίλος ὄρνις** was also an expression for the Peacock. Cf. Athen. ix. 397 c Ἀντιφῶντι δὲ τῷ ῥήτορι λόγος μὲν γέγραπται ἕχων ἐπίγραμμα Περὶ ταῶν· καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ τῷ λόγῳ οὐδεμία μνεία τοῦ ὀνόματος γίνεται, ὄρνεις δὲ ποικίλους πολλάκις ἐν αὐτῷ ὀνομάζει.

ΠΟΝΤΙΚΟΪΣ ὄΡΝΙΣ. The **Pheasant**.

Hesych. **φασιανοί**· ὄρνεις ποιοί, οἱ δὲ τοὺς Ποντικούς φασιν.

ΠΟΡΦΥΡΙΪΣ. An unknown bird = **λαθιπορφυρίς**.

Mentioned Ar. Av. 304. Ibyc. fr. 4, ap. Athen. ix. 388 **τανύπτερος** ὡς ὄκα **πορφυρίς**. Ibyc. fr. 8, l. c. **αἰολόδειροι λαθιπορφυρίδες**. According to Callimachus, ap. Athen. l. c., **πορφυρίς** differs from **πορφυρίαν**.

**ΠΟΡΦΥΡΙΩΝ.** The Purple Gallinule, *Porphyrio hyacinthus*, Temm.

Mentioned Ar. Av. 707, 881, 1249. Arist. fr. 272, ap. Athen. ix. 388 c, d σχιδανόποδα αὐτὸν εἶναι, ἔχειν τε χρώμα κνάεον, σκέλη μακρά, ῥύγχος ἡγγμένον ἐκ τῆς κεφαλῆς φοινικοῦν, μέγεθος ἀλεκτρυόνος. στόμαχον δ' ἔχει λεπτόν, διὸ τῶν λαμβανομένων εἰς τὸν πόδα ταμιεύεται μικρὰς τὰς ψωμίδας, κάπτων δὲ πίνει (H. A. viii. 6, 595; Plin. x. (46) 63 morsu bibit). πενταδάκτυλος τε (?) ὦν τὸν μέσον ἔχει μέγιστον. Dion. De Avib. i. 29, a similar description, ἐρυθρὸν αὐτῶ τὸ ῥάμφος ἐστὶ καὶ κατὰ κεφαλῆς ὡσπερ τινα πῖλον ἔχει, ὁποίους οἱ τοξῆται Πέρσαι φέρουσιν. Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 509 ἀχένα μακρὸν ἔχει· οὔτε τὸν πρόλοβον ἔχει οὔτε τὸν στόμαχον εὐρὴν ἀλλὰ σφόδρα μακρόν. Schol. Ar. Av. 1249 κνάεοί εἰσι. Arist. De Inc. 10. 710. Callim. ap. Athen. l. c. τὴν τροφήν λαμβάνειν τὸν πορφυρίωνα ἐν σκοτῶφ καταδύμενον, ἵνα μή τις αὐτὸν θεάσῃται· ἐχθραίνει γὰρ τοὺς προσιόντας αὐτοῦ τῇ τροφῇ. Ael. iii. 42 ὠραιούτατός τε ἅμα καὶ φερωννώτατός ἐστι ζῴων, καὶ χάρει κοιόμενος, &c. According to Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. l. c., it inhabits Libya and is there held sacred. According to Plin. x. 63, it inhabits Commagene (Asia Min.) and a yet nobler sort (x. 69) the Balearic Islands.

A bird of lofty morals and great vigilance, Polemon ap. Athen. l. c., Ael. iii. 42, v. 28, vii. 25, viii. 20, xi. 15, Dion. De Avib. i. 29.

An easy mode of capture, Dion. De Avib. iii. 21.

The descriptions in Arist. fr. 272 and Dionysius clearly refer to the Purple Gallinule: that in Arist. H. A. ii. 17 is supposed by some (I think needlessly) to apply to the Flamingo, the Gallinule not having a very long neck. The bird occurs in Egypt and neighbouring countries: it is rare in Greece, but inhabits Lake Copais and Lake Dystos in Euboea (Erhard, l. c., also Naumannia, 1858, p. 21), though, according to other authorities (Von der Mühle, Heldreich, Krüper), nothing is known of its occurrence in Greece in recent times.

**ΠΟΥΨΟΣ.** A late word for the **Hoopoe**; vide s. v. ἔποψ.

Anon. De Avibus et earum Virtutibus in Medicina (MS. cit. Du Cange, Gloss. s. v. κούκουφος), ἔποψ ὄρνεον ἐν ἀέρι ποτώμενον· οὗτος καλεῖται κούκουφος, καὶ πούπος.

**ΠΡΕΨΒΥΣ.** A name for the **Wren** = τροχίλος, Hesych., Arist. H. A. ix. 11, 615. In this word one is much tempted to suspect a transposition of letters, and to suggest, as a conjectural emendation, σπέρβυς; cf. also s. vv. σπέργυς, σποργίλος.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 πολέμιος δὲ καὶ ὁ πρέσβυς καλούμενος καὶ γαλῆ καὶ κορώνη [τῇ γλαυκί]· τὰ γὰρ ἄα καὶ τοὺς νεοττοὺς κατεσθίουσιν αὐτῆς. In the preceding sentence ὄρχιλος and γλαυξ are mentioned as hostile to one another. (Here Sundevall supposes the Jackdaw to be meant, on account of its egg-eating propensities, but the passage is mythological, not prosaic.)

**ΠΡΕΣΒΥΣ** (*continued*).

Cf. Plin. viii. 25; Munk. ad Anton. Lib. p. 100; Lob. Path. p. 132.

**ΠΤΕΨΝΙΣ.** Vide s.v. *πέρνης*.

**ΠΤΕΡΥΓΟΥΨΑΝΝΟΣ.** ὄρνις ποῦς ἐν Ἰνδικῇ Ἀλεξάνδρῳ δοθείς, Hesych.

**ΠΤΕΨΩΝ.** εἶδος ὀρνέου, Hesych.

Meineke, Com. Fr. iv. p. 647 (ap. Hesych.) ἀλλ' ἢ τριόρχος ἢ πτέρων ἢ στρουθίας. Cf. Etym. M. 226, 37, Theognost. 36. 19.

**ΠΤΥΓΞ.** Arist. H. A. ix. 12, 615 b = ὄβρις, q. v. For *πτυγγί*, MSS. have *παγί*, *πτογγί*, *πτυγγί*, for which Schn. reads *πωγγί*; vide infra s.v. *φῶυξ*. Cf. Schn. in Arist. vol. ii. 97, 117; Anton. Lib. 5; Etym. M. 699, 10; Lob. Phryn. 72.

**ΠΥΓΑΡΓΟΣ, α.** A sort of **Eagle** or **Falcon**; εἶδος ἀετοῦ, Hesych.; vide infra.

Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 618 b γένος ἀετῶν κατὰ τὰ πεδία καὶ τὰ ἄλση καὶ περὶ τὰς πόλεις γίνεται· ἔμοι δὲ καλοῦσι νεβροφόνον αὐτόν· πέτεται δὲ καὶ εἰς τὰ ὄρη καὶ εἰς τὴν ὕλην διὰ τὸ θάρσος. Cf. Plin. x. (1) 3 secundi generis Pygargus, in oppidis mansitat et in campis, albicante cauda. Arist. H. A. vi. 6, 563 b χαλεπὸς περὶ τὰ τέκνα.

Cf. Schol. Lyc. 91. Also Etym. M. 695, 50 *πύγαργος*· εἶδος ἀετοῦ· Σοφοκλῆς (fr. 932 a) ἐπὶ τοῦ δειλοῦ, ἀπὸ τῆς λευκῆς πυγῆς, ὡσπερ ἐναντίως μελαμπύγης ἀπὸ τῆς ἰσχυρᾶς.

*Note.*—*Circus cyaneus*, L. (♀ = *Falco pygargus*, L.), the Hen-harrier or Ring-tail, is now called *πύγαργος* in the Cyclades (Erhard, op. cit. p. 47). To it much of the description given is applicable, but certainly not the epithet *νεβροφόνος*. Sundevall imagines the Golden Eagle to be meant, Gloger and others the White-tailed Eagle or Erne, *Haliaeetus albicilla* (L.), to which latter the description in Aesch. Ag. 115 ὁ ἐξόπιν ἀργίας, seems to apply: but these are surely excluded by the evidence as to size (cf. Pliny, l. c.), frequency, and affection for cities and plains. I incline to identify the bird with the Short-toed Eagle, *Circaetus gallicus*, which in French, as perhaps also here, seems to share its popular name (Jean-le-Blanc) with *C. cyaneus*. But the name was originally mystical (cf. s.v. *μελάμπυγος*), however it may in later times have been specifically applied to a particular bird.

**ΠΥΓΑΡΓΟΣ, β.** An undetermined bird.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b. A water-bird, mentioned with *σχοινίλος* and *κίγκλος*, about the size of a thrush; τὸ οὐραῖον κινεῖ: frequents rivers and streams.

The size agrees with Sundevall's suggestion of a Sandpiper. Aubert

ΠΥΓΑΡΓΟΣ (*continued*).

and Wimmer take the three birds to be different species of Wagtail (*Motacilla*). The name more strongly suggests to me the Dipper, *Cinclus aquaticus*, L., (Mod. Gk. νεροκόσσυφος, Heldr.): but all three birds are quite doubtful.

ΠΥΡΑΛΛΙΨ, *s.* πυραλίς (Hesych.). An unknown bird: probably a kind of Pigeon.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609, hostile to τρυγών, τόπος γὰρ τῆς νομῆς καὶ βίος ὁ αὐτός. Cf. Ael. iv. 48.

Callim. (fr. 100, c. 4) ap. Athen. ix. 394 d Καλλιμάχος ὡς διαφορὰς ἐκτίθεται φάσσαν, πυραλλίδα, περιστεράν, τρυγόνα. Cf. Ael. V. H. i. 15.

ΠΥΡΓΙΤΗΣ· σπυργίτης, a Sparrow, Galen. Vide *s.* vv. σποργίλος, στρουθός.

ΠΥΨΑ. A bird, hostile to τρυγών. Ael. iv. 5, Phile, 685. Perhaps identical with πυραλλίς.

ΠΥΡΡΙΨ, *s.* πiriás = ελαιός, q. v.

ΠΥΡΡΟΚΟΨΑΞ. The Alpine Chough, *Corvus pyrrhocorax*, L.

Plin. x. (48) 68 Alpium pyrrhocorax, luteo rostro, niger.

ΠΥΡΡΟΥΨΑΣ (v. l. πυρροῦρας, &c. Lob. Prolog. 132). Probably the Bullfinch, *Pyrrhula vulgaris*.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις σκωληκοφάγος. Sundevall, op. c., p. 111, identifies πυρρούλας with the Robin, the Bullfinch being a seed-eater, and confined to the mountainous parts of Northern Greece: but Heldreich quotes the same word as the name for the Bullfinch in Mod. Gk.

ΠΩΨ(Γ)Ξ· ποιὸς ὄρνις, Hesych. Cf. πτύξ.

ΨΑΨΟΙ· ὄρνεις τιναί, Hesych. (Verb. dub.)

ΨΙΝΟΨΚΕΨΩΨ· ποιὸς ὄρνις ἐν Λιθιοπία, Hesych. Probably the Hornbill.

ΨΟΨΙΛΛΟΨ· βασιλίικος ὄρνις, Hesych. (Possibly for ῥέγιλλος, L. *regulus*.) Vide *s.* v. βασιλεύς, &c.

ΨΥΝΔΑΨΚΗ. Supposed to be akin to Pers. دند, (Rund) nomen avis, quae frequenter in oryzetis invenitur (J. Albertus in Hesych., &c.).

An Indian bird, of the size of a pigeon, Ctes. Pers. 61; also Hesych. In Plut. Vit. Artax. 19, p. 1020, ῥυντάκης.

ΨΩΔΙΟΨ = ἐρωδιός, q. v. Hippon. p. 63; also Hesych.

ΨΑΨΠΙΞ. Also σαλπιγκτής, *s.* σαλπιστής.

A synonym of ὄρχιλος (q. v.), Hesych. Cf. Dind. Thes. vii. c. 45 B.

**ΣΑΡΙΨ**: ὄρνέου εἶδος, ὅμοιον ψάρῳ, Hesych. Also σαρκῶν, σπερμολόγος, Hesych.

In both cases it has been suggested to read **σαρίον**, *quasi ψαρίον*.

**ΣΕΙΡΗΨ**: ὄρνιθάριον τι ποιόν, Hesych. Possibly, like the 'Sirens,' connected with the Heb. *sir*, to sing.

Cf. Hesych. s. v. **σειρήνες**: οἱ μὲν ζῶ γυναῖκάς φασι μελῳδοῦσας, ὁ δὲ Ἀκύλας στρουθοκάμηλον.

**ΣΕΙΣΟΠΥΓΨ**, **σεισούρα**. Literally **Wagtail**, *Motacilla*. Identified with *κίγκλος*, Hesych.: and apparently with ἰνγξ, Schol. in Theophr. ii. 17. Cf. also Suid. ἰνγξ, τὸ ὄρνεον, τὸ λεγόμενον σεισοπυγῖς. In Mod. Gk., *σουσουράδα* is the Wagtail. Vide s. v. *κίγκλος*.

**ΣΕΙΣΟΨΕΛΟΣ**: τὸ τῶν τροχίλων εἶδος, Hesych.

Perhaps for *σεισολόφος* (J. Albertus in Hesych.), or *σεισο[κέ]φαλος*, s. *σεισόκεβλος*, Meineke, Philol. xii. 621.

**ΣΕΛΕΥΚΨ**, s. **σελευκίας**. The **Rose-coloured Pastor**, *Pastor roseus*, Temm.

Dion. De Avib. i. 22 πολυβορώτατον ὄρνεον ἢ σελευκίς, καὶ μετὰ πλείστης εὐχῆς ἀφικνούμενον τοῖς ἀγροίκοις, ἦν τοὺς καρποὺς ἀκρίδων ἔδηται πλῆθος. ὅτι τὰς μὲν φαγοῦσαι, τὰς δὲ καὶ ἀπὸ μόνης τῆς σκιάς ἀπαιροῦσαι, ἐκκρίνουσιν ἅς ἂν καταφάγῳσι ῥαδίως αὐτίκα, καὶ πορθουμένοις ἀνδράσι ξενικὴν ἂν τις εἶποι συμμαχίαν ἐληλυθῆναι. ἀλλ' εἰ τῆς χάριτός τις τοὺς ὄρνεις ἀποστέρησειε, διαφθείρουσιν αὐταὶ τὸν σωθέντα καρπὸν.

Zosimi Hist. i. 57. 6 (Schneid. Ecl. Phys. i. 51) ἐν Σελευκίᾳ τῇ κατὰ Κιλικίαν Ἀπόλλωνος ἱερὸν ἴδρυτο καλουμένου Σαρπηθοῦ, καὶ ἐν τούτῳ χρηστήριον. Τὰ μὲν οὖν περὶ τοῦ θεοῦ τούτου λεγόμενα, καὶ ὡς ἅπασιν τοῖς ὑπὸ λύμης ἀκρίδων ἐνοχλουμένοις σελευκιάδας παραδιδούς (ὄρνεα δὲ ταῦτα ἐνδιαιωόμενα τοῖς περὶ τὸ ἱερὸν τόποις) συκεξέπεμπε τοῖς αἰτοῦσι, αἱ δὲ ταῖς ἀκρίσι συμπεριπτάμεναι καὶ τοῖς στόμασι ταύτας δεχόμεναι παραχρῆμα πλῆθος τε ἄπειρον ἐν ἀκαριαίῳ διέφθειρον, καὶ τῆς ἐκ τούτων βλάβης τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἀπήλλαττον, ταῦτα μὲν τῇ τηνικαῦτα τῶν ἀνθρώπων εὐδαιμονία παρήμι, τοῦ καθ' ἡμᾶς γένους ἀποσεισαμένου θείαν εὐεργεσίαν. Cf. Photius, Cod. ccxxiii. p. 681 (teste Bernhardy, ed. Suid.).

Plin. x. (27) 39 Seleucides aves vocantur quarum adventum ab Iove precibus impetrant Casii montis incolae, fruges eorum locustis vastantibus. Nec unde veniant, quove abeant, compertum, nunquam conspectis nisi cum praesidio indigetur.

Cf. Ael. xvii. 19; Galen, De Loc. Affect. vi. 3; Hesych., &c.

The bird, under the name *Samarmog* or *Samarmar* is in like manner revered to this day by the Arabs; cf. Niebuhr, Beschreib. v. Arabiens, p. 174. In Mod. Gk. it is called *ἀγιοποῦλι* on its Spring migration, when it destroys the grasshoppers, and *διαβολοποῦλι* in Autumn, when it devours the grapes (Heldr.).

- ΣΕΜΙ΄ΡΑΜΙΣ**· περιστερὰ ὄρειος, ἑλλημιστί, Hesych. Cf. Diodor. ii. 6. Vide s. v. περιστερὰ.
- ΣΕ΄ΡΚΟΣ**· ἀλεκτρῶν, καὶ ἀλεκτορίδες σέλκες, Hesych. Baethgen, De vi et signif. Galli, Diss. Inaug., Gotting. 1887, p. 10, collates *φέλκος*, a word inscribed together with the image of a Cock on a Cretan vase (Roulez, Choix de vases de Leide, p. 40, nr. 13), and this in turn with *Γέλχανος*, s. *φέλχανος*, ὁ Ζεὺς παρὰ Κρησίν, Hesych., inscribed also on a coin of Phaestus (Bull. Inst. Arch., 1841, p. 174); further he suggests a kindred reference to the ὄρνις *Περσικός*, in the corrupt Hesychian gloss, *Σελχροί΄ Πέρσαι*. A coin of Phaestus figured in the Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins (Crete, p. 63, pl. xv. 10), bears the same inscription and shows the god seated holding a Cock on his knee.
- ΣΕ΄ΡΤΗΣ**· γέρανος, Πολλυρρήνιοι, Hesych.
- ΣΙΑΛΕΝΔΡΙ΄Σ**· ποιὸς ὄρνις παρὰ Καλλιμάχῳ, Hesych.  
Schn. in Arist. H. A. viii. 3 (vol. ii. p. 596) suspects this bird to be identical with the corrupt *καλίδρις*, s. *σκανδρίς*, s. *σκαλίδρις*, of Arist., and suggests *σκαλυδρίς* as an emendation for both. Cf. also *σιαλίσ*.
- ΣΙΑΛΙ΄Σ**. A bird so-called from its cry. Didymus ap. Athen. ix. 392 f. Also Hesych.
- ΣΙ΄ΝΤΗΣ**. Vide s. v. *μακεσίκρανος*.
- ΣΙΣΙ΄ΛΑΡΟΣ**· πέρδιξ, Περγαίοι, Hesych.
- ΣΙΤΑΡΙ΄Σ**. An unknown bird. *σίττη* ἢ νῦν οἶμαι λεγομένη *σιταρίς*, Suid.: cf. Zonar. 1645, Lob. Proll. p. 30.
- ΣΙΤΤΑ΄ΚΗ**, Philostorg. H. E. iii. 11. *σιττακός*, Ael. xvi. 15, Arrian. Ind. i. 8, &c. Vide s. v. *ψιττακός*.
- ΣΙ΄ΤΤΑΣ** = *σιττακός*. *σίττας*, ὄρνις ποιός· ἔνιοι δὲ τὸν ψιττακὸν λέγουσιν, Hesych.
- ΣΙ΄ΤΤΗ**. (Some MSS. have *σίπη* in Arist. H. A. ix. 1.) With *σίπη* cf. *ἴπη*, q. v. Also *ἴπτα* ὁ δρυοκόλαψ ἐθνικῶς, Hesych. We might conjecture a form *ψίττη*, akin to O. H. G. *speh*, *speht*, *specht*, Lith. *spakas*, Sk. *pika*, &c.
- A bird with fabulous attributes, allied to the Woodpecker; ὄρνις *ποιός*, οἱ δὲ δρυοκόλαπτης, Hesych. Usually identified with the Nuthatch, *Sitta europaea* or *S. syriaca*, which latter very similar species is commoner in Greece (Von der Mühle, Lindermayer);

**ΣΙΤΤΗ** (*continued*).

Mod. Gk. *σκαλοθάρης*, *σφυρικής*, and *τσοπανοπούλι*, i. e. the little shepherd (Heldr.).

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b ἀετῶ πολέμιον· καταγνύει γὰρ τὰ φᾶ τοῦ ἀετοῦ :  
ibid. 17, 616 b μάχιμος, τὴν δὲ διάνοιαν εὐθικτος καὶ εὐθήμεν καὶ εὐβίωτος,  
καὶ λέγεται φαρμάκεια εἶναι διὰ τὸ πολνίδρις εἶναι· πολύγονος δὲ καὶ εὐτεκνος,  
καὶ ζῆ ἰλοκοποῦσα.

Callim. Fr. 173 (in Etym. M.) ὁ δ' ἡλεὸς οὐδ' ἐπὶ σίττην βλέψας.

A good omen to lovers, Schol. in Ar. Av. 705 ; fr. ap. Suid. ἐγὼ μὲν  
ὦ Λευκίππη δεξιὰ σίττη.

**ΣΙΤΤΟΣ**· σίττον, οἱ μὲν γλαῦκα ἢ κίσσαν ἢ ἱέρακα, Hesych.

[σίττη, σίττας and σίττος are all doubtful and corrupt words. They are probably akin to the equally corrupt and obscure *πιπῶ*, which bird, like *σίττη*, is allied to the woodpeckers and hostile to the eagle.]

**ΣΚΑΛΙΔΡΙΣ**. (MSS. have *καλίδρις*, *σκανδρίς*, *σκαλίδρες*. Schneider suggests *σκαλυδρίς*. Possibly identical with *σιαλενδρίς*, q. v.)

An unknown bird ; taken by Belon and later writers for a species of Sandpiper, e. g. *Totanus calidris*, auct., the Redshank : but any one whom it pleases may interpret it as a Wagtail, whose gray plumage is enlivened with a 'ποικιλία' of yellow.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b τὸ οὐραῖον κινεῖ, ποικιλίαν ἔχει, τὸ δ' ὄλον σποδοειδές (mentioned with *σχοινίλος*, *κίγκλος*, and *πύγαργος*).

**ΣΚΙΛΛΟΣ**· *ικτίνος*, Hesych. Cf. *βάσκιλλος*.

**ΣΚΙΨ**. Vide s. v. *σπαράσιον*.

**ΣΚΟΛΟΨΑΞ**. Generally supposed, and by all the older commentators, to be identical with *ἀσκαλώπας*, the Woodcock. Mod. Gk. *ἀσκαλόπας*, *ὄρμιθοσκαλίδα* (Coray), *ξυλόκοττα* (Heldr.), *ξυλόρμιθα* (Bik.), *μπεκάτσα* (= Fr. *bécasse*). With *σ-κολ-όπαξ*, cf. Gk. *σ-κόλ-οψ*, *σκόλοψ*, *σπάλαξ* : rt. of *L. culler*, &c.

Arist. H. A. ix. 8, 614 ἐπὶ δένδρον οὐ καθίζει, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. Nemesian. Aucup. fr. 21 (in Wernsdorf's Poet. Lat. Min.) praeda est facilis et amoena Scolopax.

[*σπάλαξ* or *σκόλοψ* in Theophr. De Sign. Temp. p. 439, ed. Heinsii, is sometimes taken to apply not to the mole but to this bird : cf. J. G. Schneider, in Arist., vol. iv. p. 131.]

**ΣΚΩΨ**. Etym. doubtful. The derivation from *σκέπτω* is not more certain than the older one from *σκόπτω* (Athen. and Aelian). The *σ* may be a late prefix, from the false analogy with *σκόπτειν*. According to Alex. Myndius, ap. Athen. ix. 391 b, Homer wrote

ΣΚΩΨ (*continued*).

κῶπας for σκῶπας, and Aristotle likewise: so also Speusippus; cf. Ael. xv. 28, and Cobet's note [falso dixit hoc Alexander, Casaubon in Athen. ii. 358]. Doederlein, Hom. Gloss. § 2359, finds the stem in κυβήραις (γλαυξί), Hesych., *L. cucubare*, &c.; in which case κικκάβη (q. v.), and Mod. Gk. κουκουβαία, would seem to be cognate. Hesych. has also σκόπες. The name resembles the cry of the bird, and is in part at least onomatopoeic: cf. It. *jacopo*. In Switzerland it is called Todtenvogel, and cries Tod, Tod, Tod, Hopf. Orakelthiere, p. 102.

The **Little Horned Owl** or **Scops Owl**, *Ephialtes scops*, L. Mod. Gk. κλώσσος, χιῶνι (Erh.).

Od. v. 66 σκῶπες τ' ἱρηκές τε τανύγλωσσοί τε κορῶναι | εἰνάλιαι.

Theocr. Id. i. 134 κῆξ ὄρέων τοῖ σκῶπες ἀηδοῖσι γαρύσαιτο.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ἐλάττων γλαυκός. Two varieties; H. A. ix. 28, 617 b σκῶπες δ' οἱ μὲν αἰεὶ πᾶσαν ὥραν εἰσὶ, καὶ καλοῦνται αἰεσκῶπες, καὶ οὐκ ἐσθίονται διὰ τὸ ἄβρωτοι εἶναι· ἕτεροι δὲ γίνονται ἐνίοτε τοῦ φθινοπώρου, φαίνονται δ' ἐφ' ἡμέραν μίαν ἢ δύο τὸ πλείστον, καὶ εἰσὶν ἐδώδιμοι καὶ σφόδρα εὐδοκιμοῦσιν· καὶ διαφέρουσι τῶν αἰεσκῶπων καλουμένων οὔτοι ἄλλω μὲν ὡς εἰπεῖν οὐδενί, τῷ δὲ πάχει· καὶ οὔτοι μὲν εἰσὶν ἄφωνοι, ἐκείνοι δὲ φθέγγονται. περὶ δὲ γενέσεως αὐτῶν ἦτις ἐστίν, οὐθὲν ὄπται, πλὴν ὅτι τοῖς ζεφυρίοις φαίνονται. Cf. Callimachus ap. Athen. ix. 391 b; Ael. xv. 28 διαφέρουσι δὲ τῶν αἰεσκῶπων τῷ πάχει, καὶ εἰσι παραπλήσιοι τρυγόνι καὶ φάττη (vide Jacobs, in loc.).

Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 391 b μικρότερος ἐστὶ γλαυκός, καὶ ἐπὶ μολυβδοφανεί τῷ χρώματι ἰπόλευκα στίγματα ἔχει· δύο τε ἀπὸ τῶν ὀφρύων παρ' ἑκάτερον κρόταφον ἀναφέρει πτερὰ: cf. Ael. l. c.

The account given of the size of the bird and the descriptions in Athenaeus and Aelian agree perfectly with the Scops Owl; this is a noisy bird, repeating its cry with monotonous persistence. But it appears to spend the summer only in S. Europe, migrating to Africa in winter. The passage in Aristotle is perhaps faulty in this connexion, owing to misinterpretation of the name αἰεσκῶψ as though from αἰε. Sundevall supposes the other variety to be the Short-eared Owl, *Strix brachyotus*, a somewhat larger species, which appears merely to pass through Greece on its migrations: vide infra, s. v. ὠτός. The bird σκῶψ was quite unknown to Pliny, x. (49) 70; as apparently also to Hesych., who has σκῶπες· εἶδος ὄρνέων, οἱ δὲ κολιοῦς.

According to Metrodorus ap. Athen. l. c. ἀντορχουμένους ἀλίσκεσθαι τοὺς σκῶπας. Hence σκῶψ and σκῶπεύμα as the name of a dance, Ael. xv. 28, Athen. ix. 391 a, xiv. 629 f, where there is a confusion between σκῶψ and σκόπος, ἰπόσκοπος: cf. γλαυξ. See also O. Jahn, Vasenbilder, p. 24; Rochett, J. des savans, 1837, pp. 514-517.



- ΣΜΑΨΔΙΚΟΝ**· στρουθίον, Hesych. Cf. **σπαράσιον**.
- ΣΜΗΨΡΙΝΘΟΣ**· ὄρνις ποιός, Hesych.
- ΣΟΥΨΦΑ**, *s. σοΨσφα*. Indian birds which indicated to the mariner proximity to land, Cosmas, Indopl. ii. p. 182. Schneider, Lex.
- ΣΠΑΡΑΣΙΟΝ**· ὄρνειον ἐμφερέσ στρουθῶ. ἔνιοι σκΨψ, Hesych. Cf. **ψάρ, σμάρδικον**, &c.
- ΣΠΕΨΛΕΚΤΟΣ**· πελεκάν, Hesych.
- ΣΠΕΨΡΓΟΥΛΟΣ**· ὄρνιθάριον ἄγριον, Hesych. Vide *s. v.* **στρουθός**.
- ΣΠΕΨΡΓΥΣ**· πρέσβυς, Hesych. This is apparently a bird-name allied to *σπέργουλος*; the gloss *πρέσβυς* may be itself corrupt. Cf. *Ahr. Dial.* ii. p. 111, &c. See also *s. v.* **πρέσβυς, σποργίλος**.
- ΣΠΕΡΜΟΛΟΨΟΣ** (also **σπερμονόμος**, Hesych.).

Although commentators now take this word adjectivally (as it is in *Athen.* ix. 387 b) or generically, I have no doubt that it applies specifically to the **ROOK**, *Corvus frugilegus*, L., in *Ar. Av.* 232 *σπερμολόγων τε γένη | ταχὺ πετόμενα, μαλθακὴν ἰέντα γῆρυν*: also *ibid.* 579; and accordingly also in *Arist. H. A.* viii. 3, 592 b. Cf. Hesych. *σπερμολόγος*· κολοῖῶδες ζῶον; see also *Suid.*: cf. also *Late Lat. frugilega*. It is so interpreted by older writers, e. g. *Caius, De Rarior. Anim. Hist. Libellus*, p. 100. In *Mod. Gk.* the Rook is said to be called *χαβαρώνι*. See also *s. v.* **ὄλαιτοί**.

- ΣΠΨΓΓΟΣ**· σπίνος, Hesych.
- ΣΠΨΖΑ, ΣΠΨΖΗ**. (MSS. have also *πίζαι*). Dim. **σπιζΨιον**, Hesych. applied to all small birds;· cf. **ἔπιζα**· ὄρνεα, Κύπριοι, Hesych. Perhaps from *rt. pīng*, to paint, connected with *Germ. fīnk, fīnch*, &c. Cf. *Eng. bunt-īng*.

The **Chaffinch**, *Fringilla coelebs*, L. *Mod. Gk.* σπίνος, and, on Parnassus, τζόνι (*Heldr.*).

*Soph. fr.* 382 *κάτω κρέμανται σπΨζ' ὅπως ἐν ἔρκεσι*. *Timo ap. Diog. Laert.* iv. 42 *ἤτε γλαῦκα πέρι σπΨζαι*. *Arist. H. A.* viii. 3, 592 b *ὄρνις σκωληκοφάγος*: *ib.* ix. 7, 613 b *διάγουσι τοῦ μὲν θέρου ἐν τοῖς ἀλεινοῖς, τοῦ δὲ χειμῶνος ἐν τοῖς ψυχροῖς*. Compared in size with *ἕγξ, κίανος, σπΨζΨτης, ὄροσπΨζος*, &c., *ib.* ii. 12, 504, viii. 3, 592 b, ix. 21, 617. *σπΨζα*· ὄρνιθάριον, στρουθῶ ἐμφερέσ, Hesych.

Evidently some very common bird, from its use as a standard of comparison. I follow *Sundevall* (in spite of *Aubert* and *Wimmer's* scepticism) in identifying it with the Chaffinch, on the ground of

**ΣΠΙΖΑ** (*continued*).

tradition, and on the ground of the resemblance of the name to the various forms of the word **σπίνος**, which is still the Mod. Gk. name of the bird: partly also because the other common birds which might be meant (Goldfinch, Greenfinch, and Linnet) are fairly well identified under other names.

**ΣΠΙΖΙ΄ΑΣ.** (Cod. Med. *στιγξίας*).

Mentioned (by name only) in Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b, ix. 36, 620. *σπιξίας* *ιέρακος* εἶδος, Hesych. Identified by tradition with the **Sparrow-hawk**, *Accipiter nisus*, L.; vide s.v. **πέρκος**.

**ΣΠΙΖΙ΄ΤΗΣ.** The **Great Tit** or **Ox-eye**, *Parus major*, L. εἶδος αἰγίθαλοῦ ὄρνέου, Hesych.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b. Vide s.v. **αἰγίθαλος**.

**ΣΠΙ΄ΝΟΣ.** Also **σπινός** (Photius), **σπίνα**, **σπίνη**, **σπίνθια**, Hesych. Cf. also **σπίγγος**, **σπίγγας**, **πίγγας**, Hesych. Dim. **σπινίδιον**, Ar. fr. 344: **σπινίον**, Eubul. Incert. 14.

Probably identical with **σπίγγος**, **σπίζα**, the **Chaffinch**; still so-called (Heldr.).

Ar. Av. 1079 ὅτι συνείρων τοὺς σπίνους πωλεῖ καθ' ἑπτὰ τοῦβολου. Ραχ, 1148, Fr. 443, Eubul. ap. Athen. ii. 65 c τίλλειν τε φάττας καὶ κίχλας ὄμου | σπίνους.

Ael. iv. 60 σπίνου δὲ ἄρα σοφώτεροι καὶ ἀνθρώπων τὸ μέλλον προεγνώκεναι. ἴσασι γοῦν καὶ χειμῶνα μέλλοντα, καὶ χιόνα ἐσομένην προμηθέστατα ἐφυλάξαντο. καὶ τοῦ καταληφθῆναι δέει, ἀποδιδράσκουσιν ἐς τὰ ἀλσώδη χωρία, καὶ αὐτοῖς τὰ δάση κρησφύγετα ὡς ἂν εἴποις ἐστίν. Cf. Theophr. De Sign. vi. 1, 3; Arat. 1024.

Dion. De Avib. iii. 2, 4 ἅμα τοῖς ἄλλοις στρουθίοις τοῖς κατὰ τὸν βορρᾶν ἐπιδημοῦσι τοῦ ἔαρος ἰξῶ θηρῶνται, τοῖς καλύμοις ἐπικαθίσαντες, κ.τ.λ.—θεαμάτων δ' ἥδιστον στρουθοῦς ὄρᾶν ἰξῶ πεπεδημένους καὶ καταπίπτοντας (!).

**ΣΠΟΡΓΙ΄ΛΟΣ.** In Ar. Av. 300, **Σποργίλος** probably means a Sparrow, and the usual reference to Sporgilos, a barber, if justified at all, makes the joke a double-barrelled one. The word is the same as **σπέργουλος** or **σπέργυς**, and as Mod. Gk. **σπουργίτης**, a Sparrow. **πυργίτης**, a word applied to a Sparrow by Galen, &c., is rendered in the dictionaries *turrilis*, as if from **πύργος**: it is obviously **σ-πυργίτης**; in like manner **πέργουλος**, Hesych. = **σ-πέργουλος**; and I have suggested above, somewhat less confidently, that **πρέσβυς** as a bird-name should perhaps read **σπέρβυς** = **σπέργυς**. These words form a parallel series, with **π**

ΣΠΟΡΓΙΛΟΣ (*continued*).

for τ, to *στρουθός*, &c.; they have a near ally in Eng. *Sparrow*, and a still nearer in *sprug*.

ΣΤΑΥΝΙ΄Ξ· *ιέραξ*, Hesych.ΣΤΗΘΙ΄ΑΣ· *ῥρnis ποιός*, Hesych. Perhaps a misreading for *στρουθίας*.ΣΤΡΙ΄Ξ. Also *στρίγγξ*, *στλίξ*. Cf. Hesych., *στρίγλος*, οἱ δὲ νυκτικόρακα.

Also *στύξ*, ὁ σκῶψ τὸ ῥρνεον. An Owl, Lat. *strix*.

Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. 21. Cf. Hygin. Fab. 28. Theognost. in Anecd. Oxon. ii. 41, 132.

A charm to scare them, *στρίγγ' ἀπόπεμπον, νυκτιβόαν, τὰν στρίγγ' ἀπο λαοῦ | ῥρnis ἀνώνυμον ὠκυπόρους ἐπὶ νῆας ἔλαυνε*, Anon. fr. Bergk. 26, ap. Festus, p. 314. Cf. Plin. xi. (39) 95 quae sit avium constare non arbitror; Isidor. xii. 7, &c.

ΣΤΡΟΥΘΟΚΑ΄ΜΗΛΟΣ, *s. στρουθός*.

*στρουθός κατάγαιος* (Herod.), *στρ. ὁ μέγας s. ἡ μεγάλη* (Ar., Xen., Ael.), *στρ. ὁ ἐν Λιβύῃ ἢ ὁ Λιβυκός* (Arist.), *στρ. ὁ τῶν ἀπτήνων* (Paus.), *στρ. ὁ χερσαῖος* (Ael.), *στρ. ὁ Ἀράβιος* (Ath., Heraclid.), *στρ. χαμαιπετής* (Lucian), *στρουθοκάμηλος* (Diod. Sic., Strabo, Pliny), also simply *στρουθός* (Ar. Ach. 1106, Theophr. Hist. Pl.), *στρ. μαυρούσιος* (Herodian), *στρ. ὁ ἄγριος* (Hesych.).

The Ostrich, *Struthio Camelus*, L.

Herod. iv. 175 ἐς τὸν πόλεμον *στρουθῶν καταγαίων* δὸρὰς φορέουσι *προβλήματα* [οἱ Μάκαι (to the south of the Persian Gulf)]: *ibid.* 192 *κατὰ τοὺς Νόμαδας* (i. e. in the country of the Bedaween) *εἰσὶ στρουθοὶ κατάγαιοι*.

Xen. Anab. i. 5, 2 *στρουθοὶ αἱ μεγάλαι*, met with in 'Arabia,' near the Euphrates. *στρουθὸν δὲ οὐδεὶς ἔλαβεν· οἱ δὲ διώξαντες τῶν ἰππέων ταχὺ ἐπαύοντο· πολὺ γὰρ ἀπεσπᾶτο φεύγουσα, τοῖς μὲν ποσὶ δρόμῳ, ταῖς δὲ πτέρυξιν ἄρασα, ὥσπερ ἰστίῳ χρωμένη* (cf. Ael. ii. 27, iv. 37, viii. 10) *εἰ δὲ ἀλίσκεσθαι μέλλοι, τοὺς παραπίπτοντας λίθους εἰς τοῦπίσω σφενδονᾷ τοῖς ποσίν*: cf. Phile, De An. iv. 144; Claudian in Eutrop. ii.

Ar. Av. 875 *καὶ στρουθῶ μεγάλῃ, μητρὶ θεῶν καὶ ἀνθρώπων*.

Ar. Ach. (1106) 1118 *καλὸν γέ καὶ λευκὸν τὸ τῆς στρουθοῦ πτερόν*.

Arist. De Part. iv. 14, 697 *τὰ μὲν γὰρ ῥρnis ἔχει, τὰ δὲ ζῶου τετράποδος. ὡς μὲν γὰρ οὐκ ὦν τετράπους πτερὰ ἔχει, ὡς δ' οὐκ ὦν ῥρnis οὔτε πέτεται μετεωριζόμενος, καὶ τὰ πτερὰ οὐ χρήσιμα πρὸς πτήσιν ἀλλὰ τριχῶδη. ἔτι δὲ ὡς μὲν τετράπους ὦν βλεφαρίδας ἔχει τὰς ἄνωθεν* (*ibid.* ii. 14, 658) *καὶ ψιλός ἐστι τὰ περὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν καὶ τὰ ἄνω τοῦ αὐχένος, ὥστε τριχωδεστέρας ἔχειν τὰς βλεφαρίδας, ὡς δ' ῥρnis ὦν τὰ κάτωθεν ἐπτέρωται, καὶ δίπους μὲν ἐστὶν ὡς ῥρnis, δίχαλος δὲ* (*ibid.* iv. 12, 695) *ὡς τετράπους; οὐ γὰρ δακτύλους*

**ΣΤΡΟΥΘΟΚΑΜΗΛΟΣ** (*continued*).

ἔχει ἀλλὰ χηλᾶς. τούτου δ' αἴτιον ὅτι τὸ μέγεθος οὐκ ὄρνιθος ἔχει ἀλλὰ τετράποδος : cf. Plin. x. 1, x. (22) 29, xi. (37) 47, &c. Arist. H. A. ix. 15, 616 b, lays more eggs than any other bird (the fact being that several lay in one nest), cf. De Gen. iii. 1, 749 b, and Ael. iv. 37. On the number of eggs (ὑπὲρ τὰ ὀγδοήκοντα!), on the construction of the nest, and on its maternal affection, v. Ael. xiv. 7, Phile, l. c.

Heraclides ap. Athen. iv. 145 d *στρουθοὶ οἱ Ἀράβιοι*, at the banquets of the Persian King; and of the 'Indian' King (*στρ. οἱ χερσαῖοι*), Ael. xiv. 13; also of Heliogabalus, Ael. Lampridius, De Heliog. 28.

On the capture of the Ostrich see also Diod. Sic. ii. 50, Ael. xiv. 7, Opp. De Ven. iii. 487. The interesting account in Strabo, xvi. 4, 11, doubtless refers to the Ostrich.

How the Ostrich swallows stones, which are a medicine for the eyes, and how its fat and sinews are a useful tonic, Ael. xiv. 7, Phile, l. c. The price of Ostrich-fat, Plin. xxix. 30.

Pausan. ix. 31, 1 *τὴν δὲ Ἀρσινόην* (a statue in Helicon) *στρουθὸς φέρει χαλκῆ τῶν ἀπτήρων· πτερὰ μὲν γε καὶ αἰται κατὰ ταῦτὰ ταῖς ἄλλαις φύουσιν, ὑπὸ δὲ βάρους καὶ διὰ μέγεθος οὐχ οἷά τε ἔστιν ἀνέχειν σφᾶς ἐς τὸν ἀέρα τὰ πτερά.* Cf. the *ales equos* of Cat. lxvi. 54, and Ellis's note thereon; cf. also Flav. Vop. Firm. c. 6 *sedentem ingentibus struthionibus vectum esse ut quasi volitasset.*

Opp. De Ven. iii. 482 et seq. *μέγα θαῦμα, μετὰ στρουθοῖο κάμηλον . . . τῆς ἦτοι μέγεθος μὲν ὑπέρβιον, ὅσον ὑπερθε | νότοις εὐρυτάτοισι φέρει νεοηγία κούρον· | οὐδὲ μὲν ὀρνίθεσσι ὁμοῖος ἀμβαδὸν εὐνή, | Βάκτριον οἷα δὲ φύλον ἔχουσι ἀπόστροφα λέκτρα, &c.*

Ostriches *ἐν τῇ μὴ ὑομένη τῆς Λιβύης*, Theophr. Hist. Pl. iv. 3, 5.

Callim. Rhod. ap. Athen. v. 200 f *στρουθῶν συνωρίδες ὀκτώ*, i. e. eight yoke of ostriches (drawing chariots?) in a procession of Ptolemy Philadelphus at Alexandria. Cf. Plautus, Pers. ii. 2, 17 *Vola curriculo. Isthuc marinus passer per circum solet.* Ostriches harnessed to the coach of the Emperor Firmus, Flav. Vopisc. Firm. c. 6.

Ostrich plumes mentioned, *ibid.* iv. 4, 5, ix. 12, 5.

How the eggs are eaten by the Garamantes (in the Libyan Desert), Lucian, Dipsad. 235, but are of inferior quality, Galen, De Ovis, xxii.

How the Ostrich hides its head in the sand, Oppian, Halieut. iv. 630 *τοῖα δὲ καὶ Λιβύης πτερόεν βοτὸν ἀγκυλόδειρον | νήπια τεχνάζει, κ.τ.λ.* Cf. Plin. x. 1.

The name *στρουθοκάμηλος* is modern, cf. Galen, De Alim. iii. 20 *τὸ δὲ τῶν στρουθοκαμήλων [ὄνομα καὶ τοῖς παλαιοῖς] ἀηθές. ὀνομάζουσι γὰρ αὐτὰς μεγάλας στρουθούς* : cf. *ibid.* De Prob. Succ. Alim. vi.

**ΣΤΡΟΥΘΟΣ**, ὁ and ἡ. Also *στρουθός*, Hesych. Dimin. *στρουθίον*, Arist., Anax., 3. 164, Ephipp. 3. 326; *στρουθάριον* Eubul. 3. 268 (14); *στρουθίας*, Com. Anon. 4. 647 (172); *στρουθίς*, Eust. Opusc. 312,

ΣΤΡΟΥΘΟΣ (*continued*).

cf. Alexid. 3. 449, and Meineke's note; *στρουθίσκος*, Theod. Prodr. Cf. *σποργίλος*, *σπέργουλος*, Goth. *spar-va*, O. H. G. *spar-o*, Eng. *sprug*, *sparrow*, &c.

A Sparrow, *Passer domesticus*, L., in Greece, as here, the commonest of birds (Von der Mühle, &c.): in Elis, called also *δείρης*, q. v. Mod. Gk. *σπουργίτης* (Erhard); on Parnassus *τροποφράκτης* (Heldreich); and in Cyprus *στροῦθος* (Sakellarios).

Very often used generically, like Lat. *passer*, Heb. *רִבִּץ*, of any small birds (cf. Phavorinus, &c., *στρουθία δ' οὐδετέρως πάντα τὰ μικρὰ τῶν ὀρνίθων*); sometimes of larger birds, e. g. *στρουθὸς κατοικίας*, Nic. Alex. 60. 535; transferred to the Ostrich (vide s. v. *στρουθοκάμηλος*); applied to the Stymphalian birds, Epigr. Gr. 1802. 5.

Early and Poetic References.—The story of the serpent and the brood of sparrows, Il. ii. 308–332: this is an instance where the name is used vaguely and not specifically (as is *רִבִּץ* in Deut. xxii. 6); the Homeric account of the nest is reflected in Ael. iv. 38, and the statement as to the number of eggs reappears in Arist. fr. 1527, ap. Athen. ix. 391 f.

Venus' team of sparrows, Sappho fr. 1. 9 *κάλοι δὲ σ' ἄγον | ὄκεες στρουθοὶ περὶ γᾶς μελαινας | πύκνα δινεύντες πτέρ' ἀπ' ὠράνω αἰθέριος διὰ μέσσω*. On the connexion between this image and the lascivious propensities of the sparrow, cf. Athen. l. c.

The story of Aristodicus and the sparrows' nests in the temple, Herod. i. 159.

Not mentioned in Attic Tragedy, save for Aesch. Ag. 145 *κατάμομφά τε φάσματα στρουθῶν*, on which line see the textual commentators. Frequent in Aristophanes: Vesp. 207, Lys. 723, Ach. 1106, &c.

Description.—Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b *ὄρνις σκωληκοφάγος*. Ib. ii. 15, 505 b *πρὸς τοῖς ἐντέροις τὴν χόλην ἔχει*. Ibid. 17, 509 οὐκ ἔχει οὔτε τὸν στόμαχον οὔτε τὸν πρόλοβον εὐρύν, ἀλλὰ τὴν κοιλίαν μακράν. ἀποφυάδας ἔχει ἀλλὰ μικρὰ πάμπαν. Ib. ix. 49 B, 633 b *καὶ κοιόνται καὶ λούνται*. Ibid. 7, 613 *λέγουσι δὲ τινες καὶ τῶν στρουθίων ἐνιαυτὸν μόνον ζῆν τοὺς ἄρρενας, ποιοῦμενοι σημεῖον ὅτι τοῦ ἔαρος οὐ φαίνονται ἔχοντες εὐθὺς τὰ περὶ τὸν πώγωνα μέλανα, ὕστερον δ' ἴσχουσιν, ὡς οὐδενὸς σωζομένου τῶν προτέρων τὰς δὲ θηλείας μακροβιωτέρας εἶναι τῶν στρουθίων ταύτας γὰρ ἀλίσκεσθαι ἐν τοῖς νέοις, καὶ διαδήλας εἶναι τῷ ἔχειν τὰ περὶ τὰ χεῖλη σκληρά*. Arist. fr. 273, 1527 (ap. Athen. 392 a) *μεταβάλλει*. On albino varieties, cf. H. A. iii. 12, 519; De Gen. v. 6, 785 b.

Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 391 b *δύο γένη εἶναι τῶν στρουθῶν, τὸ μὲν ἡμερον, τὸ δ' ἄγριον τὰς δὲ θηλείας αὐτῶν ἀσθενεστέρας τὰ τ' ἄλλα εἶναι, καὶ τὸ ῥύγχος κερατοειδὲς μᾶλλον τὴν χροῖαν, τὸ δὲ πρόσωπον οὔτε λιαν λευκὸν ἐχούσας οὔτε μέλαν*.

ΣΤΡΟΥΘΟΣ (*continued*).

Reproduction.—Arist. H. A. v. 2, 539 b ὀξέως συγγίνεται : De Gen. iv. 6, 774 b τίκτουσιν ἀτελῆ καὶ τυφλά' πολυτοκοῦσιν, cf. fr. 273. 1527 (ap. Athen. 391 b) τίκει μέχρι ὀκτώ. Athen. ix. 391 e ὀχευτικοί εἰσιν. Hence used as an aphrodisiac, Terpsicles, ap. Athen. l. c. The erotic symbolism of the sparrow is alluded to by Festus, s.v. *strutheum*.

Whatever Lesbia's 'sparrow' may have been, I am pretty sure in my own mind, *pace* Professor Robinson Ellis, that it was not *Passer domesticus*, the most intractable and least amiable of cage-birds (*experto crede*; cf. also Bechstein's 'Cage-birds'); on the point at issue, see De Quincey, Selections, viii. p. 82). As to *στρουθιον*, or *passer*, used (non-specifically) of a cage-bird, cf. Job xl. 24 παίξῃ δὲ ἐν αὐτῷ ὥσπερ ὀρνέω; ἢ δῆσεις αὐτὸν ὥσπερ στρουθίον παιδίω; cf. also Boch. Hieroz. ii. 152.

A Weather-prophet.—Theophr. Sign. vi. 3 στρουθὸς σπίζων ἔωθεν χειμέριον [σημαίνει]' στρουθὸς ἐὰν λευκὸς χειμῶνα μέγαν σημαίνει : cf. *ibid.* c. 2.

## ΣΤΥΜΦΑΛΙΪΔΕΣ, s. Στυμφηλίδες ὄρνιθες. Fabulous and mystical birds.

They were met with by the Argonauts at the Island of Dia; they shot forth their feathers like arrows, and were put to flight by the beating of spears on shields, *ex more Curetum*, Apoll. Rhod. ii. 1054 and Schol., Q. Smyrn. vi. 227, Hygin. Fab. xx, Claud. Idyll. ii. They were shot by Hercules in his fifth labour, *in insula Martis*, Hygin. Fab. xxx, or at Lake Stymphalus, Paus. viii. 22, 4; or terrified by him with a brazen drum, Strab. viii. 371, 389; cf. Pisand. ap. Paus. l. c., &c. They inhabited Arabia, and had migrated thence; they were as large as cranes, and resembled the Ibis, but had stronger beaks; they pierced through iron and brass. but were held by reed-mats, ἐσθῆτες φλόιναι, as small birds by bird-lime, Paus. l. c. Represented, three in number, on the metopes of the temple of Zeus at Olympia (now in the Louvre) Paus. v. 10, 9; cf. Expéd. de la Morée, i. pl. 77, &c., &c. Also, together with female figures having birds' legs, on the temple of Artemis Stymphalia at Lake Stymphalus, Paus. l. c. Also on medals, cf. Méd. du Card. Alban. ii. p. 70, &c.; on an amphora in the Brit. Mus., J. de Witte, Gaz. Archéolog. 1876, pl. iii; on coins, as *crested* water-birds (B. C. 431-370), B. M. Cat. Coins, Peloponnese, p. 199.

According to Dupuis (*Orig. de tous les cultes*, ii. p. 260, 8vo, l'an iii), the Stymphalian birds are the constellations of Aquila, Cygnus and Vultur or Lyra, which rise together with, that is to say are *paranatellons* of, the sign Sagittarius (cf. Hygin., Columella, &c.). Starting from the Lion (with which the labours of Hercules began) the sign of the Archer is the fifth in order: it was moreover the domicile of Diana, to whom belonged the temple at Stymphalus. A similar explanation possibly underlies the story of the Birds of Diomedes.

**ΣΤΥΪΣ.** A bird-name, mentioned, in connexion with a fabled metamorphosis, by Boios ap. Antón. Lib. c. xxi. Vide s.v. **στρίξ**.

**ΣΥΚΑΛΙΪΣ** (MSS. have also *καλίσ*, *συκαλλίς*, *σικαλίς*). On the form *συκαλλίς*, cf. Athen. ii. 65 c.

Probably the **Black-cap Warbler**, *Sylvia atricapilla*, auctt. Lat. *ficedula*. Vide s. v. **μελαγκόρυφος**; cf. also **κουτίδες**.

Epich. fr. 49 Ahr. ap. Athen. ii. 65 c ἀγλαὶ συκαλλίδες.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις σκωληκοφάγος. Ib. ix. 49 B, 632 b οὗτοι (συκαλίδες καὶ μελαγκόρυφοι) μεταβάλλουσιν εἰς ἀλλήλους· γίνεταί δ' ἡ μὲν συκαλίς περὶ τὴν ὀπώραν, ὁ δὲ μελαγκόρυφος εὐθέως μετὰ τὸ φθινόπωρον. Cf. Plin. x. (29) 44, Geopon. xv. 1, 22, Festus.

Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ii. 65 b ἄτερος τῶν αἰγιθάλων ἰφ' ὧν μὲν ἔλαιον καλεῖται, ὑπὸ δὲ τινῶν πυρρίας· συκαλίς δ', ὅταν ἀκμάζη τὰ σῦκα. Athen. ibid. δύο δ' εἶναι γένη αὐτοῦ, συκαλίδα καὶ μελαγκόρυφον. ἀλίσκονται δ' αὐταὶ τῷ τῶν σύκων καιρῷ. Mentioned also, Ael. xiii. 25.

Aubert and Wimmer suppose the Marsh Tit, *Parus palustris*, L., *P. atricapillus*, Gmel., to be meant. Sundevall supposes a confusion between that bird (*μελαγκόρυφος*) and the Black-headed or Pied Flycatcher, *Muscicapa atricapilla*, L., (*συκαλίς*), as accounting for the imaginary metamorphosis. But the Black-headed Flycatcher is probably chosen incorrectly, and should be the Black-cap Warbler or true *Beccafico*, *Sylvia atricapilla*. It is the latter and not the former bird which comes down into the plains in autumn and is caught in multitudes on the fig-trees (Krüper, p. 241, &c.). The former is a comparatively scarce bird in Greece (Krüper, Lindermayer). Coray, on the other hand, identifies *συκαλίς* with the Golden Oriole, in Mod. Gk. *συκοφάγος*. The Golden Oriole is also known now-a-days as *κιτρινοπούλι* and *σοχλαῖος*, the latter of which names might possibly be a corruption of *συκαλίς*.

**ΣΥΡΙΣΤΗΪΣ**· *γέρανος ἄρρην*, Hesych.

**ΣΥΡΟΠΕΡΔΙΞ.** A variety or species of Partridge.

Ael. xvi. 7 *συροπέρδιξ* γίνεταί περὶ τὴν Ἀντιόχειαν τὴν Πισιδίαν, καὶ στείται καὶ λίθους· μικρότερος δὲ ἐστὶ τοῦ πέρδικος καὶ μέλας τὴν χροάν, πυρρὸς δὲ τὸ ῥάμφος. οὐχ ἡμεροῦται δὲ κατὰ τὸν ἄλλον, οὐδὲ γίνεταί τιθασός, ἀλλ' ἄγριος ἐς τὸ αἰεὶ διαμένει. ἐστὶ δὲ οὐ μέγας, βρωθηναί τε ἡδίων τοῦ ἐτέρου, καὶ τὴν σάρκα πως δοκεῖ πυκνότερος. Cf. Philo, De Anim. 330. The species cannot be certainly identified from this account.

**ΣΧΟΙΝΙΪΟΣ.** (Also *σχουνίκλος*, *σχουνίλος*, &c. Hesych. *σχοίνικος*.) (From *σχόινος*, *iuncus*.)

Probably a **Wagtail**, *Motacilla* sp.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b: mentioned with *κίγκλος* and *πύγαργος*

**ΣΧΟΙΝΙΛΟΣ** (*continued*).

as a small bird, smaller than a thrush, which moves its tail and frequents rivers and ponds.

The identification hangs by that of *κίγκλος* and *πύγαργος*, q. v. Of the three bird-names, not one is to be identified with any certainty; I am somewhat inclined to interpret *πύγαργος*, the largest of the three, as a Sandpiper, and to suppose the other two to be both Wagtails; at any rate, *σχοινίλος*, in its derivation, rather suggests a Wagtail than a Sandpiper. The same bird appears elsewhere under such names as *κίλλουρος*, *σεισούρα*, *σεισοπυγίς*; vide also s. v. *σκαλίδρις*. The identification with the Reed Bunting, *Emberiza schoeniclus*, adopted by Turner, Gaza, &c., &c., is based purely on the derivation of the word, and is contradicted by the fact that the Reed Bunting does not flick its tail as the others do.

**ΣΧΟΙΝΙΪΝ.** An unknown bird; perhaps, as Gaza and others take it, identical with *σχοινίλος*.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 610 *σχοινίων καὶ κόρυδος φίλοι*.

**ΣΩΔΕΣ, αἱ.** An unknown small bird, caught with bird-lime: Dion. De Avib. iii. 2.

**ΤΑΓΗΪΝ, ΤΑΓΗΝΑΪΡΙΟΝ.** Apparently names for *ἄπταγᾶς* (q. v.), Suid. *ταγηνᾶρι* is given by Tournefort (Voy. ii. p. 111), as Mod. Gk. for the Francolin.

**ΤΑΝΥΣΙΪΠΤΕΡΟΣ.** A species of Hawk, sacred to Hera, Ael. xii. 4.

**ΤΑΤΥΪΡΑΣ.** Vide s. v. *τέταρος*.

**ΤΑΩΪΣ, σ. ταῶς.** According to Trypho, ap. Athen. ix. 397 e, in Attic, e. g. Ar. Av. 101, 269, *ταῶς*, i. e. *ταφῶς*. The word is referred, with Hebr. *tukk-iyim*, Arab. *tāwus*, Pers. *tāūs*, to Tamil *tōgai*, no such Sk. *zikki* (v. Edl., &c.). Cf. Lat. *pavo*, A. S. *pawa*, Ger. *p̄fau*, &c. On the change of Semitic *t* into *p* see Hehn, Wanderings of Plants, &c., pp. 208, 266.

The **Peacock**. Mod. Gk. *παγῶνι* (Heldr.), i. e. *παφῶνι*; also *ὁ παῶν* and *τὸ παῶνι*, Πουλολόγος ap. Wagner's Carm. Gr. Med. Aevi.

**History and Mythology.**—Menodot. ap. Athen. xiv. 655 a *οἱ ταοὶ ἱεροὶ εἰσι τῆς Ἡρας. καὶ μὴ ποτε πρότιστοι καὶ ἐγένοντο καὶ ἐτράφησαν ἐν Σάμῳ, καὶ ἐντεῦθεν εἰς τοὺς ἔξω τόπους διεδόθησαν*. Cf. Antiphanes, *ibid.*, ἢ δ' ἐν Σάμῳ | Ἡρα τὸ χρυσοῦν, φασίν, ὀρνίθων γένος [ἔχει], | τοὺς καλλιμόρφους καὶ περιβλέπτους ταῶς. The Peacock on coins of Samos, Athen. l. c., cf. Eckhel, Doctr. Numm. ii. p. 568; Imhoof-Blumer and Keller, pl. v. 49. Samos was, according to this evidence, the original home of the Peacock in Greece. The bird was sacred to Hera (as also at



ΤΑΩΣ (*continued*).

Tiryns, Paus. ii. 17, 6) as Queen of Heaven (cf. Eur. Hel. 1096) from its *starry* tail (Hehn): cf. Ovid, Met. xv. 385 Iunonis volucrem, quae caudâ sidera portat; *ibid.* i. 723; Juv. vii. 32; Stat. Silv. ii. 4, 26; Claudian, Eutrop. ii. 330. Cf. also Joh. Lydus, De Menss. p. 66 *καὶ ταῶνα τὴν ὄρνιθα τοῖς ἱεροῖς τῆς Ἥρας οἱ φυσικοὶ διδόνασιν, οἰοῦναι τὸν ἀστερωπὸν ἀέρα, ἦτοι οὐρανόν.* Cf. also Lucian, De Domo, xi. p. 908; Hemsterh. ad Nigr. i. p. 247. The Peacock is associated with Hera on coins also of Cos, Halicarnassus, &c. On a Roman zodiac (Millin, Galér. Mythol. pl. xxix. fig. 86) a Peacock comes after Capricorn, coinciding with the Athenian month Gamelion, the month (Hesych.) of Hera; cf. Boetticher, Philologus xxii. p. 399, 1865, Pyl, Der Zwölf-götterkreis im Louvre, Greifswald, 1857, &c. [The association of Hera with the month Gamelion (Jan.-Feb.) is due to the fact that this was the month of the sign Aquarius; and the connexion in turn between Hera and Aquarius is connected with the fact that the Full Moon stood in that sign when the Sun was in Leo, in the month of Zeus, at the season of the Olympic festival.]

The story of Argus, Mosch. Id. ii. 58, Ovid, Met. i. 720, Dion. De Avib. i. 28 *φρουρὸς οὗτος [ὁ ταῶς] ἦν τῆς Ἰοῦς, ἡνίκα Ἥρα κατ' αὐτῆς ἐχαλέπαιεν* Ἑρμῆς δ' ἀνείλεν αὐτόν, καὶ τελευτήσαντος, ἀνῆκεν ὄρνιν ἢ γῆ τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ἔχοντα τὰ σημεῖα τῶν πρόσθεν. Hence a Scholiast in Ar. Av. 102 suggests (*sed hyeme gallica frigidior est haec coniectura*, Bochart) *Ταῶς ὁ Τηρέυς* παρὰ τὸ τηρεῖν τὴν Ἰώ.

On Peacocks in Athens, in the time of the Persian Wars, Antiphon ap. Athen. ix. 397 c *τούτους τρέφειν Δῆμον τὸν Πυριλάμπους καὶ πολλοὺς παραγίνεσθαι κατὰ πόθον τῆς τῶν ὀρνίθων θέας ἕκ τε Λακεδαιμόνος καὶ Θετταλίας καὶ σπουδῆν ποιεῖσθαι τῶν ψῶν μεταλαβεῖν . . . ἀλλὰ τὰς μὲν νομηνίας ὁ βουλόμενος εἰσῆει, τὰς δ' ἄλλας ἡμέρας εἴ τις ἔλθοι βουλόμενος θεάσασθαι, οὐκ ἔστιν ὅστις ἔτυχε. καὶ ταῦτα οὐκ ἐχθρὸς οὐδὲ πρόφην, ἀλλ' ἔτη πλέον ἢ τριάκοντά ἐστιν:* cf. Ael. v. 21. Its rarity at the time is suggested in Ar. Av. 102, 270: but already a nickname in Ar. Ach. 63; cf. Strattis, Μακεδ. 7, ap. Athen. 654 F *πολλῶν φλυάρων καὶ ταῶν ἀντάξια.*

Its former rarity and subsequent abundance, Antiph. ap. Athen. ix. 397 a *τῶν ταῶν μὲν ὡς ἀπαξ τις ζεύγος ἤγαγεν μόνον | σπάνιον ὃν τὸ χρῆμα πλείους δ' εἰσὶ νῦν τῶν ὀρνύγων* (at Rome), cf. Eubul. 3. 259; for other citations, see Athen. xiv. 654 e-655 a; *ἐτιμῶντο δὲ τὸν ἄρρενα καὶ τὸν θῆλιν δραχμῶν μυρίων*, Antiph. ap. Ael. v. 21; cf. also Plut. i. 160 d, Plin. x. (20) 22, Varro, R. R. iii. 6, Macrob. Sat. iii. 13, &c.

On the probably independent introduction of Peacocks into Rome, cf. Hehn, *op. c.*

The Peacock is an Indian bird, Aelian *passim*, Lucian, Navig., &c.; and was bred for the 'Indian' King, Ael. xiii. 18 *ἐν τοῖς παραδείσοις*

ΤΑΩΣ (*continued*).

τρέφονται ταὼς ἡμεροί. It was likewise kept in Babylon, Diod. Sic. ii; and the passage in Ar. Ach. 63 may imply that the Persian ambassador was bringing a present of peacocks to the City. How Alexander protected the Indian Peacocks on account of their beauty, under pain of a heavy penalty, Ael. v. 21. An Indian Peacock presented to the Egyptian King, Ael. xi. 33. The Indian Peacocks larger than elsewhere, *ibid.* xvi. 2. The Peacock throne at Babylon (as to this day, according to report, at Teheran), Philostr. 386 k.

The Peacock, like the Cock, was also called the Persian Bird. A Schol. on Ar. Av. 707 has τὰ πολυτελῆ πάντα, οἷς μόνος βασιλεὺς ἐχρήτο, ἐκαλεῖτο Περσικά· καὶ νῦν οὐκ ἰδίως τις ὄρνις Περσικός. τινὲς δὲ τὸν ἀλεκτρύονα, οἱ δὲ τὸν ταῶ. Cf. Suidas, Μηδικὸς ὄρνις, ὁ ταῶς. Ταῶς εὐπήληξ, ὁ Μηδικὸς καὶ χρυσόπτερος καὶ ἀλαζονικὸς ὄρνις: cf. Philostr. *loc. cit.* Vide s. v. Μηδικὸς ὄρνις.

The Peacock as food, Ael. iii. 42; first so used by Hortensius, *ibid.* v. 21, Plin. x. (20) 23; cf. Hor. Sat. ii. 2. 28, Juv. Sat. ii. 143, vii. 32, Varro, De R. R. iii. 6, Columella, viii. 11, and innumerable other Lat. references.

Description.—Arist. H. A. vi. 9, 564 ὁ δὲ ταῶς ζῆ μὲν περὶ πέντε καὶ εἴκοσιν ἔτη (cf. Plin. x. (20) 22), γεννᾷ δὲ τριέτης μάλιστα, ἐν οἷς καὶ τὴν ποικιλίαν τῶν πτερῶν ἀπολαμβάνει· ἐκλέπει δ' ἐν τριάκονθ' ἡμέραις ἢ μικρῶ πλείοσιν. ἄπαξ δὲ τοῦ ἔτους μόνον τίκτει, τίκτει δ' ἢ δώδεκα ἢ μικρῶ ἐλάττω. τίκτει δὲ διαλείπων δύο ἢ τρεῖς ἡμέρας καὶ οὐκ ἐφεξῆς (cf. Ael. v. 32, Plin. x. (59) 79, Colum. viii. 11, Pallad. i. 28, &c.). αἱ δὲ πρωτοτόκοι μάλιστα περὶ ὀκτῶ ἢ. τίκτουσι δ' οἱ ταῶ καὶ ὑπηνέμα. ὀχεύονται δὲ περὶ τὸ ἔαρ· γίνεται δὲ καὶ ὁ τόκος εὐθέως μετὰ τὴν ὀχείαν. πτερορροεὶ δὲ ἅμα τοῖς πρώτοις τῶν δένδρων καὶ ἄρχεται αὐθις ἀπολαμβάνειν τὴν πτέρωσιν ἅμα τῇ τοῦτων βλαστήσει. ἀλεκτορίδι δ' ὑποτιθέασιν αὐτῶν τὰ ἢ ἐπ' αὐτῶσιν οἱ τρέφοντες διὰ τὸ τὸν ἄρρενα τῆς θηλείας τοῦτο δρώσης ἐπιπετόμενον συντριβεῖν: cf. Arist. fr. 274. 1527 b, ap. Athen. ix. 397 b.

Its plumage and its 'pride,' Mosch. Id. ii. 59 ὄρνις ἀγαλλόμενος πτερύγων πολυανθῆ χροίῃ (cf. Ael. l. c. ζοικεν ἀνθηρῶ λειμῶνι) | ταρσὰ δ' ἀναπλώσας, ὡσεὶ τέ τις ὠκύαλος νηῦς, | χρυσείου ταλάριοιο περισκέπε χεῖλεα τάρσοις. Ael. v. 21 ὁ ταῶς οἶδεν ὀρνίθων ὀραϊούτατος ὢν, καὶ ἐνθά οἱ τὸ κάλλος κάθηται καὶ τοῦτο οἶδε, καὶ ἐπ' αὐτῶ κομᾷ, καὶ σοβερὸς ἐστί, καὶ θαρρεὶ τοῖς πτεροῖς, ὡσπεροῦν αὐτῶ καὶ κόσμον παρατίθησι, καὶ πρὸς τοὺς ἔξωθεν φόβον ἀποστέλλει, κ.τ.λ. Ach. Tat. i ὁ δὲ τοῦ ταῶ λειμῶν εὐανθέστερος· πεφύτευται γὰρ αὐτῶ καὶ χρυσὸς ἐν τοῖς πτεροῖς, κύκλα δὲ τὸ ἀλουργὲς τὸν χρυσὸν περιθεεῖ τὸν ἴσον κύκλον. Arist. H. A. i. 1, 488 b ὄρνις φθονερὸς καὶ φιλόκαλος. Lucian. Dom. II (3. 196) ἐπιστρέφει γοῦν ἐαντόν, καὶ περιάγει καὶ ἐμπομπεῖ τῶ κάλλι. Dion. De Avib. i. 28 τὸ κάλλος δὲ ὁ ταῶς τὸ οἰκεῖον τεθαύμακε, καὶ εἰ καλόν τις αὐτὸν ὀνομάσειεν, εὐθὺς τῶν πτερῶν τὰ ἄνθη μεμιγμένα χρυσῶ, ὡσπερ τινα λειμῶνα, δεικνύουσιν ἀναστήσις,

ΤΑΩΣ (*continued*).

περιάγων εἰς κύκλον αὐτὰ διατεταγμένοις ὄμμασιν· τὰ δὴ κατὰ τῆς οὐρᾶς λάμπουσιν ὡσπερ ἀστέρες αὐτῶ, κ.τ.λ. Chrysipp. ap. Plut. ii. 1044 C ὁ ταὼς ἔνεκα τῆς ὥρας γέγονε, διὰ τὸ κάλλος αὐτῆς. Cf. Opp. Cyneg. iii. 344 ὅσσον ἐν ἡερίοισι ταὼς καλὸς οἰωνοῖσι. Plin. x. (20) 22 Gemmantēs laudatus expandit colores adverso maxime sole, quia sic fulgentius radiant : . . . omnesque in acervum contrahit pennarum, quos spectari gaudet oculos. Colum. R. R. ix. 11 Semetipsum, veluti mirantem, caudae gemmantibus pennis protegit, idque cum facit, rotare dicitur. Ovid, Art. Amor. i. 627 Laudatas ostendit aves Iunonia pennas ; Si tacitus spectes, illa recondit opes : cf. id. De Medic. Fac. 33, Met. xiii. 802. Cf. also Hor. Sat. ii. 2, 24, Lucret. ii. 806, Stat. Silv. ii. 3, 26, Mart. xiii. 70, Propert. ii. 24, 11 ; Phaedr. iii. 57, &c., &c. It is, however, much ashamed of its ugly feet : Phile, 208 συστέλλεται δὲ καὶ κατασπᾶ τὸν τύφον | ὄρων δυσειδεῖς ἐκ ῥυτίδων τοὺς πόδας.

Its harsh cry, Anaxilaus ap. Ath. xiv. 655 a οἰμῶζων ταὼς : Eup. 2. 437 (4) μήποτε θρέψω παρὰ Περσεφόνη τοιόνδε ταῶν, ὅς τοὺς εὐδοντας ἐγείρει.

Various legends.

Uses as a charm λίου ρίζαν, which it carries under its wing, Ael. xi. 18.

How the peacock swallows its excrement, lest we should use it in medicine, Plin. xxix. 38.

A peacock enamoured of a maid, Clearch. ap. Athen. xiii. 605 c.

Fable.—The Crane and the Peacock, Babr. lxx, cxlii (ed. Rutherford) “σὺ δ’ ὡς ἀλέκτωρ ταῖσδε ταῖς καταχρῶσιν | χαμαὶ πετερύσση,” φησί, “οὐδ’ ἄνω φαίνη.” Cf. Suid., s. v. γέρανος.

ΤΕΛΕ΄ΑΣ. A bird-name (?). Ar. Av. 168 and Schol.

ΤΕ΄ΤΑΡΟΣ. A Pheasant. A Median word, whence Pers. *tedyrw*, adopted into Old Sl. *tetravi*, *tetría*, &c.; also Lith. *teterwa*, *teterwas*, *tetlera*, whence Finn. *tetri*; adopted further into Sw. *tjäder*, Dan. *tuir*, and possibly incorporated (Hehn) into Eng. *turkey*. Cf. Hind. *tittiri*, a Partridge or Francolin; Lat. *tetrao*, Gk. *τέτραξ*, *τετράων*. Cf. Pott, Etym. Forsch. i. p. lxxx.

Ptolem. Euerg. ap. Athen. xiv. 654 c τὰ τε τῶν φασιανῶν οὓς τετάρους (*αἱ. τετράωνας*) ὀνομάζουσιν. [οὓς] οὐ μόνον ἐκ Μηδείας μετεπέμπετο, ἀλλὰ καὶ νομάδας ὀρνίθων ὑποβαλῶν ἐποίησε πλῆθος, ὥστε καὶ σιτεῖσθαι. τὸ δὲ βρῶμα πολυτελὲς ἀποφαίνουσιν : cf. *ibid.* ix. 387 e.

Also τατύρας, Epaenetus, Artemid. and Pamph. ap. Athen. ix. 387 d ὁ φασιανὸς ὄρνις τατύρας καλεῖται : cf. Hesych., who gives also τιτύρας, τίτυρος, cf. Theophr. Char. vi. 2. Hesych. has further τετάρῃ· φασγαυῶν εἶδος, where word and gloss are alike corrupt ; cj. τέταροι· φασιανῶν εἶδος. ταύτασος and τεγγύρος, Hesych., are probably also akin. See also s. vv. *τέτραξ*, *τετράων*.

**ΤΕΤΡΑΪΔΩΝ**· ὄρνειόν τι, Ἄλκαϊος, Hesych. Cf. *ibid.* **τετράδυσιν**· ἀηδόνα.  
See Schmidt *in loc.*, and Bergk, P. Lyr. Gr. iii. p. 192, fr. 154  
(116).

**ΤΕΤΡΑΪΘΝ**· ὄρνιθάριον τι, Λάκωνες, Hesych. Cf. **τετράδων**.

**ΤΕ΄ΤΡΑΞ**. A doubtful word, applied to the **Guinea-fowl**.

Ar. Av. 885, Eust. 1205, 27.

A discussion concerning the identity of this bird in Athen. ix. (c. 58). 398, c-f. Alex. Mynd. *ibid.* **τέτραξ** τὸ μέγεθος ἴσος σπερμολόγῳ, τὸ χρῶμα κεραμεοῦς, ῥηπαρεῖς στιγμαῖς καὶ μεγάλας γραμμαῖς ποικίλος, καρποφάγος, ὅταν φώτοκῆ δέ, τετράζει τῇ φωνῇ. [The disputants here seem to suppose that Alexander Myndius referred to some very little bird, τινὸς τῶν σμικροτάτων.] Epicharm., *ibid.* **τέτραγας** σπερματολόγους τε κάγλαας συκαλίδας. . . ἐρωδιοί . . . τέτραγές τε [καὶ] σπερματολόγοι. Athen. l. c. ἤν δὲ ταῦτα λέγοντος αὐτοῦ, εἰσῆλθέ τις φέρων ἐν τῷ ταλάρῳ τὸν τέτρακα. ἦν δὲ τὸ μὲν μέγεθος ὑπὲρ ἀλεκτρύονα τὸν μέγιστον, τὸ δὲ εἶδος πορφυρίωνι παραπλήσιος· καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν ὠτων ἐκατέρωθεν εἶχε κρεμάμενα ὥσπερ οἱ ἀλεκτρύονες τὰ κάλλια· βαρεῖα δ' ἦν ἡ φωνή. θαυμασάντων οὖν ἡμῶν τὸ εὐανθὲς τοῦ ὄρνιθος μετ' οὐ πολὺ καὶ ἐσκευασμένος παρηρέχθη, καὶ τὰ κρέα αὐτοῦ ἦν παραπλήσια [τοῖς τῆς μεγάλης] στρουθοῦ, ἦν καὶ αὐτὴν πολλάκις κατεδαισάμεθα.

According to Larensius (ap. Athen. l. c.), he had seen the bird and heard the name in Mysia and Paeonia: he probably alluded to some one of the Grouse family; cf. *tetraon* in Plin. x. (22) 29. The bird brought into the banquet was evidently a **Guinea-fowl**, the description given of the colour, wattles, &c. being characteristic. The account in Alex. Mynd. is not capable of identification: it also may possibly refer to the Guinea-fowl, which is not mentioned under the name *μελεαγρίς* by this author. Sundevall supposes that Alex. Mynd. alluded to some small bird, perhaps the Whinchat, *Pratincola rubetra*, L., and that the same was identical with **τέτριξ** and **οὐράξ**, J. G. Schneider (Anmerk. z. d. Ecl. Phys. p. 45) conjectures the Little Bustard, *Otis tetrix*, L., on whose cry at breeding-time, cf. Buffon, iv. p. 55.

The name occurs also in Nemesian, i. 128, Anthol. Lat. 883 (ed. Riese), in a passage, however, which adds nothing definite to our knowledge: Tetracem Romae quem nunc vocitare taracem Coeperunt, avium est multo stultissima; namque Cum pedicas necti sibi contemplerit adstans, Immemor ipse sui tamen in dispendia currit . . . Hic prope Pentinum radicibus Apennini Nidificat, patulis quae se sol obiicit agris, Persimilis cineri dorsum, maculosaque terga Inficiunt pullae cacabantis imagine notae.

**ΤΕ΄ΤΡΑΣ**. A bird-name, Schol. in Ar. Av. 168. Probably = **τέτραξ**.

**ΤΕΤΡΆΩΝ**, for *τέταρος*, Ptol. Euerg. ap. Athen. xiv. 654 c: Hesych., ὄρνις ποιός.

In Sueton. Calig. xxii tetraones numidicae were probably Guinea-fowl. In Plin. x. (22) 29 tetrao is the Black Grouse, *Tetrao tetrix*: decet tetraonas suos nitor, absolutaque nigritia, in superciliis cocci rubor. The larger variety mentioned next is the Capercaillie, *T. urogallus*: alterum eorum genus vulturum magnitudinem excedit, quorum et colorem reddit; nec ulla ales, excepto Struthiocamelo, maius corpore implens pondus, &c.

**ΤΈΤΡΙΞ**. An unidentified bird.

Arist. H. A. vi. 1, 559 a ἡ δὲ τέτριξ ἦν κυλοῦσιν Ἀθηναῖοι οὔραγα, οὔτ' ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς νεοττεύει οὔτ' ἐπὶ τοῖς δένδροισιν, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοῖς χαμαιζήλοις φυτοῖς. A few lines before it is mentioned with the lark as nesting on the ground.

Only these two conflicting references occur. Belon took *τέτριξ* for the Black Grouse, Camus and Buffon for the Capercaillie, neither of which occur in Attica. Sundevall identifies it with the Whinchat, vide s. v. *τέτραξ*.

**ΤΙΤΊΣ**. A small bird, Phot. (Cf. *τιτίξω*.)

**ΤΌΡΓΟΣ**. A Vulture.

Hesych. *τόργος* εἶδος γυπὸς αἱματορρόφου. ἔστι δὲ καὶ ὁ γύψ παρὰ Σικελιώταις. Cf. *ibid.* *Τόργιον* ὄρος ἐν Σικελίᾳ, ὅπου νεοττεύουσιν οἱ γῦπες. ἀφ' οὗ καὶ αὐτοὶ τόργοι.

Callim. fr. 204. Frequent in Lycophron. Cass. 1080 *τόργοισιν αἰώρημα φονίους δέμας*: *ib.* 86 *λεύσσω θέοντα γρυνὸν ἐπτερωμένον | τρήρωνος εἰς ἀρπαγμα*, Πεφναίας *κυνὸς | ἦν τόργος ὑγρόφοιτος ἐκλοχεύεται | κελυφάνου στρόβιλον ὄστρακωμένην* ubi Schol. *τόργος* δὲ κυρίως ὁ γύψ, νῦν δὲ τὸν κύκνον λέγει, ὃν μιμησάμενος ὁ Ζεὺς συνεμίγη τῇ Δήδῃ: *ibid.* 357 *τῆμος βιαίως φάσσα πρὸς τόργου λέχος | γαμψαῖσιν ἄρπαις οἰνὰς ἐλκυσθήσομαι*, where the Scholiast is in doubt whether to translate *οἰνὰς* by *ἄμπελος*, or (as is of course correct) by *περιστερά*.

The word *τόργος* comes to us through Alexandrine writers (late-brasque Lycophronis atri!). I take it (in spite of Hesychius) to be an Egyptian word, and to be connected with the root of ὄρχιλος (q. v.) and *τρόχιλος*; see also s. v. *τριόρχης*. The name *Τόργιον*, cited by Hesychius, is at least more likely to be derived from *τόργος*, than the latter from it.

**ΤΟΥΨΙΣ**: ὁ κόσσυφος, Hesych. A very doubtful word.

**ΤΡΗΨΩΝ**. A Pigeon or Dove.

On the possibility of *τρήρων* being a true pigeon-name, and not merely an epithet derived from *τρέω*, vide supra, s. v. *πέλεια*.

ΤΡΗΡΩΝ (*continued*).

Moero, ap. Athen. xi. 491 B of the doves that fed the Infant Jupiter in the Cretan cave, τὸν μὲν ἄρα τρήρωνες ὑπὸ ζαθέῳ τρέφον ἄνθρω | ἀμβροσίην φορέουσαι ἀπ' ὠκεανοῦ βόων.

Lyc. 87 (vide s. v. τόργος); ibid. 423 ὅτ' εἰς νόθον τρήρωνος ἠνάσθη λέχος. Opp. Cyn. i. 73 τρήρωνας ἔλον δονακῆες: ibid. i. 352 εὔτε γὰρ ἐς φιλότητα θαοὶ τρήρωνες ἴωσι | μινύμεναι στομάτεσσι βαρυφθόγοις ἀλόχοισι: ibid. i. 385 εἴρι καὶ τρήρωνες ἐπιθύουσι πελείαις.

Hence πολυτρήρων, an epithet of Laconian Messe, and Boeotian Thisbe, Il. ii. 502, 582; cf. Stat. Theb. vii. 261 Dionaeis avibus circumsona Thisbe. There is a curious apparent coincidence between the association with doves of the town Thisbe, and the connexion of Thisbe in the story of Pyramus and Thisbe (Ovid, Met. iv) with Babylon, urbs Semiramidis: on the dove-myth of Semiramis, vide s. v. περιστερά.

ΤΡΙΪΚΚΟΣ: ὀρνιθάριον ὃ καὶ βασιλεὺς ὑπὸ Ἡλείων, Hesych. Cf. δρίκκαι, δρικῆαι, &c.; also possibly, τριχάς.

ΤΡΙΟΨΧΗΣ. MSS. have also τριορχίς; τριόρχις in Ar. Av. 1206, Simon. Iambl. 8. πυρίορχις in Cram. An. Gr. Oxon. ii. 457. See also s. v. βελλούνης.

A Buzzard (?), *Buteo vulgaris*, auctt. Mod. Gk. βαρβακίνα.

Ar. Av. 1181, 1206; also in Ar. Vesp. 1532, where the Buzzards are called the children of Poseidon.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ἔστι δὲ ὁ τριόρχης τὸ μέγεθος ὅσον ἰκτίνος. καὶ φαίνεται οὗτος διὰ παντός. Ib. ix. 36, 620 κράτιστος τῶν ἱεράκων. Ibid. I, 609 τριόρχης καὶ φρῦνος καὶ ὄφεις πολέμοι' κατεσθίει γὰρ ὁ τριόρχης αὐτούς. Ael. xii. 4; sacred to Artemis. Mentioned also, Lyc. 147; Plin. x. (8) 9 Triorchem a numero testium. Buteonem hunc appellat Romani.

Tradition interprets τριόρχης as the Buzzard, with which the description given agrees save for the important epithet κράτιστος. Some writers, e.g. Thuanus, De Re Accip., 1612, pp. 22, 100, repudiate the identification.

The mediaeval anatomists, Aldrovandi, Gesner, &c., sought and found (!) the abnormality from which the bird apparently derives its name: but the derivation is probably quite false, and the word corrupted by *Volksetymologie*. Is it possible that its origin lies hid under the name τόργος, (q. v.)?

According to Nicander, ap. Anton. Lib. c. xiv, Munychus was metamorphosed into the bird τριόρχης, and his son Alcander into ὄρχιλος, other two sons becoming ἰχνεύμων and κύων, both of which are here spoken of as birds. There is, to my mind, an Egyptian look about the whole story.

**ΤΡΙΧΑΣ.** The Song-Thrush, *Turdus musicus*, L. Mod. Gk. τζίγλα.

Arist. H. A. ix. 20, 617 κίχλων εἶδος ὀξύ φθέγγεται τὸ δὲ μέγεθος ὅσον κόττυφος. Vide s. v. κίχλη.

This word (ἄπαξ λεγόμενον) was translated by Gaza *philaris* (quasi a θρίξ), whence our modern name *Turdus philaris*, L., the Fieldfare. The word survives in Mod. Gk. as τσίχλα, τζίγλα, τζήχλα, and is possibly the same as τρίκκος, q. v.; it is a parallel form to κίχλη, and is the same as our *thrush*. [Cf. Lith. *s-trazd-as* (Nessl. p. 506), Russ. *drozd*, Icel. *trast*, L. *turdus*, &c.]

**ΤΡΟΧΙΛΟΣ, s. τρόχιλος, α.** (Most MSS. have *τροχίλος*; for other forms, v. Lob. Par. 115.) Derived, in my opinion, from the root of ὄρχιλος (q. v.), and not connected with *τρέχω*.

The Wren, *Troglodytes europaeus*, L. Mod. Gk. κολύμβρι, τρυποκαρύδα (Erhard, Bikélas).

Arist. H. A. ix. 11, 615 λόχμας καὶ τρώγλας οἰκεῖ δυσάλωτος δὲ καὶ δραπέτης καὶ τὸ ἦθος ἀσθενής, εὐβίωτος δὲ καὶ τεχνικός· καλεῖται δὲ καὶ πρέσβυς καὶ βασιλεύς (cf. Plin. viii. 37), διὸ καὶ τὸν ἀετὸν αὐτῷ φασι πολεμεῖν: cf. *ibid.* ix. 1, 609 b. Mentioned as an oracular bird, Plut. ii. 405 c ἀλλ' ἡμεῖς ἐρωδιῶις οἴομεθα καὶ τροχίλοις καὶ κόραξι χρῆσθαι φεγγομένοις σημαίνοντα τὸν θεόν. On superstitions connected with the Wren, 'The king of all birds,' &c., Dyer, Brit. Pop. Customs, 1876, p. 497; *id.* Engl. Folk-lore, 1880, p. 67; Croker, Researches in S. Ireland, 1824, p. 233; N. and Q. (6), xi. p. 297, 1885, &c., &c.

**ΤΡΟΧΙΛΟΣ, β.**

The Egyptian Plover or *Ziczac*, *Pluvianus aegyptius* = *Hyas aegyptiacus* = *Charadrius melanocephalus*. Also called κλαδαρόρυγχος. This identification, due in the first instance to Geoffroy St. Hilaire, is generally accepted: a recent writer, however, states that the true 'Crocodile-bird' is a somewhat larger species, the spur-winged Plover, *Hoplopterus spinosus* (Ibis, 1893, p. 277).

Herod. ii. 68 ὁ τροχίλος ἐσδύνων ἐς τὸ στόμα [τοῦ κροκοδείλου] καταπίνει τὰς βδέλλας· ὁ δὲ ἀφελούμενος ἦδεται, καὶ οὐδὲν σίνεται τὸν τροχίλον. Arist. H. A. ix. 6, 612 τῶν κροκοδείλων χασκόντων οἱ τροχίλοι καθαίρουσιν εἰσπετόμενοι τοὺς ὀδόντας καὶ αὐτοὶ μὲν τροφήν λαμβάνουσιν, κ. τ. λ. Cf. Arist. Mirab. 7, 831 a; Ammian, xxii. 15, 19; Antig. Car. c. 33; Ael. iii. 11, viii. 25, xii. 15; Plut. De Sol. Anim. ii. 980d; Phile, De An. Pr. 97 (82). Mentioned among τοὺς ὄρνιθας τοὺς παρευδιστὰς καλουμένους, Athen. x. 332 e. In Dion. De Avib. ii. 3, the name is apparently applied to various sandpipers. Mentioned also Ar. Av. 79 (ἔστι δὲ καὶ ὄρνειον τροχίλος, καὶ λέγεται εἶναι δριμύ, Schol., Suid.), Ach. 876, Pax, 1004, &c.

**ΤΡΟΧΙΛΟΣ** (*continued*).

Pliny confuses it with the foregoing: *Parva avis quae trochilos ibi vocatur, rex avium in Italia*, H. N. viii. (25) 37.

Cf. G. St. Hilaire, *Descr. de l'Égypte*, (2) xxiv. p. 440, *Mém. du Mus.* xv. p. 466; Curzon, *Monast. of the Levant*, c. xii; Brehm, *Thierleben*, *Vögel*, iii. p. 216 (2nd edit.); Newton, *Dict. of Birds*, pp. 442, 733, &c.

**ΤΡΥΓΓΑΣ.** In some MSS. and editions (Ald. Schn. &c.) for *πύγαργος*, Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b.

**ΤΡΥΓΩΝ.** Cf. Heb. **תור**, L. *tur-tur*. On the derivation from *τρύζειν*, cf. Eust. Hom. Il. (xi. 311), p. 751, Od. pp. 229, 1951; Schol. ad Theocr. Id. vii. 140, &c.; cf. Isid. Orig. 12, 17 *turtur de voce vocatur*. I am inclined to think that *τρυγών* cannot be directly derived from *τρύζειν*, but that the verb was applied to the dove's note from mere coincidence of sound: and further that the root of *τρυγών* is probably foreign, like that of *οϊνάς*. See also s. v. **τρήρων**.

A **Turtle-dove**, *Columba turtur*, L. Mod. Gk. *τριγώνι* (Heldr.), *τριγόνι* (Von der M.), *τρυγόνιον* (Erh.), *δεκοκτούρα*, *Bikélas* (from the cry).

Mentioned Ar. Av. 302, 979, &c.

**Description.**—Arist. H. A. v. 13, 544 b *τῶν περισσοτεροειδῶν ἐλαχίστη*: cf. Athen. ix. 394 A. Compared in size with *κελεύς*, H. A. viii. 3, 593, and with *χλωρεύς*, ib. ix. 22, 617. Arist. fr. 271, 1527, ap. Athen. l. c., *τὸ χρώμα τεφρόν*, cf. Eust. Hom. Od. p. 1712. Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 *καρποφαγεῖ καὶ ποηφαγεῖ· φαίνεται τοῦ θέρους, χειμῶνος ἀφανίζεται· φωλεῖ γάρ*. Cf. *ibid.* 12, 597 b *ἀγελάζονται δ' αἶ τε φάτται καὶ αἱ τρυγόνες, ὅταν τε παραγίνονται καὶ πάλιν ὅταν ὦρα ἦ πρὸς τὴν ἀνακομιδὴν*. See also *ibid.* 16, 599 b *φωλεῖ γάρ . . . καὶ τρυγών· καὶ ἦ γε τρυγῶν ὁμολογούμενος μάλιστα πάντων. οὐθεὶς γὰρ ὡς εἰπεῖν λέγεται τρυγὸνα ἰδεῖν οὐδαμῶν χειμῶνος. ἄρχεται δὲ τῆς φωλείας σφόδρα πείρα οὔσα, καὶ πτερορροεῖ μὲν ἐν τῇ φωλείᾳ, παχεία μέντοι διατελεῖ οὔσα*.

Cf. Plin. x. (24) 35 *verius turtur occultatur, pennasque amittit*. On its migration, see also Varro, *De R. R.* iii. 5, 7, &c. Arist. H. A. ix. 7, 613 *οὐκ ἀνακίπτοσσι πινοῦσαι, ἐὰν μὴ ἱκανὸν πῖωσιν* (cf. Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 394 E, Plin. x. (34) 52); *ζῶσι καὶ ὀκτῶ ἔτη* (Plin. l. c.), *αἱ τετυφλωμένα ὑπὸ τῶν παλευτρίας τρεφόντων αὐτάς*: on their capture by decoys, see also Dion. *De Avib.* iii. 4, 16.

**The voice of the Turtle.**—Theocr. Id. xv. 88 *δὲ δύστανοι, ἀνάνυτα κωτῖλλουσαι | τρυγόνες*: cf. Virg. *Ecl.* i. 59. On the verb *τρύζειν*, vide *supra*; cf. also Pollux, v. 14 *εἶποις δ' ἂν τρυγόνας τρύζειν, περισσοτέρως γογγύζειν*: Suid. *ἀσήμως φθέγγεται καὶ γογγυστικῶς: τρυγόνες*, A. B. 1452. Hence, of a talker, *τρυγόνος λαλίστερος*, Menand. *Πλοκ.* 13, ap. Ael. xii. 10, in which passage a 'double entendre' is expatiated on by Aelian, Suidas,



ΤΡΥΓΩΝ (*continued*).

&c.; see also Demetr. Sic., ap. Ael. l. c., Arist. H. A. ix. 49 B, 633 b, &c.; cf. also *τρολίξειν*, of a quail, Poll. 5. 89.

Reproduction, Nesting, &c.—Arist. H. A. vi. 1, 558 b *διτοκεῖ* (i. e. lays two eggs). Ibid. 4, 562 b *τίκτουσι τρυγῶν καὶ φάττα ἐν τῷ ἔαρῳ, οὐ πλεονάκῃς ἢ δίς. τίκτει δὲ τὰ δεύτερα, ὅταν τὰ πρότερον γεννηθέντα διαφθαρῇ· πολλαὶ γὰρ διαφθείρουσιν αὐτὰ τῶν ὀρνίθων. τίκτει μὲν οὖν, ὥσπερ εἴρηται καὶ τρία ποτέ· ἀλλ' ἐξάγεται οὐδέποτε δυοῖν πλείω νεοττοῦν, ἐνίοτε δ' ἐν μόνον· τὸ δ' ὑπολειπόμενον τῶν ὄψων ἀεὶ οὖριόν ἐστιν* (cf. Plin. x. 58 (79)), *τὰς δὲ φάττας καὶ τὰς τρυγῶνας ἐνίοι φασιν ὀχεύεσθαι καὶ γενῶν καὶ τρίμηνα ὄντα, σημεῖον ποιούμενοι τὴν πολυπλήθειαν αὐτῶν. ἔγκυα δὲ γίνεται δέκα καὶ τέτταρας ἡμέρας, καὶ ἐπφάζει ἄλλας τοσαύτας· ἐν ἐτέραις δὲ δέκα καὶ τέτταρσι πτεροῦνται οὕτως ὥστε μὴ ῥαδίως καταλαμβάνεσθαι. Ib. ix. 7, 613 ἔχει δὲ τὸν ἄρρην ἢ τρυγῶν τὸν αὐτὸν καὶ φάττα, καὶ ἄλλον οὐ προσιένται. (Concerning its chastity, see also Ael. iii. 44, x. 33, Dion. De Avib., Phile, De An. Pr. xxii, &c.) καὶ ἐπφάζουσιν ἀμφοτέροι καὶ ὁ ἄρρην καὶ ἡ θήλεια. διαγῶναι δ' οὐ ῥάδιον τὴν θήλειαν καὶ τὸν ἄρρην, ἀλλ' ἢ τοῖς ἐντός. νεοττεύουσι δὲ καὶ αἱ φάβες καὶ αἱ τρυγῶνες ἐν τοῖς αὐτοῖς τόποις ἀεὶ.*

The Cuckoo builds in its nest, Arist. De Mirab. 3, 830 b.

On White Turtle-doves, which are sacred not only to Aphrodite and to Demeter, but also to the Fates and the Furies, Ael. x. 33.

How Turtle-doves were brought as tribute to the Indian king, Ael. xiii. 25. How the Turtle-dove is slain by *χλωρεῖς*, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609, Phile, De An. Pr. 690; is hostile to *πυραλλίς*, Arist. l. c., and to *πύρρα*, Ael. iv. 5, Phile, l. c. 685; to *κόραξ* and to *κίρκος*, Ael. vi. 45; is friendly to *κόττιφος*, Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 610 (cf. Plin. x. (76) 96; to *περιστέρα*, Ael. v. 48, and to the Parrot, Plin. x. (76) 96, cf. Ovid, Heroid. xv. 38 et niger a viridi turtur amator ave; id. Amor. ii. 6, 12 tu tamen ante alias, turtur amice, dole. Plena fuit vobis omni concordia vita, &c. These last references probably allude to the practice of keeping Turtle-doves together with Parrots in aviaries. On Turtle-doves in captivity, see Varro, iii. 8, Columella viii. 9, Geopon. xiv. 24, &c. Mentioned as a delicacy, Juven. vi. 39, Martial. xiii. 53, &c. Is killed by pomegranate seed, Ael. vi. 46, Phile, l. c. 657, and uses the fruit of the Iris as a charm, Ael. i. 35, Phile, l. c. 727. Possibly identical with the *trigon* or *trygon* that is said to issue tail first from the egg, Hylas ap. Plin. x. (16) 18.

They are captured by the aid of decoys, at their drinking-places, Dion. De Avib. iii. 12; or with bird-lime, *ibid.* 2. An incredible story of their being beguiled by dancing and music (sometimes referred to *τρυγῶν* = *pastinaca*) Ael. i. 39, Phile, De An. Pr. 22 (21), 464.

Proverbs.—*τρυγῶνος λαλίστερος*, vide supra. *τρυγῶνα* s. κατὰ τρυγῶνα ψάλλειν: Suid. s. v. *τρυγῶνος*· καὶ παροιμία τρυγῶνα ψάλλειν ἐπὶ τῶν φαύλων πραττόντων: *ibid.* s. v. *πονηρά*· *πονηρὰ κατὰ τρυγῶνα ψάλλεις*· ἐπὶ τῶν μοχθηρῶς καὶ ἐπιπόνης ζώντων, καὶ γὰρ ἡ τρυγῶν ἐπειδὴν πεινᾷ τότε μάλιστα ψάλλει. Cf. also Hesych.

**ΤΡΩΓΛΙΪΤΗΣ.** A small bird, probably identical with **τρογλοδύτης**.

Phile De An. Pr. 691 ἀετὸν δὲ τὸν μέγαν | αἰγυπιὸς δέδοικε· τὸν δέ, τρωγλίτης. Hdn. Epim. 136, 181; Eust. 228, 35.

**ΤΡΩΓΛΟΔΥΪΤΗΣ.** The Wren, *Troglodytes europaeus*, L.

Philagr. Med. ap. Aët. xi. 11 (cit. Schn. in Arist. vol. iv. p. 85) στρουθίον ἐστὶ μικρότατον σχεδὸν ἀπάντων τῶν ὀρνέων πλὴν τοῦ βασιλίσκου καλουμένου· παρέοικε δὲ τῷ βασιλίσκῳ κατὰ πολλά, ἄνευ τῶν χρυσιζόντων ἐν μετώπῳ πτερῶν· εὐμεγεθέστερον δ' ἐστὶ μικρῷ ὁ τρωγλοδύτης τοῦ βασιλίσκου καὶ μελάντερος, καὶ τὴν οὐρὰν ἐγγηγεμένην ἔχει αἰεὶ, λευκῷ κατεστιγμένην ὀπισθεν χρώματι. Λαλίστερος δ' ἐστὶν οὗτος τοῦ βασιλίσκου, καὶ τις ὅτε ψαρώτερος ἐν ἄκρα περιγραφῇ τῆς πτέρυγος. βραχείας δὲ τὰς πτερύσεις ποιεῖται, καὶ δύναμιν ἔχει φυσικὴν ἀξίαν θαυμασμοῦ. ἀφθονον οἶμαι τὸ γένος αὐτῶν πανταχοῦ κατὰ τὸν χειμῶνα φαινόμενον.

**ΤΥΪΓΓΑ·** ὀρνιθάριον τι, Hesych.

τ' ἰγγα cj. Bourdelot, ad Heliod. p. 57, sed sine causa fortasse (M. Schmidt, ad Hesych.).

**ΤΥΪΛΑΣ,** for ἴλλας, q. v. A kind of **Thrush**, Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ii. 65 a.

**ΤΥΪΠΑΝΟΣ.** An unknown bird.

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 ἀποκτείνει ἢ κορώνη τὸν καλούμενον τύπανον. The fact that the Crow is also said to be hostile to ὄρχιλος and to πρέσβυς, gives some ground for supposing that τύπανος is here a misreading for τύραννος.

**ΤΥΪΡΑΝΝΟΣ.** The **Gold-crested Wren**, *Regulus cristatus* and *ignicapillus*. (Both species occur in Greece, Von der Mühle, p. 68, Lindermayer, p. 96.) Cf. Gk. βασιλίσκος, Lat. regulus, Fr. roitelet, Germ. Zaunkönig, &c.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b τὸ μέγεθος μικρῷ μείζων ἀκρίδος, ἔστι δὲ φοινικῶν λόφον ἔχων, καὶ ἄλλως εὔχαρι τὸ ὀρνίθιον καὶ εὖρυθμον.

**ΤΥΤΩ·** ἡ γλαυξ, Hesych.

Cf. Plaut. Menaechm. iv. 2, 90 Vim afferri noctuam, quae tutu usque dicat tibi? Cf. O. Keller, Lat. Etym., 1893, p. 111.

**ΪΒΡΙΪΣ,** s. ἴβρις. Probably the **Eagle-Owl**, *Strix bubo*; cf. βρύας (for βύας), of which word ἴβρις is perhaps a corrupt form.

Arist. H. A. ix. 12, 615 b ἡ δ' ἴβρις, φασι δὲ τινες εἶναι τὸν αὐτὸν τοῦτον ὀρνιθα τῷ πτυγγί, οὗτος ἡμέρας μὲν οὐ φαίνεται διὰ τὸ μὴ βλέπειν ὀξύ, τὰς δὲ νύκτας θηρεύει ὥσπερ οἱ αἰετοὶ [cj. Sundevall, οἱ ὠτοὶ], καὶ μάχονται δὲ πρὸς τὸν αἰετὸν οὕτω σφόδρα ὥστ' ἄμφω λαμβάνεσθαι πολλακίς ζῶντας ἐπὶ τῶν νομέων. τίκτει μὲν οὖν δύο ᾠά, νεοττεύει δὲ καὶ οὗτος ἐν πέτραις καὶ σπηλαίοις. Hesych. ἴβρις· ὄρνεον νυκτερινό.

ΎΠΑΙ'ΕΤΟΣ (*male γυπαίετος*); also ὑψιαίετος, (Boios ap. Anton. Lib.).

An obscure name for an Eagle or Vulture.

Arist. H. A. ix. 32, 618 b *περκνόπτερος ὀρεϊπέλαργος καλεῖται καὶ ὑπαίετος*. Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. 20 *καὶ ἐγένετο Κλείνις μὲν ὑψιαίετος· οὗτός ἐστι δεύτερος ὀρνίθων μετὰ τὸν αἰετόν, διαγρῶναι δ' οὐ χαλεπὸν· ὁ μὲν γάρ ἐστι νεβροφόνος ἐρεμνός, μέγας τε καὶ ἄλκιμος, ὁ δ' αἰετὸς μελάντερος καὶ ἐλάσσων ἐκείνου*. On this perplexing passage, see Schneider in Arist. l. c.

ΎΠΟΔΕΔΙΩΨ. A Libyan bird-name, Ar. Av. 65.

The word is commonly taken as a Comic derivative of ὑποείδω (cf. Soph. Aj. 169). The five bird-names beginning with the syllable ὑπ- are all obscure, and what little is said about them is replete with signs of foreign influence. I am pretty certain that in none of these cases does ὑπο- mean *sub*, and for my own part I suspect it to be a corruption of a foreign, and probably Egyptian, word or prefix.

ΎΠΟΘΥΜΙΨ. An unknown bird. Ar. Av. 302.

ΎΠΟΛΑΪΨ. (MSS. have also ὑπολωΐς, ὑπολλίς, ὑπολίς· ὑποληΐς, Hesych.)

An indeterminate small bird. Perhaps the **Wheatear**, *Saxicola* sp.

The Cuckoo lays her eggs in its nest, which is on the ground, Arist. H. A. viii. 7, 564, ix. 29, 618, Antig. H. Mir. 100 (109), Theophr. De Caus. Pl. ii. 17, 9. Also in some editions for ἐπιλαΐς, H. A. vi. 3, 592 b. Sundevall suggests the Wheatear, which makes its nest under a stone, from a supposed connection with λᾶας; and the conjecture is supported to some extent by the circumstance that the Cuckoo is known sometimes to use the Wheatear's nest in Greece (Krüper, p. 184); but the derivation is very doubtful. The Orphean Warbler is the bird in whose nest the Cuckoo in Greece usually lays its egg, and further the statements in Aristotle as to the birds in whose nest the Cuckoo lays are very untrustworthy.

ΎΠΟΤΡΙΟΨΧΗΣ. A kind of **Hawk**.

Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620 *οἱ δὲ πλατύτεροι* [Schn. and others read *πλατύπτεροι*] *ἱέρακες ὑποτριόρχει καλοῦνται*.

There is nothing by which to identify the name, which indeed seems to be to some extent generic. The name *subbuteo* is traditionally applied to the Hobby, which if *πλατύπτερος* means broad-winged, is, as Sundevall remarks, excluded by the epithet.

ΦΑΒΟΥΨΠΟΣ, s. φαβοκτόνος, Hesych. A kind of **Hawk**. Cf. φασσοφόνος, q. v.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b *ὁ τε φαβοΨπος καὶ ὁ σπιζίας· διαφέρουσι δ' οὗτοι τὸ μέγεθος πολὺ ἀλλήλων*.

**ΦΑΛΑΚΡΟΚΟΨΑΞ.** A bird, commonly identified, on the strength of its name (cf. *φαλαρίς*), with the **Coot**; according to others, the **Cormorant**. See also s. v. *κόραξ, β.*

Plin. x. (48) 68 Iam et in Gallia Hispaniaque capitur [attagen], et per Alpes etiam, ubi et phalacrocoraces, aves Balearium insularum peculiare. Cf. ib. xi. 47 quaedam animalium naturaliter calvent, sicut . . . corvi aquatici, quibus apud Graecos nomen est inde.

**ΦΑΛΑΡΙΨ, s. φαληρίς.** (MSS. have also *φαραλής*.)

(*φάλος*, the 'beak' of a helmet; *φάλαρος*, a white spot or 'blaze'; cf. Germ. *Blessshuhn*, from Bletz = *blaze*, Buttm. Lexil. s. v. *φάλος*: the Engl. *bold-coot* is analogous.)

The **Coot** (?), *Fulica atra*, L. Mod. Gk. *φαλαρίδα* (Heldr.).

Ar. Ach. 875, Av. 565 ἢν Ἀφροδίτῃ θύῃ, πυροῦς ὄρνιθι φαληρίδι θύειν (ubi Schol. ἢ δὲ φαληρίς ὄρνεόν ἐστι λιμναῖον εὐπρεπές). Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b ὄρνις στεγανόπους, βαρύτερος· περὶ ποταμοῦς καὶ λίμνας ἐστίν. (Mentioned with *κύκνος, νῆττα, κολυμβίς*.) Id. fr. 273, 1527 b ἀλλάττεσθαι ὡς τῶν κοσσύφων καὶ φαληρίδων ἀπολευκανομένων κατὰ καιροῦς.

Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 395 e ἢ δὲ φαλαρίς καὶ αὐτὴ στενὸν ἔχουσα τὸ ῥύγχος στρογγυλωτέρα τὴν ὄψιν οὖσα, ἔντεφρος τὴν γαστέρα, μικρῶ μελαντέρα τὸ νῶτον. Cleom. ap. Athen. ix. 393 c φαληρίδας ταριχηρὰς μυρίας. Its mode of capture, Dion. De Avib. iii. 23. Plin. x. (48) 57 Phalerides in Seleucia Parthorum et in Asia, aquaticarum laudatissimae; Colum. viii. 15, 1; Varro, R. R. iii. 11, 4.

The identification rests mainly on the modern name, of which Sundevall and Aubert and Wimmer seem to have been unaware, and is supported by the derivation of the word. Sundevall suggests *Mergus albellus*, and Aubert and Wimmer also suppose a species of *Mergus*. Gesner, Camus, and other older commentators agree in the identification of Coot. At best the identification is doubtful, and the various references perhaps refer to more birds than one. The allusion in Athenaeus to ten thousand salted *φαληρίδας* is especially puzzling. The connexion with Aphrodite in Ar. Av. 565, where we might rather have expected some such word as *περιστερᾶ*, is not explained.

**ΦΑΣΙΑΝΟΨ, s. φασιανικός; sc. ὄρνις.**

A **Pheasant**, *Phasianus colchicus*, L. Vide also s. v. *τέταρος*.

Mnesim. ap. Athen. ix. 387 b σπανιώτερον πάρεστιν ὄρνιθων γάλα | καὶ φασιανὸς ἀποτελιμένος καλῶς.

Ar. Av. 69; Nub. 109 (sometimes supposed to refer, in the latter passage, to a Phasian horse, cf. Suidas, Lob. Phryn. 460, but not so according to Athen. ix. 387 a).

Agatharch. ap. Athen. ix. 387 c περὶ τοῦ Φάσιδος ποταμοῦ τὸν λόγον ποιούμενος γράφει καὶ ταῦτα "πλήθος δ' ὄρνιθων τῶν καλουμένων φασιανῶν

ΦΑΣΙΑΝΟΣ (*continued*).

φοιτᾶ τροφῆς χάριν πρὸς τὰς ἐκβολὰς τῶν στομάτων": cf. Lucian, De Merc. Cond. 17, Navig. 23. Callix. Rhod. ap. Athen. l. c. (describing the procession of Ptolemy Philad. at Alexandria) εἶτα ἐφέροντο ἐν ἀγγείοις φασιανοὶ κ.τ.λ. Cf. Ptolem. ap. Athen. xiv. 654 c (cf. ix. 387 e) τὰ τε τῶν φισιανῶν, οὓς τετάρους [*s. τετρίωνας*] ὀνομάζουσιν, [οὓς] οὐ μόνον ἐκ Μηδείας μετεπέμπετο, ἀλλὰ καὶ νομάδας ὄρνιθας ὑποβαλὼν ἐποίησε πλῆθος, ὥστε καὶ σιτεῖσθαι τὸ γὰρ βρῶμα πολυτελὲς ἀποφαίνουσιν. αὕτη ἡ τοῦ λάμπροτάτου βασιλέως φωνή, ὅς οὐδὲ φασιανικοῦ ὄρνιθός ποτε γεύσασθαι ὡμολόγησεν, ἀλλ' ὥσπερ τι κειμήλιον ἀνακείμενον εἶχε τοῦσδε τοὺς ὄρνιθας. Arist. fr. 589, 1574 a (Theophr. fr. 179), ap. Athen. l. c. τῶν φασιανῶν οὐ κατὰ λόγον ἢ ὑπεροχὴ τῶν ἀρρένων, ἀλλὰ πολλῶ μείζων. Ulp. ap. Athen. l. c. εἰς τὴν ἀγορὰν πορευθεὶς ὠνήσεται φασιανικόν, ὃν συγκατέδομαι σοι. Arist. H. A. ix. 49 B, 633 ὄρνις οὐ πτητικὸς ἀλλ' ἐπίγειος, κοινιστικὸς (cf. Arist. fr., and Theophr. fr. ap. Athen. ix. 387 b). H. A. v. 31, 557 ἐὰν μὴ κοινῶνται, διαφθεῖρονται ὑπὸ τῶν φθειρῶν. Ib. vi. 2, 559 κατεστιγμένα τὰ φᾶ τῶν μελεαγρίδων καὶ φασιανῶν (this error is repeated by Buffon, Hist. Ois. iv. 78).

On Pheasants reared by the Indian kings, Ael. xiii. 18. On the breeding and rearing of Pheasants, see Pallad. R. R. i. 29, Colum. viii. 8, 10.

For Latin references to the Pheasant as a dainty, cf. Juv. xi. 139 Scythicae volucres; Mart. xiii. 45, 72, &c.; Stat. Silv. i. 6, 77, ii. 4, 27; Manil. Astron. v. 376; Suet. Cal. 22; Lampr. Alex. Sev. 37 Iovis epulo et Saturnalibus et huiusmodi festis diebus phasianus; Capitol. Pert. 12 phasianum nunquam privato convivio comedit aut alicui misit; Amm. xvi. 5, 3 phasianum et vulvam et sumen exigi vetuit (Iulianus) et inferri, munificis militis vili et fortuito cibo contentus; Ambr. Hexaem. vi. 5 exquisitum illud et accuratum opipare convivium, in quo phasiani aut turturis species apponitur.

ΦΑΣΚΑΨ. Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. ix. 395 D. Vide s. v. βασκᾶς.

ΦΑΨΣΑ, Att. φάττα.

A Ringdove or Woodpigeon, *Columba palumbus*, L. Mod. Gk. φάσα: L. *palumbus* s. *palumbes*. Identical with φάψ, q. v. Sometimes applied also to the Domestic Pigeon, v. infra. Dim. φάττιον, Ar. Pl. 1011, Ephipp. 3, 334 (Mein.). An artificial masc. form φάττος in Luc. Soloec. 7. Used as an illustration of the interchange of σσ and ττ, Luc. Jud. Voc. 8. [On the interchange of σ, π, φάσσα, φάψ, φάβος, cf. J. Schmidt, Philol. Anz. xxv. p. 139, 1881.]

In Homer, only in the compound φασσοφόνος: otherwise, first in Aristophanes.

ΦΑΣΣΑ (*continued*).

Description.—Arist. H. A. v. 13, 544 b μέγιστον [τῶν περισσοτεροειδῶν] ἢ φάττα ἐστὶ : cf. fr. 271, 1527 (ap. Athen. ix. 394 a) ἀλέκτορος τὸ μέγεθος ἔχει, χρῶμα δὲ σπόδιον. Alex. Mynd. ap. Schol. Theocr. Id. v. 96 ἡ μὲν φάσσα ὑποκύνειον ἔχει τὴν κεφαλὴν καὶ μᾶλλον γε ἐμπόρφυρον, τῶν δὲ ὀφθαλμῶν λευκῶν ὕτων τὸ ἐν αὐτοῖς μέλαν στρογγύλον ἔχει. Arist. H. A. ix. 7, 613 διαγῶναι δ' οὐ ῥάδιον τὴν θήλειαν καὶ τὸν ἄρρῆνα, ἀλλ' ἢ τοῖς ἐντός. ζῶσι δ' αἱ φάτται πολὺν χρόνον· καὶ γὰρ εἴκοσι ἔτη καὶ πέντε καὶ τριάκοντα ὠμμένοι εἰσὶν, ἔνιαι δὲ καὶ τετταράκοντα ἔτη. πρῆσβυτέρων δὲ γινομένων αὐτῶν οἱ ὄνυχες αὐξάνονται· ἀλλ' ἀποτέμνουσιν οἱ τρέφοντες (hence φάτται here are *tame* pigeons). ἄλλο δ' οὐδὲν βλάπτονται ἐπιδήλως γηράσκουσαι : with this somewhat incredible statement as to length of life, cf. ib. vi. 4, 563, Athen. ix. 394 b, Plin. x (32) 52. Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 508 b πρόλοβον πρὸ τῆς κοιλίας ἔχουσι. Ib. viii. 12, 597 b ἀπαίρουσι, καὶ οὐ χεϊμάζουσι [the contrary stated, viii. 3, 593]. ἀγελάζονται, ὅταν τε παραγίνωνται καὶ πάλιν ὅταν ὦρα ἦ πρὸς τὴν ἀνακομῆν. Ibid. 16, 600 τῶν δὲ φασσῶν ἔνιαι μὲν φωλοῦσιν, ἔνιαι δ' οὐ φωλοῦσιν, ἀπέρχονται δ' ἅμα ταῖς χελιδόουσιν. Ib. ix. 49 B, 633 τοῦ μὲν χεϊμῶνος οὐ φθέγγεται, πλὴν ἤδη ποτὲ εὐδίας ἐκ χεϊμῶνος σφοδρουῦ γενομένης ἐφθέγγετο καὶ ἐθαυμαστώθη ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμπείρων· ἀλλ' ὅταν ἔαρ γένηται, τότε ἄρχεται φωνεῖν : cf. Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. 394 e. Arist. H. A. viii. 18, 601 οἱ αὐχμοὶ συμφέρουσι καὶ πρὸς τὴν ἄλλην ὑγίειαν καὶ πρὸς τοὺς τόκους, καὶ οὐχ ἥκιστα ταῖς φάτταις. Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. l. c. οὐ πίνειν φησὶ τὴν φάσσαν ἀνακύπτουσαν ὡς τὴν τρυγῶνα.

Reproduction, Nesting, &c.—Arist. H. A. vi. 4, 562 b ἔνιοι φασιν ὀχεύεσθαι καὶ γεννᾶν καὶ τρίμηνα ὄντα, σημείον ποιούμενοι τὴν πολυπλήθειαν αὐτῶν. ἔγκυα δὲ γίνεται δέκα καὶ τέτταρας ἡμέρας, καὶ ἐπαφᾶζει ἄλλας τοσαύτας· ἐν ἑτέραις δὲ δέκα καὶ τέτταρσι πτεροῦνται οὕτως ὥστε μὴ ῥαδίως καταλαμβάνεσθαι . . . δύο τίκτουσι ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ, τὰ δὲ πλεῖστα τρία· ἐν τῷ ἔαρι τίκτει, οὐ πλεονάκεις ἢ δὶς : cf. vi. 1, 558 b, Plin. x. (58) 79, (53) 74. Arist. De Gen. iv. 6, 774 b τίκτουσιν ἀτελῆ καὶ τυφλά. H. A. iii. 1, 510 ὅταν ὀχεύωσι, σφόδρα μεγάλους ἴσχουσιν (τοὺς ὄρχεις) . . . ὥστ' ἔνιοι οἴονται οὐδ' ἔχειν τοῦ χεϊμῶνος ὄρχεις αὐτά. ix. 7, 613 ἔχει δὲ τὸν ἄρρῆνα ἢ τρυγῶν τὸν αὐτὸν καὶ φάττα, καὶ ἄλλον οὐ προσίενται· καὶ ἐπαφᾶζουσιν ἀμφότεροι καὶ ὁ ἄρρῆν καὶ ἡ θήλεια. Arist. fr. 271, ap. Athen. ix. 394 b οὐκ ἀπολείπουσι δ' ἔως θανάτου οὔτε οἱ ἄρρῆνες τὰς θηλείας, οὔτε αἱ θήλειαι τοὺς ἄρρῆνες, ἀλλὰ καὶ τελευτήσαντος χρεῖναι ὁ ὑπολειπόμενος : cf. Porph. De Abst. iii. 11. How it places a branch of laurel, δάφνη, in its nest for a charm, Ael. i. 35, Phile, 722, Geopon. xv. 1, cf. Plin. viii. (27) 41. How the Cuckoo builds in its nest, and the young Cuckoo, assisted by their parents, casts out its foster-brothers, Arist. De Mirab. 3, 830 b, Ael. iii. 30.

In Plat. Theaet. 199 b λαβεῖν φάτταν ἀντὶ περισσοτέρᾳ, is to take a wild pigeon for a tame one. Its flesh is mentioned as a dainty, Ar. Ach. 1105, 1107 καλὸν γε καὶ ξανθὸν τὸ τῆς φάττης κρέας. Mentioned

ΦΑΣΣΑ (*continued*).

as coming from Boeotia, Ar. Pax 1104. In Anth. Pal. ix. 71 the oak is οἰκία φαττῶν. Its capture is difficult, but is effected by means of nets and by the aid of blinded decoy-birds, Dion. De Avib. iii. 12.

A lover's gift, Theocr. v. 133. The Dim. φάπτιον, used as a term of endearment, Ar. Pl. 1011 νηττάριον ἂν καὶ φάπτιον ὑπεκορίζετο: in Philip. Obel. fr. ap. Athen. viii. 359 b, a little pigeon, a skinny one.

Proverb.—Plut. ii. 1077 C φάττα φάττη, as like as two peas.

Cf. also φάψ, περιστερὰ, &c.

ΦΑΣΣΟΦΟΝΟΣ, *s.* φασσοφόντης. Cf. φαβοτύπος.

A species of Hawk.

Il. xv. 238 ἴρῃκι εἰοικῶς | ὠκέϊ φασσοφόνφ. Arist. H. A. ix. 12, 615 b, 36, 620 ἢ δὲ κύμινδις μέγεθος ὅσον ἰέραξ ὁ φασσοφόνος καλούμενος. Ael. xii. 4 Ἐρμῆ τὸν φασσοφόντην ἄθυρμα εἶναι φασίν.

Commonly translated *Goshawk*, i. e. *Astur palumbarius*, L., which has moreover a reputation for extreme swiftness: but the Goshawk is rare in Greece (Lindermayer, Von der Mühle), and there is no definite tradition in regard to the name (Scaliger, in Arist. p. 249 certe periculum sententiam suam dicere). The above references are all mystical; cf. s. v. πέλεια.

## ΦΑΨ. A Wild Pigeon; almost certainly identical with φάσσα, the Ringdove. Cf. φαβοτύπος, φασσοφόνος.

Apparently distinguished from φάσσα in Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 a, 15, where however, in the catalogue of pigeon-names, some MSS. (Aa, Ca) omit φάψ, and others (Da) φάττα. In the following line, φάττα μὲν οὖν καὶ περιστερὰ αἰεὶ φαίνονται, the MSS. PDa read φάψ, as in Arist. fr. 271, 1527, Athen. ix. 394 a. In Arist. ap. Athen. l. c. there is further confusion in the statements as to their size, φάσσα and φάψ being apparently cited as different, but the passage is corrupt.

Supposed to be connected with rt. φοβ. φέβομαι, but the derivation is as doubtful as its supposed parallel, τρήρων, τρέω. As *var.* ll. φλάβες, and φλάβων occur in Arist. *passim*; φαβῶν is specially cited in Aesch. Philoct. (fr. 232) ap. Athen. ix. 394 a.

First in Aesch. fr. Prot. (2) 194, ap. Athen. 394 a σιτουμένην δύστηνον ἀθλίαν φάβα, μέσακτα πλευρὰ πρὸς πτύοις πεπλεγμένην.

Description.—Arist. H. A. ix. 7, 613 οὐκ ἀνακύπτουσι πίνουσαι (*vide* s. v. φάσσα, Athen. ix. 394 c) νεοττεύουσι ἐν τοῖς αὐτοῖς τύποις αἰεὶ. Arist. H. A. vi. 8, 564 ἢ μὲν θήλεια ἀπὸ δειλῆς ἀρξαμένη τὴν τε νύχθ' ὄλην ἐπιφάξει καὶ ἕως ἀκρατίσματος ὥρας, ὁ δ' ἄρρη τὸ λοιπὸν τοῦ χρόνου. Ibid. 7, 563 b,

**ΦΑΨ** (*continued*).

ix. 29, 618. The Cuckoo lays her eggs in its nest (cf. s. v. **φάσσα**, Arist. De Mirab. 3, 830b).

Mentioned also Lyc. 580.

**ΦΕΛΛΙΨΑΣ**. An unknown water-bird, mentioned, with epithet **ταχύς**, as being captured in nets, Dion. De Avib. iii. 23.

**ΦΗΨΗ**. According to Doederlein, connected with **φηνός** (= **λαμπρός**), **φάω**, **φαίνω**, &c., i. e. having τὰ ὄμματα λαμπρά: or according to Von Edlinger and others, from root **δha-n** = **φωεῖν**. I incline to think the word is an exotic, and probably Egyptian, connected with **φοίνιξ**, Eg. *benneu*.

A kind of **Vulture**.

Od. iii. 371 Ἀθήνη | φήγη εἰδομένη. Od. xvi. 216 κλαῖον δὲ λίγews, ἀδινώτερον ἢ τ' οἰωνοί, | φῆναι ἢ αἰγυπιοὶ γαμψώνυχες. Ar. Av. 304.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b ἀετοῦ μείζων, τὸ χρώμα σποδοειδές. Ib. ix. 32, 619 ἀετὸς ὁ γνήσιος μείζων τῆς φήνης. Ib. vi. 6, 563, ix. 34, 619 b ἐκβληθέντα τρέφει τὰ τοῦ ἀετοῦ τέκνα (cf. Ambros. Hexaem. v. 18). ἐπαργεμός τ' ἐστὶ καὶ πεπύρωται τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς (? a reference to the blood-red sclerotic of the eye). Its maternal affection referred to (cf. **αἰγυπιός**, &c.), Opp. Hal. i. 727 καὶ μὲν τις φήνης ἀδινὸν γόον ἔκλυεν ἀνὴρ | ἄρρηριον ἀμφὶ τέκεσσιν.

Arist. De Mirab. 60, 835 a ἐξ ἀλαιοέτων φήνη γίνεται, ἐκ δὲ τούτων περκοὶ καὶ γῦπες.

Ael. xii. 4 φήνην δὲ καὶ ἄρρην Ἀθήνα προσνέμουσιν.

According to Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. vi, Zeus metamorphoses the wife of Periphas into the bird φήνη, καὶ διδοὶ πρὸς ἅπασαν πρᾶξιν ἀνθρώποις αἰσίαν ἐπιφαίνεσθαι: cf. Ovid, Met. vii. 399.

Also **φίνις**, Diosc. ii. 58 φίνις τὸ ὄρνεον, ὃ Ῥωμαῖσιν καλοῦσιν ὀσσίφραγον: cf. Plin. x. 3.

Identified by A'drovandi, Gaza, and by most moderns, with the *Aquila barbata* of Pliny, N. H. x. 3, that is to say with our Lämmergeier, *Gypaëtus barbatus*, L., which is accurately described by Dion. De Avib. i. 4 under the name **ἄρρη**. The Lämmergeier is also identical with Lat. *ossifraga* (Plin. l. c.), a name accurately descriptive of its habits, and Lat. *sanqualis* (Festus, 316, 317). The brief description in Arist. H. A. viii, inclines Sundevall, Aubert, and Wimmer, to identify φήνη with *Vultur monachus*. The references are in the main poetical or mythical, and both the name and the stories of the bird's maternal affection seem to me to point to an Egyptian origin. With the stories of the Eagle's bastard brood, cf. the Mod. Gk. name **μηλαδέλφι** = **έτεροθαλής** (Coray, Ἄτακτα, v. 204), said by Heldreich to be applied to *Aquila Bonellii*.



ΦΛΕΓΥ΄ΑΣ· ὁ ἀετός, Suid. ἀετός ξανθός, ὀξύς, Hesych. Cf. Hes. Sc. H. 134 (vide infra).

ΦΛΕ΄ΞΙΣ. An unknown bird.

Ar. Av. 882. Perhaps connected with **φλεγύας**, a name or ep. of **μόρφνος** in Hes. Sc. H. 134, where it seems to mean the 'lightning bird,' from **φλέγω**, *fulg-eo*, Sk. *bharg*, to shine. Cf. Steinthal, app. to Goldzieher, Myth. of the Hebrews, p. 384 (ed. London, 1877).

ΦΟΙΝΙΚΟ΄ΠΤΕΡΟΣ. The **Flamingo**, *Phoenicopterus antiquorum*, L.

Ar. Av. 271 ἘΠ. οὗτος οὐ τῶν ἡθίδων τῶνδ' ὧν ὀράθ' ἡμεῖς αἰέ, | ἀλλὰ λιμναῖος. ΠΕ. βαβαί, καλός γε καὶ φοινικιοῦς. ἘΠ. εἰκότως· καὶ γὰρ ὄνομα αὐτῷ γ' ἐστὶ φοινικόπτερος. This is the only reference to the bird in classical Greek, and the identification here is at best doubtful. The succeeding reference to the Cock might lead one to suspect that under the name *Phoenicopterus* some bird less unlike the Cock than the Flamingo is, was here alluded to: such a bird, for example, as *Porphyrio hyacinthinus*, the Purple Water-hen (vide s. v. **πορφυρίων**). The question, however, is not capable of settlement. The Flamingo occurs in Greece only as a rare straggler, though abundant on the opposite coast of Asia Minor (Von der Mühle, p. 118; Lindermayer, p. 155, &c.). Cf. Gesner, H. Anim. lib. iii *Mirum est huius tam pulchrae et eximiae avis nomen ab Aristoteli taceri, cum Aristophanes, qui vixit eadem aetate, meminerit; sed Graecis etiam raram esse hanc avem puto. Flamingos were seen, however, by Bory de St. Vincent, in the marshes of Osman Aga near Navarino.*

Heliodorus, *Aethiop.* vi. 3 describes the bird as *Νειλῶν φοινικόπτερον*: and the Scholiast ad *Juv.* xi. 139 states in like manner, *abundans est in Africa*: it, apparently, is also mentioned as a dainty, by Philostr. *Vit. Apoll. Tyan.* viii. p. 387 (ed. Paris, 1605) as *ὄρνις φοινίκεος*.

In *Crat. Nem.* fr. 4, ap. *Athen.* ix. 373 d *ὄρνις φοινικόπτερος*, is probably the Cock.

It has been stated above, s. v. **γλωττίς**, that Belon (*Hist. des Oyseaux*, viii. 8) identified that bird with the Flamingo; so also did Aldrovandi (*Ornithol.* iii. 20, 4), with as little reason. To the opinion there ascribed to Linnaeus, the following words of Gesner should have been subjoined: *ego vero iis quas Gallinulas aquaticas nostri vocant avibus Glottidem adnumero, quae omnes fissipedes sunt; cf. also Scaliger (in loc. Aristot.) Glottis autem quae sit nondum mihi constat; ridiculum quod quidam de Phoenicoptero ausus est pronuntiare.*

In Latin, references to the Flamingo are frequent and free from doubt. Cf. *Juv.* xi. 139 et *Scythiae volucres et phoenicopterus ingens*; *Martial*, *Ep.* iii. 58, 14 *nomenque debet quae rubentibus pennis*; *ib.* xiii. 71 *dat mihi penna rubens nomen*; *Suet. Cal.* 22, &c., &c.

'That the Tongue of this Volatile was much commended, and in

**ΦΟΙΝΙΚΟΠΤΕΡΟΣ** (*continued*).

great Esteem, for its excellent Taste and most delicious Relish, will appear from the following Quotations' (Douglass, *op. infra cit.*): Plin. x. (48) 68 Phoenicopteri linguam praecipui saporis esse, Apicius docuit; Martial, xiii. 71 sed lingua gulosis Nostra sapit: quid si garrula lingua foret? cf. also Sueton. Vitell. xiii. The brain was also a tid-bit, and Heliogabalus (Lamprid. 20, p. 108) exhibuit Palatinis dapes extis et cerebellis Phoenicopterorum refertas. Receipts for the cookery of Flamingos are given (without mention of the tongue) by Apic. (?) De Re Coquin. vi. 7. I am inclined to believe that such costly indulgences of the palate were often determined by obscure superstitious motives (as are many Chinese luxuries) rather than by real or imaginary refinements of taste. Nevertheless the Flamingo's tongue is said to be still appreciated: cf. Von der Mühle, Ornithol. Griechenlands, p. 118 Ein französischer Schiffscapitain brachte mir einige von Smyrna, wo sic sehr häufig sind, und von den Jägern den Engländern zum Verkaufe angeboten werden, welche die dicke fleischige Zunge als Leckerbissen verzehren. Cf. (*int. al.*) the interesting paper by Dr. J. Douglass in Phil. Trans. v. p. 63, 1721.

**ΦΟΙΝΙΚΟΥΡΟΣ.** The Redstart, *Luscinia phoenicurus*, L., and *L. tithys* (Scop.). Mod. Gk. κοκκινόκωλος, γιαννακός, καλαντζής (Bikélas). Arist. H. A. ix. 49 B, 632 b; Plin. x. (29) 44; vide s. v. ἐρίθακος. Cf. also Geop. xv. 1, 22.

**ΦΟΙΝΙΞ** s. φοίνιξ. The Phoenix, an astronomical symbol of the Egyptians. Eg. *bennu*.

First in Hes. Fr. 50, 4.

Herod. ii. 73 ἔστι δὲ καὶ ἄλλος ὄρνις ἱρός, τῷ ὄννομα φοίνιξ· ἐγὼ μὲν μὴ οὐκ εἶδον, εἰ μὴ ὅσον γραφῆν· καὶ γὰρ δὴ καὶ σπάνιος ἐπιφοιτᾷ σφι, διὰ ἐτέων (ὡς Ἡλιοπολίται λέγουσι) πεντακοσίων. φοιτᾷν δὲ τότε φασί, ἐπεὶ οἱ ἀποθάνη ὁ πατήρ. ἔστι δέ, εἰ τῇ γραφῇ παρόμοιος, τοσόσδε καὶ τοιόσδε· τὰ μὲν αὐτοῦ χρυσοκόμα τῶν πτερῶν, τὰ δὲ ἐρυθρά· ἐς τὰ μάλιστα αἰετῶ περιήγησιν ὁμοιότατος, καὶ τὸ μέγας. τοῦτον δὲ λέγουσι μηχανᾶσθαι τάδε, ἐμοὶ μὲν οὐ πιστὰ λέγοντες. ἐξ Ἀραβίης ὀρμεώμενον ἐς τὸ ἱρὸν τοῦ Ἡλίου κομίζειν τὸν πατέρα ἐν σμύρνη ἐμπλάσσοντα, καὶ θάπτειν ἐν τοῦ Ἡλίου τῷ ἱρῷ. κομίζειν δὲ οὕτω· πρῶτον, τῆς σμύρνης ὧν πλάσσειν ὅσον τε δυνατὸς ἐστι φέρειν· μετὰ δὲ πειρᾶσθαι αὐτὸ φορέοντα· ἐπεὶ δὲ ἀποπειρηθῆ, οὕτω δὴ κοιλῆραντα τὸ ὧν, τὸν πατέρα ἐς αὐτὸ ἐντιθέναι, σμύρνη δὲ ἄλλη ἐμπλάσσειν τοῦτο κατ' ὅ τι τοῦ ὧν ἐκκοιλῆρας ἐνέθηκε τὸν πατέρα· ἐσκεμμένου δὲ τοῦ πατρὸς γίνεσθαι τῶντ' ἄλλο βάρος· ἐμπλάσαντα δὲ κομίζειν μὴ ἐπ' Αἰγύπτου ἐς τοῦ Ἡλίου τὸ ἱρὸν. Cf. Ael. vi. 58, Philostr. Vit. Apollon. Tyran. iii. 49, p. 135 (Olear.), Antiph. Com. iii. 96 ἐν Ἡλίου μὲν φασὶ γίνεσθαι πύλει φοίνικας, ἐν Ἀθήναις δὲ γλαῦκας. Artemid., Suid., Ovid, Metam. xv. 392, &c.

ΦΟΙΝΙΞ (*continued*).

An Indian version, Dion. De Avib. i. 32 ἀκήκοα δέ, ὡς παρὰ τοῖς Ἰνδοῖς ὄρνις εἶη γονέων ἄτερ καὶ μίξεως χάρις ὑφιστάμενος, φοῖνιξ τοῦνομα, καὶ βιοῦν φασιν ἐπὶ πλείστον καὶ μετὰ πάσης ἀφοβίας αὐτόν, ὡς οὔτε τόξοις οὔτε λίθοις οὔτε καλάμοις ἢ πάγαις τῶν ἀνδρῶν τι κατ' αὐτῶν ποιεῖν πειρωμένων. Ὁ δὲ θάνατος αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχὴν ποιεῖ τῆς ζωῆς· ἦν γάρ ποτε γηράσας πρὸς τὰς πτήσεις ἑαυτὸν ἰδὴ νωθέστερον, ἢ τὰς αὐγὰς τῶν ὀμμάτων ἔλασσομένας, ἐφ' ὑψηλῆς πέτρας κάρφη συλλέξας πυρὰν τινα τῆς τελευτῆς, ἢ καλιὰν συντίθησι τῆς ζωῆς, ἦν ἐν μέσῳ καθήμενος τοῦ φοίνικος ἢ τῶν ἡλιακῶν ἀκτίνων καταφλέγει θερμότης. οὕτω δὲ διαφθαρέντος αὐτοῦ νέος ἐκ τῆς τέφρας ἀδθις ἕτερος γίγεται φοῖνιξ καὶ τοῖς πατράοις ἔθεσι χρῆται, ὥστε ὑπὸ τῆς ἡλιακῆς μόνον αὐγῆς, πατρός τε καὶ μητρὸς χάρις, τὸν ὄρνιν γίνεσθαι τοῦτον. Cf. Physiol. Syr., c. xvi (who adds that the Phoenix builds its nest in the month Pamnuth, s. Faminoth, a Coptic word); Epiphan. in Physiol. c. xi, Eustath. Ant., p. 29 (ed. Lugd. 1677), Pseudo-Hieronym., p. 219 (ed. Venet. 1772).

Chaeremon, fr. 16 ἐνιαυτός· φοῖνιξ. Horap. i. 34 ἡλίου ἐστὶν ὁ φοῖνιξ σύμβολον . . . Ψυχὴν δὲ ἐνταῦθα πολὺν χρόνον διατρίβουσαν βουλόμενοι γράψαι, ἢ πλημμύραν, φοίνικα τὸ ὄρνεον ζωγραφοῦσιν: *ibid.* 35 καὶ τὸν χρονίως δὲ ἀπὸ ξένης ἐπιδημοῦντα δηλοῦντες, πάλιν φοίνικα τὸ ὄρνεον ζωγραφοῦσιν: *ib.* ii. 57 ἀποκατάστασιν δὲ πολυχρόνιον βουλόμενοι σημήναι, φοίνικα τὸ ὄρνεον ζωγραφοῦσιν· ἐκεῖνος γὰρ ὅτε γεννᾶται, ἀποκατάστασις γίγεται πραγμάτων.

A symbol of long life, Prov. ἦν μὴ φοίνικος ἔτη βιώσῃ, Luc. Hermot. 53 (I, 793); cf. Job xxix. 18, where for *sand* read Phoenix.

Cf. also Nonnus Dion. xl. 394 καὶ ξύλα κηῶντα φέρων γαμφώνυχι τάρσῳ | χιλιέτης σοφὸς ὄρνις ἐπ' εὐδόμῳ σέο βωμῶ | φοῖνιξ, τέρμα βίοιο φέρων αὐτόσπορον ἀρχὴν | τίκεται, ἰσοτύπιο χρόνον πάλιν ἄγρετος εἰκῶν | λίσσας δ' ἐν πυρὶ γῆρας, ἀμείβεται ἐκ πυρὸς ἡβην. See also the *Phoenix* of Claudian; Auson. Id. xi; Ovid, Met. xv. 402; Senec. Ep. xlii; Pompon. Mela, iii. 9; Lactant. (?) Carm. Phoenice; Lucian, iii. 27, 276, 350; Solin. Polyhistor. c. 36; Clem. Rom. Ep. i ad Corinth. c. 24, p. 120, &c.

Late apparitions of the Phoenix, Plin. x. 2; Tacit. vi. 28; Dio C. lvi; Suidas; Tzet. Chiliad. v. 6. A new Phoenix-period is said to have commenced A. D. 139, in the reign of Antoninus Pius; and a recrudescence of astronomical symbolism associated therewith is manifested on the coins of that Emperor.

Various remedies were to be obtained from its nest, Plin. xxix. 9 (Irridere est vitae remedia post millesimum annum reditura monstrare).

For further references, oriental and classical, see Bochart, Hieroz. ii. coll. 818, 849.

On the Phoenix as an astronomical symbol of a cyclic period, see (int. al.) Marsham, Canon. Chron. p. 9, 387; Creuzer's Symb. i. p. 438, ii. p. 163; Lewis, Astr. of Anc., p. 283; Kenrick's Egypt of Herod.,

ΦΟΙΝΙΞ (*continued*).

p. 100; Larcher's Herod. ii. p. 320; Encycl. Metrop., Art. Herodotus (8vo ed.), p. 249; Drummond in Class. Journal, xiv. 319; Ideler, Enchir. Chron. Math. i. p. 186. See the Bhagavad Gita, viii, for an account of the similar cyclical 'day and night of Brahma.' For a corresponding Chinese tradition, see Martini, Histor. Sinica, cit. Coray ad Heliod. p. 201; Creuzer, Symb. ii. 164; on the Persian account, cf. Dalberg, 'Simorg, der Persische Phönix,' in Von Hammer's Fundgruben des Orients, i. p. 199. See also Henrichsen, De Phoenicis fabula apud Graecos, Romanos, et populos orientales, Hafniae, 1825, 1827.

In Aristid. ii. p. 107 (Jebb) the Phoenix is called 'Ἰνδικὸς ὄρνις.

For representations of the Phoenix, see Jomard's Descr. de l'Ég. Antiq. i. c. 5.

The Phoenix has been taken by Cuvier, Lenz, and others, for the Golden Pheasant,—a coarse materialising of a mythic symbol (Hehn). On the study and interpretation of such sacred enigmas of the ancients, see Grote's Hist. i. c. 16.

The subject deserves to be studied under many heads; for example, the varying terms assigned to the Phoenix-period, and the various astronomical cycles thereby indicated; the relation of the Phoenix to the Palm-tree (Eg. *benneu* = φοῖνιξ τὸ ὄρνειον, *benne* = φοῖνιξ τὸ δένδρον, Lauth, Sitzungsber. Bayer. Akad., 1876, p. 94) in connexion with the whole symbolic imagery of the latter; the relation of the Phoenix to the Heron (Lauth, l. c.; cf. supra s. v. βαϊήθ), involving also the depicting of the Soul as the Phoenix and the question of the term assigned to the Soul's wanderings. The whole subject is of great complexity, and lies beyond the scope of this book.

ΦΡΥΓΙΛΟΣ. An unknown bird, obscurely referred to in Ar. Av., with a play on the word 'Phrygian'; 763 φρυγίλος ὄρνις ἐνθάδ' ἔσται, τοῦ Φιλίμονος γένους: and 873 φρυγίλω Σαβαζίω. I conjecture it to be a form cognate to περγούλον, σπέργουλος, &c., and to mean a Sparrow; in which case φρυγίλω Σαβαζίω is an exact parallel to στρουθῶ μεγάλη μητρὶ θεῶν. Supposed also to be connected with Lat. *fringilla*.

ΦΡΥΝΟΛΟΣ, s. φρυνολόχος (φρύνη, a toad).

A kind of Hawk, probably a species of Harrier, *Circus* sp.

Arist. H. A. ix. 36, 620 οἱ δὲ λείοι καὶ οἱ φρυνολόγοι οὔτοι εὐβιώτατοι καὶ χαμαλοπτῆται. Vide s. v. ἐλειός.

Of the various hawks that feed on reptiles, the epithet 'low-flying' seems best applicable to the Harriers.

ΦΩΚΙΩΝ· ὄρνις ποιός, Hesych.

ΦΩΥΞ. (MSS. have φώυξ, θώυξ, Ald. and Camus φώιξ, Schn. πώυξ. πώυγξ in Anton. Lib. c. 5; Et. M.)

A bird of the Heron kind; supposed to be a name for the Bittern, but equally applicable to the Common Heron.

Arist. H. A. ix. 18, 617 οἱ μὲν οὖν ἐρωδιοὶ τοῦτον βιοῦσι τὸν τρόπον, ἡ δὲ καλουμένη φώυξ ἴδιον ἔχει πρὸς τᾶλλα· μάλιστα γὰρ ἔστιν ὀφθαλμοβόρος τῶν ὀρνίθων. πολέμιος δὲ τῇ ἄρπῃ, καὶ γὰρ ἐκείνη ὁμοιοβίτος.

Boios ap. Anton. Lib. l. c. ἡ δὲ Βουλὶς ἐγένετο πώυγξ, καὶ αὐτῇ τροφὴν ἔδωκεν ὁ Ζεὺς μηδὲν ἐκ γῆς φυόμενον, ἀλλὰ ἐσθίειν ὀφθαλμοὺς ἰχθύος ἢ ὄρνιθος ἢ ὕφωος, ὅτι ἔμελλεν Λίγυπτιοῦ τοῦ παιδὸς ἀφελέσθαι τὰς ὕψεις. Etym. M. Πώυγγες, αἱ αἰθυαί, αἱ κληθείσαι βοῦγγες, παρὰ τὴν βοῆν καὶ ἰύγην.

ΧΑΛΚΙΔΙΚΟ΄Σ· εἶδος ἀλεκτρύωνος, Hesych. Vide s. v. ἀλεκτρύων, p. 24.

ΧΑΛΚΙ΄Σ. Vide supra, s. v. κύμινδις.

ΧΑΡΑΔΡΙΟ΄Σ. A bird conjectured to be the **Thick-knee** or **Norfolk Plover**, *Charadrius oediconemus*, L., *Oediconemus crepitans*, auctt.; so identified by Gesner, followed by Sundevall, Aubert and Wimmer, &c.. Mod. Gk. *τουρλίδα* (Erh.). Applied by the LXX. to Heb. **פֶּשֶׁן**. The derivation from *χάραδρα* is more than doubtful.

Ar. Av. 265 ἐς τὴν λόχμην | ἐμβὰς ἐπῶξε, χαραδριὸν μιμούμενος: ib. 1141 οἱ χαραδριοὶ καὶ τᾶλλα ποτάμι' ὄρνεα.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b, mentioned with *λάρος*, *κέφφος*, *αἰθυα*. Ib. ix. 11, 615 τὰς δ' οἰκῆσεις οἱ μὲν περὶ τὰς χαράδρας καὶ χηραμοὺς ποιοῦνται καὶ πέτρας, οἷον ὁ καλούμενος χαραδριός· ἔστι δ' ὁ χαραδριός καὶ τὴν χροάν καὶ τὴν φωνὴν φαῦλος, φαίνεται δὲ νύκτωρ, ἡμέρας δ' ἀποδιδράσκει.

Proverb, *χαραδριῦ βίον ζῆν*, of a glutton, Plat. Gorg. 494 B (ubi Schol. ὄρνις τις ὃς ἅμα τῷ ἐσθίειν ἐκκρίνει).

Is killed by *ἄσφαλτος*, Ael. vi. 46. *πίπτει χαραδριὸς τιτάνου σπάσας*, Phile, De An. Pr. 673.

According to Boios ap. Anton. Lib. c. xv, Agron is metamorphosed into the bird *χαραδριός*, the other characters in the story turning into various other nocturnal birds.

The sight of it is said to cure the jaundice, the bird catching it itself through the eyes; hence *ἀποστρέφεται τοὺς ἰκτεριῶντας, καὶ τὰ ὄμματα συγκλείσας ἔχει*. [From which we may conjecture that the experiment has never been fairly tried. W. H. T.] Plut. Symp. ii. 681 c, Ael. xvii. 13. See also Suidas (and Schol. in Ar. Av. 267) *Χαραδριός· ὄρνεον, εἰς ὃν ἀποβλέψαντες, ὡς λόγος, οἱ ἰκτεριῶντες ῥᾶον ἀπαλλάττονται· ὄθεν καὶ ἀποκρύπτουσι αὐτοὺς οἱ πιπράσκοντες, ἵνα μὴ προῖκα ὠφελῶνται οἱ κάμνοντες*. “Καὶ μὴν καλύπτει, μὴν χαραδριὸν περναῖς;” οὕτως Ἰππῶναξ, καὶ παροιμία ἐντεύθεν, *Χαραδριὸν μιμούμενος, ἐπὶ τῶν ἀποκρυπτομένων*,

**ΧΑΡΑΔΡΙΟΣ** (*continued*).

οὕτως Εὐφρόνιος. ἐπεὶ γὰρ τοὺς ἰκτεριῶντας ὠφελεῖ ὁ χαραδριὸς ὄφθεις, καὶ τοῦτον οἱ περνῶντες κρύπτουσιν, ἵνα μὴ πρὸ τοῦ ἀνήσασθαι τις ἰαθῆ περιέργως. ἔστι δὲ εἶδος ὄρνέου μεταβαλλόμενον εἰς τὰ προκείμενα, κ.τ.λ. Cf. ἰκτερος.

In these mythical stories, with which compare *Physiol. Syr.* xv (*volucris tota alba, nec ulla in ea nigredo est: reperitur in regum palatiis*), *Epiphan.* in *Physiol.* xxiii, *Eust. Hex.* p. 32, *Bochart.* ii. p. 340, we have to do with eastern tales of the Stork, Heb. *chasad* (*Lev.* xi. 19, *Deut.* xiv. 18) arising from a confusion of names.

In *Babr.* lxxxii (lxxxviii, W. G. R.) *Cod. Ath.* has *χαραδριός* for *κορυδαλλός*: the word is here perhaps a corrupt connexion of *κάλανδρος*, It. *calandra*, which occurs in *Dion. De Avib.* iii. 15. Cf. W. H. Thompson's note on *Plat. Gorg.* l. c.

**ΧΕΙΛΩ'ΝΕΣ**· τῶν ἀλεκτρούων τινές, *Hesych.* Cf. s. v. *κάλλων*.

**ΧΕΛΙΔΩ'Ν**. Etymology very doubtful. Cf. Lat. *hirundo*, Sp. *golondrina*, &c. Supposed by some to be from Sk. rt. *har*, 'to catch or seize,' cf. Lat. *hir-udo*, a view somewhat akin to one much older, *Isid. Orig.* xii. 7 *hirundo dicta est, quod cibos non sumat residens, sed in aëre rapiat escas et edat*.

A Swallow. The Chimney Swallow, *Hirundo rustica*, and the House Martin, *H. urbica*. Mod. Gk. *χελιδών*. See also s. vv. *ἄπους*, *δρεπανίς*, *κύφελος*, *κωτιλάς*.

Dim. *χελιδοειδής*, *Eust.* 753. 56: *χελιδόσιον*, *Galen.* xiv. 386: *χελιδονίς*, *Anth. Pal.* vi. 160, vii. 210, &c. A Swallow-chick is called *μύσχος χελιδόνος*, *Achae. ap. Ael.* vii. 47, or *ὀρτάλιχος* (q. v.), *Opp. Hal.* v. 579.

In *Homer, Od.* xxi. 411 ἡ δ' ὑπὸ καλὸν ἄεισε, *χελιδόνι εἰκέλη αὐδὴν* (of the bow of Ulysses). xxii. 240 [*Ἀθήνη*] ἔζεε' ἀναίξασσα, *χελιδόνι εἰκέλη ἄντην*: cf. *Plut. Is.* and *Osir.* xvi, ii. 357 C, where Isis turns by night into a Swallow.

**Epithets and Phrases.**—*αἰολόδειρος*, *Nonn. Dion.* xii. 76. Ἄτθι Κόρα, *μελίθρεπτε*, *λάλος λάλον ἀρπάξασα* | *τέττιγα* (and other epithets), *Even.* xiii, Gk. *Anth.* i. 98. *δύσγαμος*, *Lucian, Traged.* 49. *ἦδνμελής*, *χαρίεσσα χελιδοί*, *Anacr. fr.* 57 ap. *Hephaest.* vii. 39. 4, p. 22. *χείλεσιν ἀμφιλάλοισ* | *δεινὸν ἐπιβρέμεται* | *Θρηκία χελιδών*, *Ar. Ran.* 679-681. *λάλος*, *Arrian, Nonnus, Babr.* *ξουθή*, *Babr. Fab.* cxviii (cf. *Rutherford's* note, and vide supra, s. v. *ἵππαλεκτρούων*). *ὀρθρογόη*, *Hes. Op. et D.* ii. 186. *ὀρθρολάλος*, *Philip, xviii, Gk. Anth.* ii. 200. *Πανδιονίς*, *Hes. l. c.*; *Sappho*, p. 88 (*Bergk*); freq. in *Anthol.* *πέδοικος*, *Aesch. fr.* 45 ap. *Hesych.*

ΧΕΛΙΔΩΝ (*continued*).

τανυσίπτερος, ποικίλος, Ar. Av. 1411 (cf. Alcaeus, fr. 84, ap. Schol.). φιλόπαις, φιλότεκνος, Anth. Φοιβόληπτος, Lyc. 1460.

Description.—Arist. H. A. vi. 5, 563, viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις σαρκοφάγος. Ib. iii. 12, 519 μονόχροος. Ib. i. 1, 487 b, ix. 30, 68 ὅμοιος τῷ ἄποδι' εὐπτερος καὶ κακόπους. Ib. ix. 30, 618 τὴν κνήμην οὐκ ἔχει δασεΐαν. Ib. ii. 17, 509 οὔτε τὸν στόμαχον οὔτε τὸν πρόλοβον ἔχει εὐρύν, ἀλλὰ τὴν κοιλίαν μακρίν. Ib. ii. 15, 506 b πρὸς τοῖς ἐντέροις ἔχει τὴν χολήν. The Swallow is said, like the Nightingale, to have no tongue, Aes. Fab. 416, &c.

Nest and Reproduction.—Arist. H. A. ix. 7, 612 b συγκαταπλέκει γὰρ τοῖς κάρφεσι πηλόν' κἂν ἀπορῆται πηλοῦ, βρέχουσα αὐτὴν καλινδεΐται τοῖς πτεροῖς πρὸς τὴν κόνιν. ἔτι δὲ στιβαδοποιεῖται καθάπερ οἱ ἄνθρωποι, τὰ σκληρὰ πρῶτα ὑποτιθεῖσα καὶ τῷ μεγέθει σύμμετρον ποιούσα πρὸς αὐτήν. περὶ τε τὴν τροφήν τῶν τέκνων ἐκπονεῖται ἀμφοτέρα' δίδωσι δ' ἑκατέρῳ διατηροῦσά τινα συνθηεῖα τὸ προειληφός, ὅπως μὴ δις λάβῃ. καὶ τὴν κόπρον τὸ μὲν πρῶτον αὐτὰ ἐκβάλλουσιν, ὅταν δ' αὐξηθῶσι, μεταστρέφοντας ἔξω διδάσκουσι τοὺς νεοττοὺς προΐναι. (This accurate account evidently refers in particular to the House Martin.) Cf. Ael. iii. 24, 25, Antig. Mirab. 37 (43), Plut. De Soll. An. ii. 966 d. Arist. H. A. vi. 5, 563 μόνον τῶν σαρκοφάγων δις νεοττεύει. The nests of the Swallow, House Martin and Sand Martin are adequately described by Plin. x. (33) 44.

Phile, De An. Pr. (20) 454 ἐναντίαν δὲ φασὶ τῇ τῶν ὀρνέων, | τὴν μίξιον αὐτῶν εὐρεθῆναι καὶ ξένην.

For poetic references see (*int. al.*) Ar. Av. 1151 (which quotation is, however, by a recent emendation, no longer apt: cf. Rutherford, Class. Rev. 1891, p. 90); Antip. Sid. lxiii, Gk. Anth. ii. 23 χελιδόν, μητέρα τέκνων | ἄρτι σε θάλπουσαν παῖδας ὑπὸ πτέρυγι: Agath. lvii, Gk. Anth. iv. 23 ἐπιτρίψει δὲ χελιδών, | κάρφεσι κολλητὸν πηξαμένη θάλαμον: Theaet. Schol. ii, Gk. Anth. iii. 214 καὶ φιλόπαις ὑπὸ γείσα δύμους τεύξασα χελιδών | ἔκγονα πηλοχύτοις ξεινοδοκεῖ θαλαμοῖς: Marc. Argent. xxiv, Gk. Anth. ii. 248 ἤδη καὶ φιλότεκνος ὑπὸ τραυλοῖσι χελιδών, | χεῖλεσι καρφίτην πηλοδομεῖ θάλαμον: Anth. Pal. x. 2 ἤδη δὲ πλάσσει μὲν ὑπώροφα γυρὰ χελιδών, | οἴκια. Nonn. Dion. ii. 132 καὶ ῥύδον ἀγγέλλουσα καὶ ἀνθεμόεσσαν ἔερσην | ἔσσομαι εἰαρινοῖο φίλη Ζεφύροιο χελιδών, | φθεγγόμενη, λάλος ὄρνις, ὑπωροφίης μέλος ἠχοῦς, | ὄρηθμῶ πτερόεντι περισκαίρουσα καλίην: cf. *ibid.* xlvi. 30. Opp. Hal. i. 729 ἤ καὶ εἰαρινῆσι χελιδόσιν ἐγγὺς ἔκρυσε | μυρομέναις ἐὰ τέκνα, τάτε σφίσι ληίσσαντο | ἐξ εὐνῆς ἢ φῶτες ἀπηνέες ἢ δράκοντες: cf. *ibid.* v. 579. See also the Fable of the Nightingale and the Swallow, Babr. xii (ed. Rutherford).

Migration.—Arist. H. A. viii. 16, 600 φωλοῦσι δὲ πολλοὶ καὶ τῶν ὀρνίθων, καὶ οὐχ ὡς τινες οἴονται, εἰς ἀλεινοὺς τόπους ἀπέρχονται πάντες' ἀλλ' οἱ μὲν πλησίον ὄντες τοιοῦτων τόπων, ἐν οἷς αἰεὶ διαμένουσι, καὶ ἰκτίνοι καὶ χελιδόνες ἀποχωροῦσιν ἐνταῦθα, οἱ δὲ παρρωτέρω ὄντες τῶν τοιοῦτων οὐκ ἐκτοπίζουσιν ἀλλὰ κρύπτουσιν ἑαυτοὺς. ἤδη γὰρ ὠμμένα πολλὰ χελιδόνες

ΧΕΛΙΔΩΝ (*continued*).

εἰσὶν ἐν ἀγγείοις ἐψιλωμένοι πάμπαν. Cf. Plin. x. (24) 34 in vicina abeunt apricos secutae montium recessus, inventaeque iam sunt ibi nudaе atque deplumes; Claudian, Eutrop. i. 118 Vel qualis gelidis pluma labente pruinis Arboris immoritur trunco brumalis hirundo. In reference to the migration, see also Aesch. fr. 48 πέδοικος (i. e. μέτοικος) χελιδών. Arch. xxvi, Gk. Anth. ii. 86 αἶαν ὄλην νήσους τε διπταμένη σὺ χελιδών. The Swallow as the bird of returning Spring: Hes. Op. et D. 568 (ii. 186) τὸν δὲ μετ' ὄρθρογῆ Πανδιονίς ὄρτο χελιδών | ἐς φάος ἀνθρώποις, ἔαρος νέον ἴσταμένοιο. Simon. 74 (121) ap. Schol. Ar. Av. 1410 ἄγγελε κλυτὰ ἔαρος ἀδυόδμου, | κυανέα χελιδοῖ. Stesich. fr. 45 (Bergk) ap. Eust. Il. 10. 1 ὅταν ἦρος ὦρα κελαδῆ χελιδών. Ar. Pax 800 ὕμνειν, ὅταν ἦρινὰ μὲν φωνῆ χελιδών | ἐζομένη κελαδῆ. Id. Eq. 419 σκέψασθε παῖδες' οὐχ ὄρᾶθ'; ὦρα νέα, χελιδών. Id. Av. 714, &c. Ael. i. 52. Babr. 131. Cf. Ovid, Fasti, ii. 853 Fallimur an veris praenuntia venit hirundo: Hor. Ep. i. 7, 13, &c. Cf. also a well-known vase (first figured in Mon. Inst. Corr. Archeol. ii. pl. xxiv) with the inscription Ἴδου χελιδών. Νῆ τὸν Ἡρακλέα. Αὐτή. Ἔαρ ἦδη.

How the Swallows come with the wind χελιδονίας or Favonius, Theophr. H. P. vii. 15, 1, Plin. ii. 47.

Artemid. p. 153 ὅταν δὲ τὸ ἔαρ παραβάλη πρώτη πρόσσειν' ὡς ἂν εἴποι ἀποδεικνύουσα τῶν ἔργων ἕκαστα, καὶ ὅταν γε φαίνηται οὐδέποτε ἐσπέρας ἄδει, ἀλλ' ἔωθεν ἡλίου ἀνίσχοντος οὐς ἂν ζῶντας καταλαμβάνοι ὑπομνήσκουσα τῶν ἔργων: cf. Nonn. Dionys. iii. 13 καὶ λιγυρή, μερόπεσσι συνέστιος, εἶρι κήρυξ, | ὄρθριον ὕπνον ἄμερσε λάλος τρύζουσα χελιδών | ἀντιφανής: Apul. Florid. ii. 13 cantum hirundinibus matutinum; &c., &c.

Hence invoked at the Spring festival of the Thesmophoria: Ar. Thesm. I ὦ Ζεῦ, χελιδών ἡρά ποτε φανήσεται: cf. Ar. fr. 499 πυθοῦ χελιδών πηνίκα' ἄττα φαίνεται (Eratosth. ap. Schol. Plat. p. 371; vide also Suid. s. v. ἄττα).

How the Swallow is visible in Egypt all the year, Herod. ii. 22, Pausan. x. 4, 9; but never stays to nest in Daulis, the country of Tereus, Pausan. l. c. Neither does it visit Thebes, quoniam urbs illa saepius capta sit; nor Bizya, in Thrace, propter scelera Terei, Plin. iv. (11) 18, x. (24) 34; it goes, however, to τὰς κάτω Θήβας, Babr. Fab. cxxxi.

On Swallows used as messengers, Plin. x. (24) 34.

Proverb.—μία χελιδών ἔαρ οὐ ποιεῖ, Arist. Eth. Nic. i. 6. 1098 (from Cratin., according to Cramer, An. Par. i. 182); cf. Ar. Av. 1417.

The Rhodian Swallow Song, χελιδόνισμα, sung in the month Boedromion (?), Athen. viii. 360 c ἦλθ', ἦλθε χελιδών, | καλὰς ὄρας ἄγουσα, | καλοὺς ἐνιαυτούς, | ἐπὶ γαστέρα λευκά, | ἐπὶ νῶτα μέλαινα | . . . ἀνοιγ' ἀνοιγε | τὰν θύραν χελιδόνι' | οὐ γὰρ γέροντές | ἔσμεν, ἀλλὰ παιδία: emended by Ilgen, Opusc. Phil. i. p. 165, Bergk, P. Lyr. iii. p. 671. Cf. Eustath. 1914, 45.



ΧΕΛΙΔΩΝ (*continued*).

In Sappho, fr. (52) 88 τί με Πανδιονίς ὠράνα χελιδῶν, we have perhaps a fragment of a 'Swallow-song.' This difficult line is variously read and interpreted: Hesychius gives ὦ 'ράννα χελιδῶν' ὀροφή, but the gloss is, in my opinion, fragmentary and meaningless: Bergk, after Is. Vossius, reads ὦ "ραννα; I venture to suggest ὦρα νέα, as in Ar. Eq. 419, which latter line is itself probably a fragment of a Swallow-song. Another fragment of a Swallow-song perhaps exists in Hom. Carm. Min. xv. 11 νεῦμαί τοι, νεῦμαι ἐνιαύσιος, ὥστε χελιδῶν | ἔστηκε' ἐν προθύροις ψιλῆ πόδας. In the Rhodian Swallow-song already referred to, two very curious features are the alternate balance or 'parallelism' of successive lines and the apparent influence of accent on rhythm: the text has been much emended by commentators, in order to obtain a more accurate scansion than the song ever, perhaps, possessed. It is easy to suggest yet other emendations: for instance in ll. 17, 18 ἂν δὴ φέρις τι, | μέγ' ἂν τι δὴ φέροιο seems better than the common reading μέγα δὴ τι. At the very best some of the lines (in their present state) seem to have little rhythm and not much sense.

A modern χελιδόνισμα, Fauriel, Chants de la Grèce mod., i. p. xxviii χελιδόνα ἔρχεται | ἀπ' τὴν ἄσπρην θάλασσαν' | κάθησε καὶ λάλησε. | Μάρτη, Μάρτη μου καλὲ | καὶ φλιβάρη φλιβερέ | κ' ἂν χιονίσσης, κ' ἂν ποντίσης | πάλε ἄνοιξιν μυρίζεις.

According to Bent (Cyclades, 1885, p. 434) the Swallow-song is still sung in Kythnos (Thermia) and in Macedonia, on March 1. Cf. Grimm, D. Myth. p. 723; Swainson, Prov. Names of British Birds, p. 50, &c., &c. Cf. also the κορώνισμα, supra, s. v. κορώνη.

**A Melancholy Bird.**—The myth of Itylus. Agath. xii, Gk. Anth. iv. 8 ἀμφιπεριτρίζουσι χελιδόνες, ἐς δ' ἐμέ δάκρυ | βάλλουσι. . . ἀλλ' "Ιτυλον κλαίετε κατ' οὔρεα, καὶ γοοῖτε | εἰς ἔποπας κραναῆν αὐλιν ἐφεζόμεναι. Mnasalc. ix, Gk. Anth. i. 125 τραυλὰ μινυρομένα, Πανδιονὶ παρθένε, φωνᾶ | Τηρέος οὐ θεμίτων ἀψαμένα λεχέων. | τίπτε παναμέριος γοαίς ἀνὰ δῶμα χελιδόν: Anth. Pal. ix. 57 Πανδιονὶ κάμμορε κούρα, | μυρόμενα: Mosch. iii. 39 οὐδὲ τόσον θρήνησεν ἂν' ὦρεα μακρὰ χελιδῶν. Nonn. Dion. passim, &c., &c.

The Itylus-myth has been already discussed s. v. ἀηδῶν and ἔποψ. In the association together of the Swallow and the Nightingale, a curious feature is the similarity of the poetical epithets applied to both. The epithet Πανδιονίς, and the inclusion of Pandion in the myth, whatever they may exactly mean, seem to me to have something to do with the festival of the Πανδία, which took place at Athens μετὰ τὰ Διονύσια (Photius); that is to say, at or near the Vernal Equinox, and not far from the time when the χελιδόνισμα is still sung. The statement of Photius that Πανδία is a name for the Moon, is also of great interest,

**ΧΕΛΙΔΩΝ** (*continued*).

especially in connexion with the Swallow's relation towards the undoubtedly solar  $\epsilon\pi\omega\psi$ .

**Deprived of Sleep.**—Hesiod ap. Ael. V. H. xii. 20 τὴν δὲ χελιδόνα οὐκ ἐστὶ τὸ παντέλες ἀγρυπνεῖν καὶ ταύτην, ἀποβεβληκέναι δὲ τοῦ ὕπνου τὸ ἥμισυ· τιμωρίαν δὲ ἄρα ταύτην ἐκτίνουσι διὰ τὸ πάθος τὸ ἐν Θράκῃ κατατολμηθὲν τὸ ἐς τὸ δεῖπνον ἐκεῖνο τὸ ἄθεσμον. Cf. Himerius, Orat. iii. 3, p. 432 ἀφίημι δὲ καὶ ταῖς χελιδόσι ταῖς Ἀττικαῖς τὸν μῦθον ἐκεῖνον τὸν Θράκιον.

**Other Myths and Legendary Allusions.**—How the mother brings to her young, being blind at first, sight by means of a certain herb (χελιδόνιον), for which men have often sought in vain; Ael. ii. 3, iii. 24, Phil. 20. Cf. Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 508 b, vi. 5, 563 τῶν δὲ νεοττῶν ἂν τις ἔτι νέων ὄντων τῆς χελιδόνας τὰ ὄμματα ἐκκεντήσῃ, γίνονται ὑγιεῖς καὶ βλέπουσιν ὕστερον: also De Gen. iv. 6. 774 b; Antig. Mirab. 72 (78), 98 (106); Plin. viii. 27. On the χελιδονία or 'Swallow-stone,' a cure for blindness, epilepsy, &c., see Theoph. Nonn. 36, Diosc. ii de hirundine, Plin. xi. 79, xxxvii. 56; cf. Evangeline, I. ii. 133 'the wondrous stone which the Swallow Brings from the shore of the sea to restore the sight of its fledglings'; Baring-Gould, Myths of the M. Ages; Lebour, *Zoologist*, xxiv. p. 523, 1866, &c. Hence the ashes of Swallows are a remedy for cataract, Plin. xxix. 38; Galen, De Fac. Simpl. Med. Ch. Boiled swallow, a remedy for the bite of a mad dog, Plin. xxviii. (10) 43.

How the mother immolates herself over the bodies of her dead children: Opp. Hal. v. 579 ὡς δ' ὀπότ' ὀρταλίχοισι χελιδόσι νηπιάχοισι | νέρθεν ὑπέξ ὀρόφοιο τυχῶν ὄφισ ἄγχι πελάσση | καὶ τοὺς μὲν κατέπεφνε . . . μήτηρ δὲ πρῶτων μὲν ἀτυζομένη δεδόνηται | λοίγια τετριγυῖα φύνου γούον' ἀλλ' ὅτε παῖδας | ἀθήρησθ φθιμένους, ἢ δ' οὐκέτι φύξιν ἀλέθρον | δίξεται, ἀλλ' αὐτῆσιν ὑπαὶ γενέεσσι δράκοντος | εἰλεῖται μέσφ' ὄρνιν ἔλη παιδοκτόνος ἄτη.

The twittering of Swallows likened to the speech of barbarous tongues, Aesch. Ag. 1050 χελιδόνος δίκην | ἀγνώτα φωνὴν βάρβαρον κεκτημένη. Ar. Av. 1681 εἰ μὴ βαβράζει (s. βαβάζει, βατίζει, βαύζει, τιτυβίζει, &c.) γ' ὥσπερ αἱ χελιδόνες. Hence ὁ χελιδών = ὁ βάρβαρος, cf. Ion. ap. Schol. Ar. Av. 1680; Ar. Ran. 680. Similarly, Eur. Alcmen. fr. 91 χελιδόνων μουσεῖα, explained by Hesych. ὡς βάρβαρα καὶ ἀσυνετὰ ποιούντων τῶν τραγικῶν: cf. Ar. Ran. 93 χελιδόνων μουσεῖα, λωβηταὶ τέχνης. See also Suidas. Cf. Nicostr. 3. 288 (Mein.) εἰ τὸ συνεχῶς καὶ πολλὰ καὶ ταχέως λαλεῖν | ἦν τοῦ φρονεῖν παράσημον, αἱ χελιδόνες | ἐλέγοντ' ἂν ἡμῶν σωφρονέστεραι πολλῶ.

The Pythagorean injunction χελιδόνα ἐν οἰκίᾳ μὴ δέχεσθαι, Pythag. ap. Iambl. Adhort., xxi, may be thus understood of foreigners: Arist. fr. 192, 1512 b, Hesych. τουτέστι λάλους ἀνθρώπους ὄμωροφίους μὴ ποιεῖσθαι. Other explanations in Plut. Symp. viii. 7 χελιδὼν τῇ φύσει μισάνθρωπος, παράδειγμα τοῦ ἀβεβαιοῦ καὶ ἀχαρίστου: Diog. Laert. viii. 17,

ΧΕΛΙΔΩΝ (*continued*).

p. 578, Clem. Alex. Strom. v. p. 238, &c. Vide Class. Rev. 1891, pp. 1, 230.

On Swallows commonly building within the house, consult Darnel, Tour through Greece, p. 40, 1819, and recent travellers: on their entering ancient temples, cf. Clem. Alex. Protrept. iv. 52.

How the Swallows restrain the overflow of the Nile: Thrasylus in Aegyptiac. ap. Plut. De Fluv. Nil. ii. 1159 γεννῶνται δὲ καὶ ἄλλοι λίθοι, κόλλωτες καλούμενοι· τούτους, κατὰ τὴν ἀσέβειαν τοῦ Νείλου, συλλέγουσαι χελιδόνες, κατασκευάζουσι τὸ προσαγορευόμενον χελιδόνιον τεῖχος, ὅπερ ἐπέχει τοῦ ὕδατος τὸν ῥοῖζον, καὶ οὐκ εἶα κατακλυσμῶ φθείρεσθαι τὴν χώραν. Cf. Plin. x. (33) 49. Cf. also Ogilby's Fables of Aesop, 1651, p. 54, *cit.* N. and Q. (7) v. p. 346.

There is perhaps an allusion to this legend in the story of the building of the τεῖχος in Ar. Aves, in which account we may note the references not only to the Swallow but to Egypt and Egyptian birds. This conjecture is partly based on Rutherford's demonstration (*supra cit.*) that there is no distinct reference to mud-*nest*-building on the part of the Swallow in v. 1151.

White Swallows. Arist. H. A. iii. 12, 519 ὅταν ψυχὴ γίγνηται μᾶλλον, λευκὸς γίνεται. Cf. De Color. vi. 798, Theophr. De Sign. vi. 2, Alex. Mynd. ap. Ael. x. 34. A White Swallow in Samos (connected with the story of recovered sight), Arist. ap. Ael. xvii. 20, Antig. Mirab. 120 (132).

Is hostile to bees, Ael. i. 58 (cf. *ibid.* v. 11, Phile, 650) οἱ δὲ [μελιτουργοί] τὴν χελιδόνα αἰδοῖ τῆς μουσικῆς (cf. Ael. vi. 19) οὐκ ἀποκτείνουσι, καίτοι βράδιος ἂν αὐτὴν τοῦτο δράσαντες· ἀπόχρη δὲ αὐτοῖς κωλύειν τὴν χελιδόνα πλησίον τῶν σίμβλων καλιὰν ὑποπῆξαι. Cf. also Virg. G. iv. 15; Chaucer, P. of Fowles, 353, 'the swallow, morderer of the bees small,' &c. Captures τέττιγες, Ael. viii. 6, Plut. ii. 976 C, Phile, 713; cf. Even. xiii, *supra cit.*, p. 186. Hostile to σιλφαι: Ael. i. 37 αἱ σιλφαι τὰ φᾶ ἀδικοῦσιν· οὐκοῦν αἱ μητέρες σελίνου κόμην προβάλλονται τῶν βρέφων, καὶ ἐκεῖνας τὸ ἐντεῦθεν ἄβατά ἐστιν: cf. Phile, 738, Geopon. xv. 1. Is fond of ivy (a Dionysiac plant) Eurip. Alc. fr. 91 πολλὸς δ' ἀνείρπε κισσός, εὐφυῆς κλάδος, | χελιδόνων μουσεῖον.

In Augury.—Ael. x. 342 τιμᾶται δὲ ἡ χελιδὼν θεοῖς μυχίοις καὶ Ἀφροδίτῃ. Swallows nesting in the general's tent were (very naturally) an evil omen, as in the cases of Alexander, son of Pyrrhus and Antiochus, Ael. l. c.: but by returning to the citadel foretold the safe home-coming of Dionysius (l. c.). See also Ar. Lys. 770 ἀλλ' ὅποταν πτήξωσι χελιδόνες εἰς ἓνα χῶρον | τοὺς ἔποπας φεύγουσαι, ἀπόσχωνται τε φαλήτων | παῦλα κακῶν ἔσται, τὰ δ' ὑπέρτερα νέρτερα θήσει | Ζεὺς ὑψιβρεμέτης | . . . ἦν δὲ διαστῶσιν καὶ ἀναπτῶνται πτερύγεσσιν | ἐξ ἱεροῦ ναοῦ χελιδόνες, οὐκέτι δόξει | ὄρνειον οὐδ' ὀτιοῦν καταπυγνῶνέστερον εἶναι: the above passage is entirely mystical

**ΧΕΛΙΔΩΝ** (*continued*).

and obscure. How Swallows that had built in Cleopatra's galley were expelled by others before Actium, Plut. Anton. ix, i. 944 a ; cf. Ant. and Cl., 'Swallows in Cleopatra's sails Have built their nests.' The Swallow that fluttered round Alexander's head as an omen of treachery, Arr. Anab. i. 25 τὴν γὰρ χελιδόνα σύντροφόν τε εἶναι ὄρνιθα καὶ εὖνον ἀνθρώποις καὶ λάλον μᾶλλον ἢ ἄλλην ὄρνιθα. See Class. Rev. 1891, p. 231.

**A Sign of Rain.**—Arat. Phen. 944 ἡ λίμνην πέρι θεθὰ χελιδόνες αἴσσουνται | γαστέρι τύπτουσαι αὐτως εἰλέμενον ὕδωρ : cf. Theoph. Sign. vi. 1, Virg. G. i. 377.

**Fables.**—The Swallow and the Nightingale, vide s. v. ἀηδών. The Swallow and Eagle, Plut. ii. 223 F. The Wise Swallow and the Hen, Aes. 342 (ed. Halm). The Crow and the Swallow, τὸ μὲν σὸν κάλλος τὴν ἐαρηνὴν ὄραν ἀνθεί, τὸ δὲ ἐμὸν σῶμα καὶ χειμῶνι παρατίεται, Aes. 415. The Crow (or the Swans) and the Swallow, τί ἂν ἐποίησας, εἰ τὴν γλῶτταν εἶχες, ὅπου τμηθείσης τοσαῦτα λαλείς, Aes. 416, 416 b. The Swallow and other Birds, Aes. 417, 417 b. The Swallow building in the Law-court, οἴμοι τῇ ξένη, ὅτι ἔνθα πάντες δικαιοῦνται, μόνῃ ἔγωγε ἠδίκημαι, Aes. 418, 418 b : cf. Babr. 118. The Swallow out of due season, Babr. 131.

**ΧΕΛΩΝΟΦΑΓΟΣ.** A kind of Eagle or Vulture, Hesych. The name suggests the **Lämmergeier**. In Sparta the name χελωνιάρης is said to be now applied to *Aquila imperialis*, but surely not to the exclusion of the Lämmergeier.

The Lämmergeier does indeed eat tortoises, as has been mentioned above ; and it may accordingly be held that the name χελωνοφάγος is manifestly so simple a descriptive term as to throw doubt on my astronomical interpretation of the Eagle that slew the Serpent or the Swan. But it is curious to note that the constellation of the Tortoise is placed in very much the same relation to that of the Eagle as is that of the Swan : moreover the Tortoise forms part of the constellation Lyra, another name for which is the Vulture, and to the latter 'bird' the Eagle is said also to be hostile. It is only natural that those astronomical 'hostilities' should be the most commented on, which are somewhat akin to zoological fact or possibility.

**ΧΕ'ΝΝΙΟΝ**, s. χεννίων.

A kind of **Quail**, eaten pickled by the Egyptians.

Athen. ix. 393 c μικρὸν δ' ἐστὶν ὀρνύγιον : cf. Cleomen. and Hipparch. *ibid* *citt.*, &c. Pall. Alex. xxi, Gk. Anth. iii. 119 ἡμεῖς δ' ἐσθίομεν κекλημένου ἀλμυρὰ πάντα | χέννια καὶ τύρους, χηνὸς ἀλιστὰ λίπη. According to Bent (Cyclades, 1885, p. 128) potted or pickled quails are still eaten in

**XENNION** (*continued*).

Santorini. Jablonsky, De Voc. Egypt., ap. Steph. Thes., suspects χέννιον to have been a locust, Eg. *sche*. See also Hercher in Jahn's Annal. 1856, Suppl. i. p. 285.

**ΧΗ'Ν.** A Goose.

Sk. *hansa, hamsa*, L. (*h*)*anser*. χην = χανς or χευσ (cf. μην = μεις); Ger. *Gans*. Lat. *gansa* (the small wild northern species, Plin. x. (22) 27; also Venant. Fortunat., Miscell. vii. 4, 11, *teste* Keller) is a borrowed word; cf. O. H. G. *ganzo* (Keller), Engl. *gannet*. The connexion with χαίνω is doubtful (Curt.). An irreg. plur. in Gk. Anth. iv. 258 (A. P. vii. 546) φ̄ πτηνὰς ἠκροβόλιξε χένας. Dim. χηνάριον, Hdn. Epim. 150; χηνιδεύς, Ael. vii. 47, Eust. 753. 56; χηνίον, Menipp. ap. Athen. 664 e; χηνίσκος, Eubul. 3. 211.

In Hom. frequent; usually with the epithet ἀργός: cf. χαροπὸν χάνα, Antip. Sid. lxxviii, Gk. Anth. ii. 31. The Geese in the Odyssey are tame birds, Od. xv. 161, 174, xix. 536, in the Iliad always wild, Il. ii. 460, xv. 690. Remains of the bird are not known from ancient Troy or Mycenae (Schliemann and Virchow, *teste* Keller, Th. d. cl. Alt., p. 288).

Description.—Arist. H. A. ii. 1, 499 ἔχουσι τι διὰ μέσον τῶν σχισμάτων πόδος. Ael. xi. 37 ὄρνις στεγανόπους καὶ πλατυπόνηξ. Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 509 στόμαχος εὐρύς καὶ πλατύς, ὑποφυάδες ὀλίγαι κάτωθεν κατὰ τὴν τοῦ ἐντέρου τελευτήν, αἰδοῖον φανερώτερον ὅταν ἢ ὀχρεία πρόσφατος ᾖ. Ib. vi. 2, 560 b ὀχθεύεισα κατακολυμβῶσι: *ibid.* 8, 564 αἱ θήλειαι ἐπφάζουσι μόναι, καὶ διαμένουσι διὰ παντὸς ἐφεδρεύουσαι, ὅταν περ ἄρξωνται τοῦτο ποιεῖν: *ibid.* 6, 563 ἐπφάζει περὶ τριάκονθ' ἡμέρας: cf. Varro, De R. R. iii. 10, Colum. viii. 7, 1. Their splay feet alluded to, Ar. Av. 1145. The goose's cackle is expressed by χηνίζειν, Diphil. 4. 413, παππάζειν, J. Pollux, Lat. gingrire, Festus; its splashing movements in the water by πλατυγίζω, Eubul. 3. 260.

Eggs.—Eriph. ap. Athen. ii. 58 b φὰ λευκά γε | καὶ μεγάλα. Β. χήνει' ἐστίν, ὡς γ' ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ | οὗτος δέ φησι ταῦτα τὴν Λήδαν τεκεῖν. (Cf. Sappho, fr. 56 B, ap. Athen. l. c., Clem. Alex. Homil. v. 14.) Simon. fr. 11 B (l. c.) οἶον τε χηνὸς ὤων Μαιανδρίον. Were not eaten by the Indians, Ael. xiv. 13. The Fable of the Golden Egg, Aesop, ed. Halm 343 b; cf. Keller, Gesch. d. Gr. Fab. p. 346 et seq.

Migrations.—Ael. v. 54 οἱ δὲ χήνες διαμείβοντες τὸν Ταύρον τὸ ὄρος δεδοίκασιν τοὺς αἰτούς, καὶ ἕκαστός γε αὐτῶν λίθον ἐνδακόντες, ἵνα μὴ κλάζωσιν, ὥσπερ οὖν ἐμβαλόντες σφίσι στόμιον, διαπέτονται σιωπῶντες, καὶ τοὺς αἰτούς τὰ πολλὰ ταύτη διαλαθάνουσι. Cf. Dion. De Avib. ii. 18; Plut. De Soll. Anim. p. 967 B; Phile, De An. Pr. xv.

Sacred to Osiris and Isis, Pausan. x. 32, 16; cf. Juv. vi. 540; see also Philip. Thess. 10 (Gk. Anthol. ii. 197) πολὺν χηνῶν ζεῦγος ἐνυδρο-

**XHN** (*continued*).

*βίων*: whose priests used it as food, Herod. ii. 37; as did the Pharaohs, Diod. Sic. i. 70, and the sacred cats, *ibid.* i. 84.

The Geese of the Capitol, sacred to Juno, Diod. Sic. xiv. 116; Ael. xii. 32; cf. Liv. v. 47, Cicero pro Roscio, 20, Virg. Aen. viii. 655, Plin. x. 26, xxix. 14, Ovid, Fasti, i. 453. Cf. ref. to the bird's watchfulness, Arist. H. A. i. 1, 488 b ἄρνεον αἰσχυντηλὸν καὶ φυλακτικόν: also noted in the Vedas (Zimmer, *Alt.-ind. Leben*, p. 90, *cit.* Keller); cf. also Chaucer, 'the waker goose.' Its wisdom, Ael. v. 29, cf. Ovid, Met. viii. 684, xi. 599 canibus sagacior anser.

Sacred to Venus in Cyprus (Cesnola, Cyprus, pl. vi) and to Priapus, Petron. Sat. 136, 137.

The Goose was sacrificed to Isis and Osiris in Autumn (Paus. l. c.), as by the ancient Germans to Woden at Michaelmas (Keller, *op. c.* p. 301).

An erotic bird; a goose enamoured of a boy, Ael. v. 29; of a musician, *ibid.* i. 6; and of a philosopher, *ibid.* vii. 41. Cf. Ael. iv. 54; Athen. xiii. 606 c; Plut. Mor. 972 F. A lover's gift, Ar. Av. 707. Hence, in Mod. Gk., a term of endearment, *χίνα μου*, *παππία μου* (*παππία* meaning a duck, but cf. Ar. Vesp. 297, &c.). Portends, in dream-prophecy, the birth of a wanton maid, Artemid. Oneirocr. iv. 83. Goose-fat as an aphrodisiac, Plin. xxviii. (19) 80, &c. On sacrifices of the Goose vide Gust. Wolff, Porphyr. De Phil., Ex Orac. Haur. Libr. Reliq., Berlin, 1856; cf. Philologus xxviii. p. 189, 1869. On the erotic symbolism of the Goose, see (*int. al.*) Creuzer, Symb. iv. p. 423.

Tame Geese also mentioned, Soph. Fr. 745 τῆσάν δὲ χίνα καὶ περιστερὰν, ἐφέστιον οἰκέτιν τε. Eubul. ap. Athen. xii. 519 καὶ γὰρ πόσφ κάλλιον, ἰκετεύω, τρέφειν | ἄνθρωπον ἔστ' ἄνθρωπον ἂν ἔχη βίον, | ἢ χίνα πλατυγίζοντα καὶ κεχρηότα: cf. Plut. Mor. 958 E. They were kept in the temples; Artemid. l. c. ἱεροὶ γὰρ οἱ χίνες οἱ ἐν ναοῖς ἀνατρεφόμενοι. Brought as gifts to the Indian king, Ael. xiii. 25.

Fatted Geese, Epigen. ap. Athen. ix. 384 ὥσπερ χίνα σιτευτὸν ἔτρεφέμε, &c. Eubul. Στεφ. *ibid.* εἰ μὴ σὺ χηνὸς ἦπαρ ἢ ψυχὴν ἔχεις: Pall. Alex. xxi, Gk. Anth. iii. 119 χηνὸς ἀλιστὰ λίπη: cf. Juv. v. 114, Colum. xiv. 8, &c. A favourite food of the younger Cyrus, Xen. Anab. i. 9, 26. Given by the Egyptians to Agesilaus, Athen. l. c. Brought from Boeotia to the Athenian market, Ar. Ach. 878, Pax 1004; kept likewise in Macedonia and in Thessaly, Plat. Gorg. 471 C, Polit. 264 C. Cf. Plut. ii. 210 c, Plin. x. (22) 27, &c.

They were kept, but not eaten, by the Celtic inhabitants of Britain, Caes. Bell. Gall. v. 12; very much as at the present day.

On goose-livers *χίνεα ἦπατα*, cf. (*int. al.*) Athen. ix. 384, Plut. ii. 965 a Geopon. xiv. 22, Plin. x. 52, Hor. Sat. ii. 8, 88, Juv. v. 114, Mart. xiii. 58, and many Comic fragments. A goose-herd, *χηνοβοσκός*, Cratin. ap. Athen. l. c., Diod. i. 74; a goose-farm or goose-pen, *χηνοβοσκειόν*,

**ΧΗΝ** (*continued*).

Varro, R. R. iii. 10, 1, *χρηνοβόσκιον*, Georon. xiv. 12, 1, *χρηνοτροφέϊον*, Colum. viii. 1, 3; cf. *χρηνοβοτία*, Plat. Polit. 264 C.

On goose-fat, or goose-flesh, in medicine, Plin. xxix. 38, Nicand. Alex. 228, Celsus, ii. 18, &c.; the blood, in medicine, *ibid.* xxix. 33, cf. Diosc. Alexiph. c. 30, Galen, Comp. Medic. xi. 1. On the use and value of the feathers and down, Plin. x. 53; cf. Hesych, *μοῦς* τὸ λεπτότατον πτερόν, *κυρίως δὲ τῶν χηνῶν*.

Eubul. Πρόκρ. i. 5 (3. 247 M), *γάλα χηνός*, 'pigeons' milk,' of an unknown luxury.

Destructive to the crops, Babr. 13, Aesop, 76.

A weather prophet, Arat. 1021 *καὶ χῆνες κλαγγηδὸν ἐπειγόμεναι βρωμοῖο | χεϊμῶνος μέγα σῆμα*. Cf. Theophr. Sign. vi. 3; Georon. i. 3, 9; Avien. Aratea, 432; Suid.

Capture by decoys, Dion. De Avib. iii. 23: see also Nemes. Cyn. 314.

Killed by laurel, *δίφνη* and *ρόδοδάφνη*, Ael. v. 29, Phile, De An. xv. Use the herb *sideritis* as a remedy, Plin. viii. 27.

The Oath of Socrates, *νῆ τὸν χῆνα*, probably for *νῆ τὸν Ζῆνα*; cf. Ar. Av. 521; an oath prescribed by Rhadamanthus (Suid.). Cf. Philostr. vi, De Vita Apoll. c. 9; Cratin. 2. 155 (Mein.) *οἷς ἦν μέγιστος ὄρκος | ἅπαντι λόγῳ κύων, ἔπειτα χῆν*.

Associated with Aquarius, in a representation of the month of February (doubtless with reference to Juno, cf. s. v. *ταῶς*), Graev. Thes. Ant. Rom. viii. 97; cf. Creuzer, Symb. iii. p. 626.

See for a further account of the Goose in classical art and mythology, O. Keller, *Thiere d. Cl. Alterth.*, pp. 286-303.

**ΧΗΝ'** ὁ μικρός, ἀγελαῖος.

A wild species, unidentifiable, mentioned in Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b, 12, 597 b.


**ΧΗΝΑΛΩΠΗΞ**, s. *χηνάλωψ*, s. *χηνέλωψ*, Hesych. Dim. *χηναλωπεκιδεύς*, Ael. vii. 47.

The Egyptian Goose, *Chenalopex aegyptiaca*, Steph. This and *πηνέλωψ* are both probably renderings of an Egyptian word, corrupted by false etymology.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 593 b, mentioned among the heavier web-footed birds, after ὁ μικρὸς χῆν ὁ ἀγελαῖος. Ael. v. 30 *ἔχει μὲν γὰρ τὸ εἶδος τὸ τοῦ χηνός, πανουργίαν δὲ δικαιοτάτα ἀντικρίνεται ἂν τῇ ἀλώπεκι. καὶ ἔστι μὲν χηνός βραχύτερος, ἀνδρειότερος δέ, καὶ χωρεῖν ὁμοσε δεινός. ἀμύεται γοῦν καὶ ἀετὸν καὶ αἰλουρον καὶ τὰ λοιπά, ὅσα αὐτοῦ ἀντίπαλά ἐστιν*. Reverenced in Egypt for parental affection, Ael. x. 16, xi. 38 *φιλοτέκνον δὲ ἄρα ζῶον ἦν καὶ ὁ χηναλώπηξ, καὶ ταῦτὰ τοῖς πέρδιξι δρᾶ. καὶ γὰρ οἶτος πρὸ τῶν νεοττῶν ἑαυτὸν κυλῖει, καὶ ἐνδίδωσιν ἐλπῖδα ὡς θηράσουσι αὐτὸν τῷ ἐπιόντι· οἱ δὲ ἀποδιδράσκουσιν ἐν τῷ τέως*. As an hieroglyphic symbol, meaning

**ΧΗΝΑΛΩΠΗ** (*continued*).

'son,' Horap. i. 53; cf. Bailey in *Class. Journ.* xvi. p. 320, and especially Lauth, *Sitzungsber. Bayer. Akad.*, 1876, p. 105, who cites from the

Rosetta stone  *su-γα=νιδος* 'Ἡλίου. Sacred to the Nile, Herod.

ii. 72. With cognomen *Θεογενής*, *Ar. Av.* 1295. Its eggs second only to the peacock's, *Athen.* ii. 586. *ὑπηνέμια τίκτει*, *Arist. H. A.* vi. 2, 559 b. Mentioned also *Plin. x.* (22) 29.

**ΧΗΝΕΨΟΣ.** A small kind of Goose, *Plin. x.* (22) 29 et quibus lautiores epulas non novit Britannia, *chenerotes*, fere anseres minores.

**ΧΗΝΟΣΚΟΨΟΣ.** Name of an Eagle, *Phile, De An. Pr.* (15) 376. Cf. *νηττοφόνος*.

**ΧΛΩΡΕΥΨ.** An unknown bird, the statements regarding which are all fabulous.

*Hesych. ὄρνιθάριον χλωρόν.* *Arist. H. A.* ix. 1, 609 *πολέμιοι τῶν ὄρνιθων ποικιλίδες καὶ κορυδῶνες καὶ πίπρα καὶ χλωρεύς, τρυγῶν καὶ χλωρεύς ἀποκτείνει γὰρ τὴν τρυγῶνα ὁ χλωρεύς.* Hostile to *τρυγῶν*, also in *Ael. v.* 48; to *τρυγῶν* and *κόραξ*, *Phile, De An. Pr.* 690; to *corvus*, *Plin. x.* (74) 95 noctu invicem ova exquirentes. Supposed by Gesner and Sundevall to be identical with *χλωρίων*, and by Gaza with *χλωρίς*, q. v.

**ΧΛΩΡΙΨ.** The Greenfinch, *Fringilla chloris*, L. *Mod. Gk.* φλόρι, φιώρι (*Erh.* p. 44, *Von der Mühle*, p. 47), in Attica *σπιγγάριος* (*Heldr.*). Cf. *It. verdone*, &c.

*Arist. H. A.* viii. 3, 592 b ὄρνις σκωληκοφάγος. *Ib.* ix. 13, 615 b τὰ κάτω ἔχει ὠχρά· ἡλίκοι ἐστὶ κόρυδος· τίκτει φὰ τέτταρα ἢ πέντε· νεοττίαν ποιεῖται ἐκ τοῦ συμφύτου ἔλκουσα πρόρριζον, στρώματα δ' ὑποβάλλει τρίχας καὶ ἔρια. The cuckoo lays in its nest, which is placed in a tree, *ibid.* 29, 618.

*Ael. iv.* 47 *Χλωρίς ὄνομα ὄρνιθος, ἥπερ οὖν οὐκ ἂν ἀλλαχόθεν ποιήσαιτο τὴν καλιὰν ἢ ἐκ τοῦ λεγομένου συμφύτου· ἐστὶ δὲ ρίζα τὸ σύμφυτον εὐρεθῆναι τε καὶ ὀρύξαι χαλεπή. στρωμνὴν δὲ ὑποβάλλεται τρίχας καὶ ἔρια. καὶ ὁ μὲν θῆλυς ὄρνις οὕτω κέκληται, ὁ δὲ ἄρρην, χλωρίωνα καλοῦσιν αὐτόν, καὶ ἔστι τὸν βίον μηχανικός, μαθεῖν τε πᾶν ὅ τι οὖν ἀγαθός, καὶ τλήμων ὑπομῖναι τὴν ἐν τῷ μανθάνειν βάσανον, ὅταν ἀλφῶ. καὶ διὰ μὲν τοῦ χειμῶνος ἀφετον καὶ ἐλεύθερον οὐκ ἂν ἴδοι τις αὐτόν, ἦρναί δὲ ὅταν ὑπάρξωται τροπαὶ τοῦ ἔτους, τμηκαὺτ' ἂν ἐπιφαίνωτο. Ἄρκτοῦρος τε ἐπέτειλεν, ὁ δὲ ἀναχαρεῖ ἐς τὰ οἰκεία, ὁπόθεν καὶ δεῦρο ἐστὶ ἀλη.*

According to *Nicand. ap. Anton. Lib. c.* ix, one of the Emathides, daughters of Pierus, was metamorphosed into the bird *χλωρίς*.

On the plant *σύμφυτον* see also *Diosc. iv.* 10, *Fraas, Fl. Cl.*, p. 163. *Lindermayer, l.c.*, p. 62, says that the Greenfinch builds abundantly in the olive-groves of Attica, making its nest always of the same material,



**ΧΛΩΡΙΣ** (*continued*).

the roots of a species of *Symphytum* (?), lined with black goats' hair. In Ael. l. c. the bird is confused with the Golden Oriole, *χλωρίων*, which migrates in winter, while the Greenfinch does not.

**ΧΛΩΡΙΨΩΝ**, *s. χλωρείον*, Suid.

Cf. Lat. *galbula* (galbus = gelb = yellow): *oriolus* qu. aureolus; It. *rigogolo*, from auri-galbulus (Diez, p. 152).

The Golden Oriole, *Oriolus galbula*, L. Mod. Gk. *συκοφάγος* (Von der M.), *κιτρνοπούλι* (Cyclades, Erh.), *σόχλαίος* (Krüper).

Arist. H. A. ix. 1, 609 b κρέξ πολέμιος τῷ χλωρίωνι, ὃν ἔνιοι μυθολογοῦσι γενέσθαι ἐκ πυρκαϊῆς. Ibid. 15, 616 b χλωρίων δὲ μαθεῖν μὲν ἀγαθὸς καὶ βιομήχανος, κακοπέτης δέ, καὶ χροῖαν ἔχει μοχθηράν. Ibid. 22, 617 ὁ δὲ χλωρίων χλωρὸς ὅλος· οὗτος τὸν χειμῶνα οὐχ ὁρᾶται, περὶ δὲ τὰς τροπὰς τὰς θερινὰς φανερὸς μάλιστα γίνεται, ἀπαλλάττεται δὲ ὅταν Ἄρκτουρος ἐπιτέλλῃ, τὸ δὲ μέγεθός ἐστιν ὅσον τρυγῶν. Cf. Ael. iv. 47, supra s. v. *χλωρίς*: Plin. x. (29) 45.

The Oriole arrives in Greece in April, and appears in great numbers among the figs in August (Von der Mühle, &c.). Of the above accounts in Aristotle, the first is clearly mythical, and contains a suggestion of the Phoenix myth: the second is equally obscure, though Aubert and Wimmer see in *βιομήχανος* an allusion to the Oriole's surpassing skill in nest-building; while the third, though undoubtedly referring to the Golden Oriole, is far from accurate: cf. Buffon, M. des Ois. v. 351 'Je me contenterai de dire ici que, selon toute apparence, Aristote n'a connu le loriot que par ouï-dire.'

**ΧΡΥΣΑ΄ΕΤΟΣ**. The 'Golden Eagle,' a mystical name, already discussed s. v. *ἀετός*.

A fabulous account in Ael. ii. 39 χρυσαέτος· ἄλλοι δὲ ἀστεριανὸν τὸν αὐτὸν καλοῦσιν. ὁρᾶται δὲ οὐ πολλαίκις. λέγει δὲ Ἀριστοτέλης αὐτὸν θηρᾶν καὶ νεβροῦς καὶ λαγῶς καὶ γεράνους καὶ χήνας ἔξ αὐλῆς. μέγιστος δὲ αἰτῶν εἶναι πεπίστευται, καὶ λέγουσὶ γε καὶ εἰς τοὺς Κρήτας καὶ τοῖς ταύροις ἐπιτίθεσθαι αὐτὸν κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν, κ.τ.λ.

**ΧΡΥΣΟΜΗΤΡΙΣ**. v. ll. *ῥυσομήτρις*, *χρυσομίτρης*. Transl. *Aurivittis*, Gaza.

The Goldfinch, *Fringilla carduelis*, L.

Arist. H. A. viii. 3, 592 b, mentioned with *ἀκανθίς*, *θραπίς*. ταῦτα γὰρ πάντα ἐπὶ τῶν ἀκανθῶν νέμεται, σκώληκα δ' οὐδὲν οὐδ' ἔμφυχον οὐδὲν ἐν ταῦτῳ δὲ καθεύδει καὶ νέμεται ταῦτα. It is remarkable that we have so little definite record of the Goldfinch, which in Greece is now, according to Lindermayer, next to the Sparrow the commonest of birds.

**ΧΥΡΡΑΒΟΣ**· ὄρνις τις ποιός, Hesych.

ΨΑΨ, s. ψᾶρ: also ψάρος, s. ψᾶρος. Ion. ψήρ. ψάριχος, Hesych.

A Starling, *Sturnus vulgaris*, L. Mod. Gk. ψαρόνι, μαιροπούλι.

The Etymology is confused and doubtful. Von Edlinger (op. c. p. 103) finds in Gk. ψάρ, O. H. G. *sprā*, Lith. *spakas*, a connexion with the root of *πέρκ-νός*, Lat. *spar-gere*, i. e. variegated, speckled. But there also seems to be a connexion of Gk. ψάρ or σπαρ- with the various names for *sparrow*, Goth. *sparwa*, O. Pr. *sperglo*, &c., as Engl. *starling*, *stare*. Ger. *Staar*, L. *sturnus*, form another series together with στρ-ουθός. The Hebr. *sippor* is perplexingly similar.

In Hom. always coupled with the Jackdaw, Il. xvi. 583 ἴρηκι ἐοικώς | ὠκέϊ, ὄστ' ἐφόβησε κολιοῦς τε, ψῆράς τε. xvii. 755 ὥστε ψαρῶν νέφος, ἤε κολιοῶν. Arist. H. A. ix. 26, 617 b ὁ δὲ ψάρος ἐστὶ ποικίλος· μέγεθος δ' ἐστὶν ἡλίκον κόττυφος. Ib. viii. 16, 600 φωλεῖ. Antipat. Sid. cv ap. Suid. ὁ πρὶν ἐγὼ καὶ ψῆρα καὶ ἀρπάκτειραν ἐρύκων | σπέρματος ὑψιπετῆ Βιστονίαν γέρανον. Anth. Pal. ix. 373 ψᾶρας, ἀρουραῖης ἀρπαγας ἐμπορίας. Diosc. ii ψᾶρας δρύζη τρέφοντες. Is killed by σκόροδον, Ael. vi. 46, Phile, De An. Pr. 660. Used as food, Antiph. ap. Athen. ii. 65 e.

On talking starlings, Plut. ii. 972 F, Plin. x. 59 (43), Aul. Gell. xiii. 20. Stat. Silv. ii. 4, 18 auditasque memor penitus demittere voces, Sturnus, &c.

ΨΗΛΗΚΕΣ· τῶν ἀλεκτρύνων οἱ νοθογένναι, Hesych. Possibly akin to σέλκες, vide s. v. σέρκος (Schmidt, ad Hesych.).

ΨΙΤΤΑΪΚΗ. Also ψιττακός (Paus., Ael., &c.), σιττακός (Arr.), σιττάκη (Philost.), βίττακος (Ctes.). A Parrot.

Arrian, Ind. i. 15, 8 σιττακούς δὲ Νέαρχος μὲν ὡς δὴ τι θῶμα ἀπηγέεται ὅτι γίνονται ἐν τῇ Ἰνδῶν γῆ, καὶ ὁκοῖος ὄρνις ἐστὶν ὁ σιττακός, καὶ ὅκως φωνὴν ἴει ἀνθρωπίνην. ἐγὼ δὲ ὅτι αὐτός τε πολλοὺς ὀπώπεα καὶ ἄλλους ἐπισταμένους ἤδεα τὸν ὄρνιθα, οὐδὲν ὡς ὑπὲρ ἀτόπου δῆθεν ἀπηγήσομαι.

Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 597 b (spurious passage, A. and W.) ὅλως δὲ τὰ γαμψώνυχα πάντα βραχυτράχηλα καὶ πλατύγλωττα καὶ μιμητικά· καὶ γὰρ τὸ Ἰνδικὸν ὄρνεον ἢ ψιττάκη, τὸ λεγόμενον ἀνθρωπόγλωττον, τοιοῦτόν ἐστι· καὶ ἀκολαστότερον δὲ γίνεται ὅταν πῖη οἶνον. (Cf. Plin. x. (42) 58.)

Pausan. ii. 28, (on animals of restricted geographical range), παρὰ δ' Ἰνδῶν μόνων ἄλλα τε κομίζεται, καὶ ὄρνιθες οἱ ψιττακοί. Diod. Sic. ii. 41 δὲ τῆς Συρίας ἐσχατιαὶ ψιττακούς καὶ πορφυρίωνας καὶ μελαεργίδας [ἐκτρέφουσι]. Philostorg. 3 καὶ μὲν δὴ καὶ τὴν σιττάκην ἐκείθεν ἴσμεν κομιζομένην.

Ctes. ap. Phot. περὶ τοῦ ὄρνέου τοῦ βιττάκου, ὅτι γλῶσσαν ἀνθρωπίνην ἔχει καὶ φωνήν: cf. Plut. ii. 272 F; Porph. De Abst. iii. 4; Stat. l. c. humane solers imitator, Psittace, lingua.

Athen. ix. 387 d, parrots carried in Ptolemy's procession at Alexandria; ibid. 391 b, mentioned as a mimic, with κίττα and σκῶψ.

ΨΙΤΤΑΚΗ (*continued*).

Ael. vi. 19, xvi. 2, 15, its wisdom and vocal powers; xiii. 18, is reckoned sacred among the Brahmins; xvi. 2, is of three species.

Dion. De Avib. i. 19 τοῖς ψιττακοῖς δέ, οὓς οὐκ ἐν ξυλίνοις κλωβοῖς ἀλλ' ἐν σιδηροῖς φρουρεῖν ἀναγκαῖον, μέχρι καὶ τῆς ἡμετέρας γλώσσης ὠδήγησε τὰς μιμήσεις ἢ φύσις.

Is friendly to the wolf, Opp. Cyn. ii. 408, 409 ψιττακὸς αὐτὲ λύκος τε σὺν ἀλλήλοισι νέμονται | αἰεὶ γὰρ ποθέουσι λύκοι ποεσίχροον ὄρνιν.

The Indian parrots above alluded to are the common parrots of Northern India, *Psittacus (Palaeornis) Alexandri*, L. (Cf. Val. Ball, Ind. Antiq. xiv. p. 304, 1885.) The parrots seen by Nero's army at Meroë (Plin. vi. (29) 35) must have been another species, *P. cubicularis*, Hass, and probably all the parrots described by Roman writers (Ovid, Amor. ii. 6, Statius, Silv. ii. 4, Apul. Florid. 12, Persius Prologue, and even Plin. x. (42) 58) came from Alexandria and belonged to that species. They are described as *green* by Stat., ille plagae viridis regnator Eoae; Ovid, Tu poteris virides pennis hebetare smaragdus, Tincta gerens rubro Punica rostra croco, &c. Cf. Sundevall, op. cit., pp. 126, 127.

ΨΙΦΑΙΪΟΝ· μικρὸν ὀρνιθάριον, Hesych.

ῬΟΥΠΤΕΡΟΣ. An epithet of a Hawk, used specifically in Ael. xii. 4. Cf. Il. xiii. 62, &c.

ῬΟΡΙΪΩΝ, s. ὠρίων. An unknown and mystical bird.

Clit. ap. Ael. xvii. 22: an Indian bird, like a Heron, red-legged, blue-eyed, musical, amative. Nonn. Dion. xxvi. 201 ὠρίων, γλυκὺς ὄρνις, ὁμοῖος ἔμφρονι κύκωφ. Cf. Strab. xv. 718.

This bird, always associated with the equally mysterious *κατρεύς*, is evidently a poetic and allegorical creation, but what it signifies is unknown.

ῬΟΤΙΪΣ. Also οὐτίς, Galen, Hesych.

The **Bustard**, *Otis tarda*, L.; including also the Houbara, *O. Houbara*. Mod. Gk. ἀγριόγαλλος, Erh.; ὀτίδα, Von der Mühle. Lat. *tarda*, whence *Bustard*, i. e. *avis Tarda*, Plin. x. (22) 29 Proximae eis (tetraonibus) sunt quae Hispania aves tardas appellat, Graecia otidas.

Description.—Arist. H. A. ii. 17, 509 τὸν στόμαχον ἔχει εὐρὺν καὶ πλατὺν ὄλον· ἀποφύδας ἔχει. Ib. v. 2, 539 b συγκαθεισῆς τῆς θηλείας ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἐπιβαίνει τὸ ἄρρεν. Ib. vi. 6, 563 ἐπφάζει περὶ τριῶν ἡμέρας (like other large birds, e. g. goose and eagle). Arist. Fr. 275, 1527 b, ap. Athen. ix. 390 c ἐστὶ μὲν τῶν ἐκτοπιζόντων καὶ σχιδανοπόδων καὶ τριδακτύλων, μέγεθος ἀλεκτρούνος μεγάλου, χρῶμα ὄρνυγος, κεφαλὴ προμήκης, ῥύγχος ὀξύ, τράχηλος λεπτός, ὀφθαλμοὶ μεγάλοι, γλῶσσα ὀστώδης, πρόλοβον δ' οὐκ ἔχει. (This

ΩΤΙΣ (*continued*).

last description is perhaps taken from the Little Bustard, *O. tetrax*, Mod. Gk. χαμοσίδα.) Paus. x. 34, ἰ αἰ δὲ ὠτίδες καλούμεναι παρὰ τὸν Κηφισὸν (τὸν ἐν Φακίδι) ἰέμονται μάλιστα ὀρνίθων.

Capture by Coursing, with horse and dog. Xen. Anab. i. 5, 3 τὰς δὲ ὠτίδας ἂν τις ταχὺ ἀνιστῆ ἕσσι λαμβάνειν· πέτονται τε γὰρ βραχὺ ὥσπερ οἱ πέρδικες καὶ ταχὺ ἀπαγορεύουσι· τὰ δὲ κρέα αὐτῶν ἡδέα ἐστίν (but cf. Plin. l. c.). Athen. ix. 393 d, quoting Xenophon, adds from Plutarch, ἀληθῆ λέγειν τὸν Ξενοφῶντα· φέρεσθαι γὰρ πάμπολλα τὰ ζῶα ταῦτα εἰς τὴν Ἀλεξάνδρειαν ἀπὸ τῆς παρακειμένης Λιβύης, τῆς θήρας αὐτῶν τοιαύτης γυνομένης. Alex. Mynd. ap. Athen. l. c. προσαγορεύεσθαι αὐτὸν λαγωδίαν. Synes. Ep. iv. p. 165 ἤδη δὲ τις καὶ ὠτίδα ἔδωκεν, ὄρνεον ἐκτόπως ἡδύ.

Friendship for the horse. Ael. ii. 28 τὴν ὠτίδα τὸ ζῶον ὀρνίθων εἶναι φιλιππότατον ἀκούω . . . ἵππον δὲ ὅταν θεάσῃται, ἡδιστα προσπέτεται. Alex. Mynd. l. c. φασὶ δ' αὐτὸν καὶ τὴν τροφὴν ἀναμαρκαῖσθαι ἡδεσθαι τε ἵππῳ, εἰ γοῦν τις δορὰν ἵππων περιβοῖτο, θηρεύσει ὄσους ἂν θέλῃ· προσίασι γάρ. Cf. Plut. Sol. Anim. xxxi. 7 (ii. 981 B); Opp. Cyn. ii. 406; Dion. De Avib. iii. 8.

Hostile to the dog, Ael. v. 24, and grossly deceived by the fox, ib. vi. 24.

Buffon and others have supposed from the name ὠτίς that the Houbara (which is very rare in Greece) is chiefly meant: but the etymology is doubtful; the 'ears' are not mentioned save by Oppian, Cyneg. ii. 407 ὠτίδες, αἰσι τέθηλεν ἀεὶ λασιώτατον οἶας: and besides the cheek-tufts of the Common Bustard might suggest *ears* as well as the crest of the Houbara. It is however the Houbara, as the common African species, which is alluded to in Plutarch ap. Athen. l. c.

ῶΤΟΣ, *s.* ὠτός.

A Horned Owl, especially the **Short-eared Owl**, *Strix brachyotus* or *Asio accipitrinus*.

Arist. H. A. viii. 12, 587 b, mentioned along with ὀρνυγομήτρα and κύχραμος as a migratory bird, in connexion with the migration of the quails. Further (loc. dub., A. and W.) ὁ δ' ὠτός ὅμοιος ταῖς γλαυξί καὶ περὶ τὰ ὄτα πτερυγία ἔχων· ἔνιοι δ' αὐτὸν νυκτικόρακα καλοῦσιν (cf. Hesych.). ἕσσι δὲ κόβαλος καὶ μμηγῆς, καὶ ἀντορχούμενος ἀλίσκεται, περιελθόντος θατέρου τῶν θηρευτῶν, καθάπερ ἡ γλαυξί. Cf. Arist. ap. Athen. ix. 390 f ὁ ὠτός ἐστὶ μὲν παρόμοιος τῇ γλαυκί, οὐκ ἔστι δὲ νυκτερινός . . . μέγεθος περιστερᾶς, κ.τ.λ.

In Athen. ix. 390 d, a ridiculous story of its capture by mimicry: οἱ δὲ στάντες αὐτῶν καταντικρὺ ὑπαλείφονται φαρμάκῳ τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς, παρασκευάσαντες ἄλλα φάρμακα κολλητικὰ ὀφθαλμῶν καὶ βλεφάρων, ἅπερ οὐ πόρρω ἑαυτῶν ἐν λεκανίσκαις βραχεῖαις τιθέουσιν· οἱ οὖν ὄτοι θεωρούμενοι τοὺς ὑπαλειφομένους τὸ αὐτὸ καὶ αὐτοὶ ποιοῦσιν, ἐκ τῶν λεκανίδων λαμβά-

ΩΤΟΣ (*continued*).

νοντες' καὶ ταχέως ἀλίσκονται. A less absurd version, *ibid.* 391 a; cf. *Plut. Mor.* ii. 961 E. Hence ὠτός, one easily taken in, a 'gull.'

*Plin. x.* (23) 33 *Otus bubone minor est, noctuis maior, auribus plumeis eminentibus, unde et nomen illi; quidam Latine asionem vocant: imitatrix avis ac parasita, et quodam genere saltatrix, &c.*

Casaubon and others, followed by Lidd. and Sc., state that Athenaeus confounds ὄτος with ὠτίς. There is indeed a confusion in the text, due to the interpolation in 360 d *μμητικὸν δὲ ἐστὶ, κ.τ.λ.*, between two statements referring to ὠτίς; but the respective statements as to ὄτος and ὠτίς are correct.

The Short-eared Owl is indicated in the following statements: (1) as a migratory bird; (2) as associated with the quails, i.e. a bird of the open country; (3) as being diurnal and not nocturnal. The commentators have often fallen into error from ignorance of the habits of the Short-eared Owl: e.g. *Gesner, in gallinis, de otide*, 'nocturnam avem aut noctuae similem nullam migrare arbitror.' (Certain other species are, at least, partially migratory; cf. (*int. al.*) *Giglioli, Avif. Ital.*, 1886, pp. 227, 228, &c.)

In *Arist. H. A.* viii. 12, and in *Plin. l. c.* there appears to be some confusion with the Long-eared or Common Horned Owl, *Strix otus*, L.



## ADDITIONAL NOTES

### ἌΕΤΟΣ.

Add the following references, concerning the Eagle in connexion with the sacred Olive : Nonn. Dion. xl. 523 ἐφέστιον ὄρνιν ἐλαίης, cf. *ibid.* 470 ; *ibid.* 493 ὁμόχρονον (*s. ὁμόχροον*) ὄρνιν ἐλαίης. The Eagle sacrificed to Neptune, *ibid.* 494. Add also the epithet *χάρων*, Lyc. 260.

### ἌΗΔΩΝ.

Hesychius states that Ἄηδών was a surname or epithet of Athene among the Pamphylians. The connexion between Athene and the Nightingale or the Adonis-myth, lies perhaps in the fact that Athene or Minerva was associated, as for instance in the cylindrical zodiac of the Louvre, with the sign and month of the vernal equinox. Just as Adonis or Attis was, in like manner, a Spring-god and god of the opening flowers ; Porph. ap. Euseb. P. E. iii. 11, p. 110 et seq.

While I am still convinced of a connexion between the attributes of Ἄηδών and the veiled allusions to the mysteries of Adonis, I am inclined to admit that some of the minor arguments adduced by me in support of this hypothesis are overstrained : in particular the interpretation given (pp. 13, 14) of Thuc. ii. 29, and the suggested connexion between *Daulis*, *δασύς*, *Duzi*.

### ἌΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ.

In preparing the article Ἄλεκτρυών, I neglected to consult Baethgen, *De Vi et Signific. Galli in Relig. et Art. Gr. et Romanorum*, Diss. Inaug., Gotting. 1887, in which paper will be found (among other matters) a valuable account of monumental and numismatic representations of the Cock.

The Cock on coins of Himera (*vide supra*, p. 26) is traced by Baethgen (p. 35) to an association with Aesculapius ; cf. C. I. Gr. Nr. 5747 Ἄσκληπιῶ καὶ Ἰμέρα ποταμῶ ὁ δᾶμος . . . Σωτήρσιν. See also Head, *Hist. Numorum*, p. 125.

ΓΕΛΑΣΟΣ, a name for the Hoopoe ; *vide s. v. μακεσίκρανος*.

**ΓΥΨ.**

The *Βαρκαῖοι* (vide supra, p. 49) are probably the *Βαρκάνιοι* (? Parsees) of Ctes. xi, Tzetz. Chil. i. 1, 82; cf. J. Macquart, *Philologus*, Supplement-bd. vi. p. 609, 1893.

**ΔΡΥΟΚΟΛΑΪΤΗΣ.**

The eastern legend of the Woodpecker's imprisoned young is so suggestive of the walled-up nest of the Hornbill, that one is almost tempted to suspect a dim tradition, far-travelled from Africa or India, concerning the extraordinary nesting-habits of the latter bird.



## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

---

The following works, in addition to the Natural Histories of Pliny, Aelian, and Phile, are referred to merely under their authors' names :—

AUBERT UND WIMMER. Aristoteles' Thierkunde, 2 vols. Leipzig, 1868 (especially *Thierverzeichniss*, vol. I., pp. 77-113).

BIKÉLAS, O. La nomenclature de la Faune Grecque. Paris, 1879.

ERHARD, DR. Fauna der Cykladen. Leipzig, 1858.

KRÜPER, DR. Zeiten des Gehens und Kommens und des Brütens der Vögel in Griechenland und Ionien; in Mommsen's Griechische Jahreszeiten, 1875 (mit Citaten und Zusätzen von Dr. Hartlaub).

LINDERMAYER, DR. A. Die Vögel Griechenlands. Passau, 1860.

MÜHLE, H. VON DER. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Griechenlands. Leipzig, 1844.

SUNDEVALL, C. J. Thierarten des Aristoteles. Stockholm, 1863.

It is perhaps desirable that I should point out that I have several times in this book, quite with my eyes open, quoted authors whom scholars now look upon with distrust or even altogether reject. The student who is not ashamed to consult Creuzer, nor afraid to peep now and then even into Bryant, will not only find there a great useless mass of theories now deservedly repudiated, but will also find a great store of curious learning and will be guided to many obscure sources of useful knowledge.

## ERRATA

- Page 16, line 20, for *εἰσι* read *ὄντας*  
,, 20, ,, 24, for *Scut.* read *Sent.*  
,, 44, ,, 6, for *πέτονται* read *πέτωνται*  
,, 45, ,, 15, for *ἀνεκράγη* read *ἀνακράγη*  
,, 63, ,, 21, for *πεπιστεύεται* read *πεπίστευται*

For the detection of most of the above errors, and for infinite kindness in reading the final proofs of the whole book, I am indebted to my friend Mr. W. Wyse. I must record my debt also, for the like scholarly services, to Mr. P. Molyneux of the Clarendon Press. Lastly, I must pay a debt which should have been acknowledged more prominently than here, to Mrs. W. R. H. Valentine, of Dundee, for three beautiful wood-cuts, the work of her hands.

Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY



SELECT LIST  
OF  
**Standard Theological Works**

PRINTED AT

THE CLARENDON PRESS, OXFORD.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, ETC. . . . .	page 1
FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, ETC. . . . .	" 4
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC. . . . .	" 5
ENGLISH THEOLOGY . . . . .	" 6
LITURGIOLOGY . . . . .	" 8

**I. THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, ETC.**

**HEBREW, etc.** *Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis.* By G. J. Spurrell, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Books of Samuel.* By S. R. Driver, D.D. 8vo. 14s.

— *Treatise on the use of the Tenses in Hebrew.* By S. R. Driver, D.D. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— *The Psalms in Hebrew without points.* Stiff covers, 2s.

— *A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs.* Attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra. Edited from a MS. in the Bodleian Library by S. R. Driver, D.D. Crown 8vo. paper covers, 3s. 6d.

— *The Book of Tobit.* A Chaldee Text, from a unique MS. in the Bodleian Library; with other Rabbinical Texts, English Translations, and the Itala. Edited by Ad. Neubauer, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— *A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament,* with an Appendix containing the Biblical

Aramaic, based on the Thesaurus and Lexicon of Gesenius, by Francis Brown, D.D., S. R. Driver, D.D., and C. A. Briggs, D.D. Parts I and II. Small 4to. 2s. 6d. each. Part III, *In the Press.*

**HEBREW, etc.**—*Hebrew Accentuation of Psalms, Proverbs, and Job.* By William Wickes, D.D. 8vo. 5s.

— *Hebrew Prose Accentuation.* By the same Author. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *The Book of Hebrew Roots,* by Abu 'l-Walid Marwān ibn Janāh, otherwise called Rabbi Yōnāh. Now first edited, with an appendix, by Ad. Neubauer. 4to. 2l. 7s. 6d.

**ETHIOPIC.** *The Book of Enoch.* Translated from Dillmann's Ethiopic Text (emended and revised), and edited by R. H. Charles, M.A. 8vo. 16s.

**GREEK. OLD TESTAMENT.** *Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum.* Accedit potior varietas Codicis Alexandrini. Tomi III. 18mo. 18s.

**GREEK.** *A Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek Versions of the Old Testament, including the Apocryphal Books.* By the late Edwin Hatch, M.A., and H. A. Redpath, M.A. Parts I and II. 4to. 21s. each. Part III, *Immediately.*

— *Essays in Biblical Greek.* By Edwin Hatch, M.A., D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *Origenis Hexaplorum quae supersunt; sive, Veterum Interpretum Graecorum in totum Vetus Testamentum Fragmenta.* Edidit Fridericus Field, A.M. 2 vols. 4to. 5l. 5s.

— **NEW TESTAMENT.** *Novum Testamentum Graece.* Antiquissimorum Codicum Textus in ordine parallelo dispositi. Accedit collatio Codicis Sinaitici. Edidit E. H. Hansell, S.T.B. Tomi III. 8vo. 24s.

— *Novum Testamentum Graece.* Accedunt parallela S. Scripturae loca, etc. Edidit Carolus Lloyd, S.T.P.R. 18mo. 3s.

On writing paper, with wide margin, 7s. 6d.

— *Appendices ad Novum Testamentum Stephanicum*, jam inde a Millii temporibus Oxoniensium manibus tritum; curante Gulmo. Sanday, A.M., S.T.P., LL.D. I. Collatio textus Westcottio-Hortiani (jure permissio) cum textu Stephanico anni MDL. II. Delectus lectionum notatu dignissimarum. III. Lectiones quaedam ex codicibus versionum Memphiticae Armeniacaе Aethiopicæ fusiùs illustratae. Extra feap. 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

— *Novum Testamentum Graece juxta Exemplar Millianum.* 18mo. 2s. 6d. On writing paper, with wide margin, 7s. 6d.

**GREEK.** *The Greek Testament, with the Readings adopted by the Revisers of the Authorised Version:—*

(1) Pica type, with Marginal References. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

(2) Long Primer type. Feap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

(3) The same, on writing paper, with wide margin, 15s.

— *The Parallel New Testament, Greek and English; being the Authorised Version, 1611; the Revised Version, 1881; and the Greek Text followed in the Revised Version.* 8vo. 12s. 6d.

— *Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament.* By C. E. Hammond, M.A. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— *A Greek Testament Primer.* An Easy Grammar and Reading Book for the use of Students beginning Greek. By E. Miller, M.A. Extra feap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**LATIN.** *Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Latina, cum Paraphrasi Anglo-Saxonica.* Edidit B. Thorpe, F.A.S. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *Old-Latin Biblical Texts: No. I.* The Gospel according to St. Matthew, from the St. Germain MS. (g<sub>1</sub>). Edited with Introduction and Appendices by John Wordsworth, D.D. Small 4to, stiff covers, 6s.

— *Old-Latin Biblical Texts: No. II.* Portions of the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew, from the Bobbio MS. (k), etc. Edited by John Wordsworth, D.D., W. Sanday, M.A., D.D., and H. J. White, M.A. Small 4to, stiff covers, 21s.

**LATIN.** *Old-Latin Biblical Texts*: No. III. The Four Gospels, from the Munich MS. (q), now numbered Lat. 6224 in the Royal Library at Munich. With a Fragment from St. John in the Hof-Bibliothek at Vienna (Cod. Lat. 502). Edited, with the aid of Tischendorf's transcript (under the direction of the Bishop of Salisbury), by H. J. White, M.A. Small 4to. stiff covers, 12s. 6d.

**Nouum Testamentum Domini Nostri Iesu Christi Latine, secundum Editionem S. Hieronymi.** Ad Codicum Manuscriptorum fidem recensuit Iohannes Wordsworth, S.T.P., Episcopus Sarisburiensis. In operis societatem adsumto Henrico Iuliano White, A.M. 4to.

Fasc. I. *Euangelium secundum Mattheum.* 12s. 6d.

Fasc. II. *Euangelium secundum Marcum.* 7s. 6d.

Fasc. III. *Euangelium secundum Lucam.* 12s. 6d.

**OLD-FRENCH.** *Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Gallica e Cod. ms. in Bibl. Bodleiana adseruato, una cum Versione Metrica aliisque Monumentis peruetustis.* Nunc primum descripsit et edidit Franciscus Michel, Phil. Doc. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**ENGLISH.** *The Holy Bible in the Earliest English Versions*, made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers: edited by Forshall and Madden. 4 vols. Royal 4to. 3l. 3s.

Also reprinted from the above, with Introduction and Glossary by W. W. Skeat, Litt. D.

*The Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon.* 3s. 6d.

*The New Testament.* 6s.

**ENGLISH.** *The Holy Bible, Revised Version* \*.

*Cheap Editions for School Use.*

Revised Bible. Pearl 16mo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Revised New Testament. Nonpareil 32mo, 6d.; Brevier 16mo, 1s.; Long Primer 8vo, 1s. 6d.

\* The Revised Version is the joint property of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

— *The Oxford Bible for Teachers*, containing the Holy Scriptures, together with a new, enlarged, and illustrated edition of the *Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible*, comprising Introductions to the several Books, the History and Antiquities of the Jews, the results of Modern Discoveries, and the Natural History of Palestine, with copious Tables, Concordance and Indices, and a series of Maps. Prices in various sizes and bindings from 7s. 6d. to 2l. 2s.

— *Helps to the Study of the Bible*, taken from the *Oxford Bible for Teachers*. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— *The Psalter, or Psalms of David, and certain Canticles*, with a Translation and Exposition in English, by Richard Rolle of Hampole. Edited by H. R. Bramley, M.A. With an Introduction and Glossary. Demy 8vo. 1l. 1s.

— *Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica.* Essays in Biblical and Patristic Criticism, and kindred subjects. By Members of the University of Oxford.

Vol. I. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Vol. III. 8vo. 16s.

- ENGLISH.** *The Book of Wisdom*: the Greek Text, the Latin Vulgate, and the Authorised English Version; with an Introduction, Critical Apparatus, and a Commentary. By W. J. Deane, M.A. 4to. 12s. 6d.
- GOTHIC.** *The Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic*, according to the translation made by Wulfila in the Fourth Century. Edited, with a Grammatical Introduction and Glossarial Index, by W. W. Skeat, Litt. D. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s.

## 2. FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, ETC.

- St. Athanasius**: *Orationes against the Arians*. With an account of his Life by William Bright, D.D. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- *Historical Writings, according to the Benedictine Text*. With an Introduction by W. Bright, D.D. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- St. Augustine**: *Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises, and the Acts of the Second Council of Orange*. With an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- St. Basil**: *The Book of St. Basil on the Holy Spirit*. A Revised Text, with Notes and Introduction by C. F. H. Johnston, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Canons of the First Four General Councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon**. With Notes by W. Bright, D.D. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Catenae Graecorum Patrum in Novum Testamentum**. Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. Tomi VIII. 8vo. 2l. 4s.
- Clementis Alexandrini Opera, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii**. Tomi IV. 8vo. 3l.
- Cyrelli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in XII Prophetas**. Edidit P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi II. 8vo. 2l. 2s.
- *in D. Joannis Evangelium*. Accedunt Fragmenta Variarum Tractatus ad Tiberium Diaconum Duo. Edidit post Aubertum P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi III. 8vo. 2l. 5s.
- *Commentarii in Lucae Evangelium quae supersunt Syriace*. E mss. apud Mus. Britan. edidit R. Payne Smith, A.M. 4to. 1l. 2s.
- The same, translated by R. Payne Smith, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.
- Ephraemi Syri, Rabulae Episcopi Edesseni, Balaei, aliorumque Opera Selecta**. E Codd. Syriacis mss. in Museo Britannico et Bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatis primus edidit J. J. Overbeck. 8vo. 1l. 8s.
- Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicae Praeparationis Libri XV**. Ad Codd. mss. recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 8vo. 1l. 10s.
- *Evangelicae Demonstrationis Libri X*. Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi II. 8vo. 15s.
- *contra Hieroclem et Marcellum Libri*. Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 8vo. 7s.



- Eusebius' *Ecclesiastical History***, according to the text of Burton, with an Introduction by W. Bright, D.D. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- Evagrii *Historia Ecclesiastica***, ex recensione H. Valesii. 8vo. 4s.
- Irenaeus: *The Third Book of St. Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, against Heresies***. With short Notes and a Glossary by H. Deane, B.D. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- Patrum Apostolicorum, *S. Clementis Romani, S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi, quae supersunt***. Edidit Guil. Jacobson, S.T.P.R. Tomi II. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 1l. 1s.
- Reliquiae Sacrae secundi tertique saeculi**. Recensuit M. J. Routh, S.T.P. Tomi V. Second Edition. 8vo. 1l. 5s.
- Scriptorum *Ecclesiasticorum Opuscula***. Recensuit M. J. Routh, S.T.P. Tomi II. 8vo. 10s.
- Socrates' *Ecclesiastical History***, according to the Text of Hussey, with an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Sozomeni *Historia Ecclesiastica***. Edidit R. Hussey, S.T.B. Tomi III. 8vo. 15s.
- Tertulliani *Apologeticus adversus Gentes pro Christianis***. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by T. Herbert Bindley, B.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- *de Praescriptione Haereticorum ad Martyras: ad Scapulam*. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by T. Herbert Bindley, B.D. Immediately.
- Theodoret's *Ecclesiasticae Historiae Libri V.*** Recensuit T. Gaisförd, S.T.P. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### 3. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

- Baedae *Historia Ecclesiastica***. Edited, with English Notes, by G. H. Moberly, M.A. *New edition in the Press*.
- Bigg. *The Christian Platonists of Alexandria***; being the Bampton Lectures for 1886. By Charles Bigg, D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Bingham's *Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other Works***. 10 vols. 8vo. 3l. 3s.
- Bright. *Chapters of Early English Church History***. By W. Bright, D.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s.
- Burnet's *History of the Reformation of the Church of England***. A new Edition. Carefully revised, and the Records collated with the originals, by N. Pocock, M.A. 7 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.
- Cardwell's *Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England***; being a Collection of Injunctions, Declarations, Orders, Articles of Inquiry, etc. from 1546 to 1716. 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.
- Councils and *Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland***. Edited, after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. Haddan, B.D., and W. Stubbs, D.D. Vols. I and III. Medium 8vo, each 1l. 1s.  
Vol. II, Part I. Medium 8vo, 10s. 6d.  
Vol. II, Part II. *Church of Ireland; Memorials of St. Patrick*. Stiff covers, 3s. 6d.

- Fuller's Church History of Britain.** Edited by J. S. Brewer, M.A. 6 vols. 8vo. 1l. 19s.
- Gibson's Synodus Anglicana.** Edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. 8vo. 6s.
- Hamilton's (Archbishop John) Catechism, 1552.** Edited, with Introduction and Glossary, by Thomas Graves Law, Librarian of the Signet Library, Edinburgh. With a Preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- Hussey. Rise of the Papal Power, traced in three Lectures.** By Robert Hussey, B.D. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- John, Bishop of Ephesus. The Third Part of his Ecclesiastical History.** [In Syriac.] Now first edited by William Cureton, M.A. 4to. 1l. 12s.
- *The same, translated by* R. Payne Smith, M.A. 8vo. 10s.
- Le Neve's Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae.** Corrected and continued from 1715 to 1853 by T. Duffus Hardy. 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.
- Noelli (A.) Catechismus sive prima institutio disciplinae Pietatis Christianae Latine explicata.** Editio nova cura Guil. Jacobson, A.M. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- Records of the Reformation. The Divorce, 1527-1533.** Mostly now for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum and other Libraries. Collected and arranged by N. Pocock, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s.
- Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum.** The Reformation of Ecclesiastical Laws, as attempted in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Elizabeth. Edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- Shirley. Some Account of the Church in the Apostolic Age.** By W.W. Shirley, D.D. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Stillingfleet's Origines Britannicae,** with Lloyd's Historical Account of Church Government. Edited by T. P. Pantin, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.
- Stubbs. Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum.** An attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal Succession in England. By W. Stubbs, D.D. Small 4to. 8s. 6d.

#### 4. ENGLISH THEOLOGY.

- Bradley. Lectures on the Book of Job.** By George Granville Bradley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- *Lectures on Ecclesiastes.* By G. G. Bradley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Bull's Works, with Nelson's Life.** Edited by E. Burton, D.D. 8 vols. 8vo. 2l. 9s.
- Burnet's Exposition of the XXXIX Articles.** 8vo. 7s.
- Butler's Works.** 2 vols. 8vo. 11s.

- Comber's Companion to the Temple**; or a Help to Devotion in the use of the Common Prayer. 7 vols. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.
- Cranmer's Works.** - Collected and arranged by H. Jenkyns, M.A., Fellow of Oriol College. 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.
- Enchiridion Theologicum**  
*Anti-Romanum.*
- Vol. I. Jeremy Taylor's Dissuasive from Popery, and Treatise on the Real Presence. 8vo. 8s.
- Vol. II. Barrow on the Supremacy of the Pope, with his Discourse on the Unity of the Church. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Vol. III. Tracts selected from Wake, Patrick, Stillingfleet, Clagett, and others. 8vo. 11s.
- Greswell's Harmonia Evangelica.** Fifth Edition. 8vo. 9s. 6d.
- Hall's Works.** Edited by P. Wynter, D.D. 10 vols. 8vo. 3l. 3s.
- Heurtley.** *Harmonia Symbolica: Creeds of the Western Church.* By C. Heurtley, D.D. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- Homilies appointed to be read in Churches.** Edited by J. Griffiths, M.A. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Hooker's Works,** with his Life by Walton, arranged by John Keble, M.A. *Seventh Edition.* Revised by R. W. Church, M.A., Dean of St. Paul's, and F. Paget, D.D. 3 vols. medium 8vo. 1l. 16s.
- *the Text* as arranged by J. Keble, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 11s.
- Jackson's (Dr. Thomas) Works.** 12 vols. 8vo. 3l. 6s.
- Jewel's Works.** Edited by R. W. Jelf, D.D. 8 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.
- Martineau.** *A Study of Religion: its Sources and Contents.* By James Martineau, D.D. *Second Edition.* 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 15s.
- Patrick's Theological Works.** 9 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.
- Pearson's Exposition of the Creed.** Revised and corrected by E. Burton, D.D. *Sixth Edition.* 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- *Minor Theological Works.* Edited with a Memoir, by Edward Churton, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.
- Sanderson's Works.** Edited by W. Jacobson, D.D. 6 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.
- Stillingfleet's Origines Sacrae.** 2 vols. 8vo. 9s.
- *Rational Account of the Grounds of Protestant Religion;* being a vindication of Archbishop Laud's Relation of a Conference, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.
- Wall's History of Infant Baptism.** Edited by H. Cotton, D.C.L. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.
- Waterland's Works,** with Life, by Bp. Van Mildert. *A new Edition,* with copious Indexes. 6 vols. 8vo. 2l. 11s.
- *Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist,* with a Preface by the late Bishop of London. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Wheatly's** *Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer.* 8vo. 5s.

**Wyclif.** *A Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wyclif.* By W. W. Shirley, D.D. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Wyclif.** *Select English Works.* By T. Arnold, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

— *Triologus.* With the Supplement now first edited. By Gotthard Lehler. 8vo. 7s.

## 5. LITURGIOLOGY.

**Cardwell's** *Two Books of Common Prayer*, set forth by authority in the Reign of King Edward VI, compared with each other. *Third Edition.* 8vo. 7s.

— *History of Conferences on the Book of Common Prayer from 1551 to 1690.* *Third Edition.* 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Hammond.** *Liturgies, Eastern and Western.* Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Liturgical Glossary, by C. E. Hammond, M.A. New edition, by F. E. Brightman, M.A., *In the Press.*

An Appendix to the above, crown 8vo, paper covers, 1s. 6d.

**Helps to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer.** Being a Companion to Church Worship. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Leofric Missal, The,** as used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the Episcopate of its first Bishop, A.D. 1050-1072; together with some

Account of the Red Book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and a few other early MS. Service Books of the English Church. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. E. Warren, B.D., F.S.A. 4to, half-morocco, 1l. 15s.

**Maskell.** *Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England*, according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford, and Bangor, and the Roman Liturgy arranged in parallel columns, with preface and notes. By W. Maskell, M.A. *Third Edition.* 8vo. 15s.

— *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae.* The occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms, with dissertations and notes. *Second Edition.* 3 vols. 8vo. 2l. 10s.

**Warren.** *The Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church.* By F. E. Warren, B.D. 8vo. 14s.

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.









3 9088 00031 8949

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES